

IOWA

**BASKETBALL**

2011-12



# **IOWA COACH FRAN M<sup>C</sup>CAFFERY**

- 2010 NABC District I Coach of the Year and 2009 MAAC Coach of the Year
- Attendance increased by 20 percent in his first year at Iowa, a bump that ranked fifth best in the country
- Became just the 31<sup>st</sup> coach to guide three different programs to the NCAA Tournament, and is the first to do so with three programs from "one-bid" leagues
- McCaffery coached teams have averaged 22 victories the last five seasons
- Led his teams to five conference tournament championships and six postseason appearances
- Every student-athlete that has completed his eligibility under Coach McCaffery has graduated and earned a degree





# 2011-12 IOWA BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	TIME	TV
Sun., Nov. 6	NW Missouri State ( <i>Exhibition</i> )	IOWA CITY	3:30 p.m.	BTN.com
Fri., Nov. 11	Chicago State ^	IOWA CITY	7 p.m.	BTN.com
Mon., Nov. 14	North Carolina A&T ^	IOWA CITY	7 p.m.	BTN.com
Thurs., Nov. 17	Northern Illinois	IOWA CITY	7 p.m.	BTN.com
Sun., Nov. 20	vs. Creighton %	Des Moines, Iowa	3 p.m.	BTN
Wed., Nov. 23	Campbell ^	IOWA CITY	7 p.m.	BTN.com
Sat., Nov. 26	IPFW	IOWA CITY	Noon	MC/BTN.com
Tues., Nov. 29	Clemson #	IOWA CITY	8:15 p.m.	ESPNU
Sat., Dec. 3	Brown	IOWA CITY	2 p.m.	BTN.com
Tues., Dec. 6	at Northern Iowa	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7 p.m.	PSN
Fri., Dec. 9	at Iowa State *	Ames, Iowa	7 p.m.	CTN
Sat., Dec. 17	Drake	IOWA CITY	8 p.m.	BTN
Mon., Dec. 19	Central Arkansas	IOWA CITY	7 p.m.	MC/BTN.com
Thurs., Dec. 22	Boise State	IOWA CITY	7:30 p.m.	MC/BTN.com
Wed., Dec. 28	Purdue	IOWA CITY	8:30 p.m.	BTN
Sat., Dec. 31	at Wisconsin	Madison, Wis.	Noon	BTN
Wed., Jan. 4	at Minnesota	Minneapolis, Minn.	8 p.m.	BTN
Sat., Jan. 7	Ohio State	IOWA CITY	2 p.m.	BTN
Tues., Jan. 10	at Michigan State	East Lansing, Mich.	6 p.m.	BTN
Sat., Jan. 14	Michigan	IOWA CITY	Noon	BTN
Tues., Jan. 17	at Purdue	West Lafayette, Ind.	7 p.m.	BTN
Thurs., Jan. 26	Nebraska	IOWA CITY	6 p.m.	ESPNU
Sun., Jan. 29	at Indiana	Bloomington, Ind.	5 p.m.	BTN
Wed., Feb. 1	Minnesota	IOWA CITY	7:30 p.m.	BTN
Sat., Feb. 4	Penn State	IOWA CITY	2 p.m.	ESPNU
Thurs., Feb. 9	at Northwestern	Evanston, Ill.	8 p.m.	ESPNU
Thurs., Feb. 16	at Penn State	State College, Pa.	7 p.m.	ESPNU
Sun., Feb. 19	Indiana	IOWA CITY	TBD	CBS/BTN
Thurs., Feb. 23	Wisconsin	IOWA CITY	8 p.m.	ESPN/ESPN2
Sun., Feb. 26	at Illinois	Champaign, Ill.	5 p.m.	BTN
Wed., Feb. 29	at Nebraska	Lincoln, Neb.	8 p.m.	ESPNU
Sat., March 3	Northwestern	IOWA CITY	1:30 p.m.	BTN
Thurs.-Sun., Mar. 8-11	at Big Ten Tournament	Indianapolis, Ind.		
Tues-Wed., Mar. 13-14	at First Four	Dayton, Ohio		
Thurs.-Sun., Mar. 15-18	at NCAA Tournament, First/Second Rounds			
Thurs.-Sun., Mar. 22-25	at NCAA Tournament Regional Finals			
Sat.-Mon., Mar. 31-Apr. 2	at NCAA Final Four	New Orleans, La.		

Note: All times listed are central time

^ -- Dale Howard Classic Preliminary Games

\* -- Iowa Corn Cy-Hawk Series

% -- Dale Howard Classic

# -- Big Ten / ACC Challenge

Keys: BTN -- Big Ten Network

PSN -- Panther Sports Network

MC -- Mediacom

CTN -- Cyclone Television Network

BTN.com -- streamed video at BTN.com





## CONTENTS

<b>Information</b>		<b>Personnel</b>	
2012 Schedule	1	Radio/TV Roster	102
Quick Facts/Contents/Credits	2	Roster/Pronunciation	103
Iowa Basketball Tradition	3	Outlook	104
UI Foundation Visions	202	At a Glance	107
Hotel/Restaurant Directory	203	Iowa Storylines	108
Media Information	204	Player Biographies	110
Iowa Media Outlets	206	Individual Game-by-Game Stats	134
<b>Hawkeye Staff</b>		<b>Review</b>	
President Sally Mason	6	Statistics & Results	140
Director of Athletics Gary Barta	7	2011 Review Notes	147
Coach Fran McCaffery	8		
Basketball Staff	23	<b>Opponents</b>	
<b>Iowa Basketball Program</b>		2011-12 Opponents (Alphabetically)	150
Hawkeye Basketball	4	All-Time Series Results	158
Carver-Hawkeye Arena	32	<b>Records/History</b>	
Iowa Athletic Facilities	36	Iowa's Final Four Teams	160
Quoting the Hawkeyes	44	Iowa's Big Ten Champions	161
Hawkeye Parents	46	All-Americans	163
Hawkeye Style	49	All-Big Ten	164
Player Development	50	Academic Honors	165
Hawkeyes in USA Basketball	52	Chris Street Award	166
An NBA Career	54	MVPs	168
Big Ten Tournament Success	59	NBA Draft	169
Big Ten Conference	60	Retired Jerseys	170
Television Exposure	62	All-Time Lettermen	171
Hawkeyesports.com/Web Sites	64	Hawkeyes by Jersey Number	174
In the Spotlight	66	Individual Records	176
Iowa Basketball Travel	68	Team Records	177
A Total Program	70	Individual Leaders	178
East Coast All-Stars	72	Team Leaders	181
<b>The University</b>		Season Leaders	182
Community Involvement	74	Tournament Records	184
Consider the Community	76	Carver-Hawkeye Arena Records	185
Top Programs/Iowa Campus	78	1,000-Point Club	186
The University of Iowa	80	Tournament History	192
Iowa Sets the Pace	81	Yearly Record	196
A Quality Education	82	Year-by-Year Team Statistics	198
Gerding Athletic Learning Center	85	Coaching Records	201
Life Skills	86		
Academic Majors	87		
Academic Services	88		
Iowa Produces Leaders	92		
The Iowa Spirit	95		
Iowa Traditions	100		



### Iowa Basketball Quick Facts

#### General Information

**Location:** Iowa City, Iowa 52242  
**Founded:** 1847  
**Enrollment:** 30,893  
**Nickname:** Hawkeyes  
**Mascot:** Herky the Hawk  
**Colors:** Black and Gold (PMS 116)  
**Conference:** Big Ten  
**Championships:** 10/most recent, 2006 Tournament

#### Staff Information

**President:** Sally Mason  
**Director of Athletics:** Gary Barta  
**Head Coach:** Fran McCaffery  
**Career Record:** 170-117, .592 (15 years)  
**Record at Iowa:** 11-20 (.355), 1 year  
**Big Ten Record:** 4-14 (.222), 1 year  
**Best Time to Call Coach McCaffery:**  
 Mornings, contact Sports Information  
**Assistant Coaches:** Kirk Speraw, Sherman Dillard, Andrew Francis  
**Director of Basketball Operations:** Jerry Strom  
**Video Coordinator:** Ryan Bowen  
**Administrative Assistant:** Drew Speraw  
**Basketball Secretaries:** Shelly Deutsch and Pam Culver  
**Trainer/Travel Coordinator:** John Streif  
**Basketball Office Telephone:** (319) 335-9444 or (800)-424-6677  
**Basketball Office Fax:** (319) 335-9800

#### Basketball Information

**All-Time Record:** 1,577-1,048 (.601)  
**Big Ten Record:** 703-718 (.495)  
**Arena:** Carver-Hawkeye (15,500)  
**Opened:** 1983  
**Iowa in Carver-Hawkeye Arena:** 348-111 (.758, 29 years)  
**Big Ten Record in CHA:** 162-89 (.645)  
**Ticket Prices:** check hawkeyesports.com  
**NCAA Appearances:** 22  
**Most Recent:** 2006, lost to Northwestern State 64-63 in first round

#### University of Iowa Nondiscrimination Statement

The University of Iowa prohibits discrimination in employment, educational programs, and activities on the basis of race, national origin, color, creed, religion, sex, age, disability, veteran status, sexual orientation, gender identity, or associational preference. The University also affirms its commitment to providing equal opportunities and equal access to University facilities. For additional information contact the Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity, (319) 335-0705.

### NCAA Tournament Record: 27-24

**Final Four Appearances:** 1955 (4th); 1956 (2nd); 1980 (4th)

**NIT Appearances:** Five

**Most Recent:** 2004, lost at Saint Louis in first round

**NIT Record:** 4-5

**Big Ten Championships:** Eight

**Most Recent:** 2006 Tournament/1979 Reg. Season

**All-Americans:** 17

**All-Big Ten:** 23

**Academic All-Big Ten:** 41

**2010-11 Record:** 11-20, 4-14 Big Ten (10th)

**Starters Returning/Lost:** 4/1

**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 11/3

**Newcomers:** 5

### Basketball Office

N215 Carver-Hawkeye Arena, Iowa City, Iowa 52242  
 (319) 335-9444

### Athletic Communications

S300 Carver-Hawkeye Arena  
 One Elliott Drive  
 Iowa City, Iowa 52242  
 Office -- (319) 335-9411  
 FAX -- (319) 335-9417  
 Press Row -- (319) 335-7284

**Basketball Contact:** Matthew Weitzel  
 (Asst. Athletic Communications)

**Secondary Contacts:** Steve Roe (Athletic Communications Director), Phil Haddy (Special Assistant) and Patrick Sojka (Graduate Assistant)

**Assistants:** Traci Wagner, Aaron Blau, Chris Brewer, James Allan

**Administrative Assistant:** Theresa Walenta

**Internet Address:** hawkeyesports.com

**E-Mail:** matthew-weitzel@uiowa.edu

steven-roe@uiowa.edu

patrick-sojka@uiowa.edu

## CREDITS

**Publisher:** The University of Iowa Athletic Department  
**Editors:** Matt Weitzel, Steve Roe, Theresa Walenta, Jerry Strom and Pam Culver  
**Design:** Matt Ellison, Director, Graphic Design  
 Mindy Gardner, Assistant Director, Graphic Design

**Contributors:** Phil Haddy, Aaron Blau, Chris Brewer, Traci Wagner and Patrick Sojka

**Photographers:** Linda Edge-Dunlap, Miranda Meyer and Mike Stenerson, University Photographic Service; Darren Miller; AllSports; Lloyd Bender; Elio Castoria; Chris Donahue; Ian Halperin; Ron Hoskins; NBAE/Getty Images/Joe Murphy, Otto Kitsinger; Dave Eggen; Bob Rasmus; University Relations Photo Unit; NBA Photos; USVI Department of Tourism; Siena Sports Information; UNC Greensboro Sports Information; Lehigh Sports Information; Justin Casterline; Cliff Jette; Matt Holst; Michael Crouse; Eldon Lindsey.

**Printer:** J & A Printing, Hiawatha, Iowa

**To Order:** Iowa Basketball Action Guides are available from Herky's Locker Room. For more information call Herky's Locker Room (319) 338-2144.



# 2011-12

# THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

## ONE OF THE NATIONS VERY BEST

Iowa City, Iowa. It is the home for one of the nation's leading public universities, the University of Iowa.

It's also the home of one of the nation's most successful college basketball programs, the Iowa Hawkeyes.

Friends and fans of the University of Iowa basketball program support Hawkeye basketball because Iowa can boast of some of the most exciting, most successful, and most recognized teams in college basketball.

### HERE IS A SAMPLING OF IOWA'S MOST RECENT SUCCESS:

Iowa basketball posted seven straight winning seasons between 2000-07, including 25 victories in 2006, second most in school history. Along with winning the 2006 Big Ten Conference Tournament, Iowa placed second during the regular season, just one game from first place.

The Hawkeyes won all 17 home games in 2006, posting the first-ever perfect record in Carver-Hawkeye Arena. Iowa has posted a 71-31 record in Carver-Hawkeye Arena over the past six seasons.

Iowa advanced to the NCAA Tournament in both 2005 and 2006.

Iowa has appeared in the NCAA Tournament 19 times over the past 33 years. The Hawkeyes have made three appearances in the NCAA Final Four and have advanced to the Sweet 16 three times since 1987.

The six winningest seasons in Iowa basketball history, 30 wins in 1987, 25 wins in 2006, 24 wins in 1988 and 23 wins in 1989, 1993, 1996 and 2001, are an indication of the past successes of Iowa basketball. With 20 or more wins in eight of the past 16 seasons, Hawkeye fans are confident of bigger and better things to come.

Leading the Hawkeye program is Coach Fran McCaffery, who guided his three former teams to championships and five NCAA Tournaments. He was tabbed the 2009 MAAC Coach of the year and 2010 NABC District I Coach of the Year. In 15 seasons as a college head coach, Fran McCaffery's teams have averaged 17 wins per year. While at Siena, the Saints averaged over 22 victories during his five-year tenure.

### IOWA BASKETBALL: GREAT SUCCESS AND GREAT TRADITION

During the 2001-02 season, the University of Iowa celebrated 100 Years of Basketball. Iowa's basketball history includes 73 winning seasons, including 23 years in which the Hawkeyes have won 20 or more games.

ESPN released its 2009 college basketball encyclopedia and inside it included its ESPN/Sagarin all-time rankings. The University of Iowa's success on the court garnered the program a ranking on No. 10 in the country!

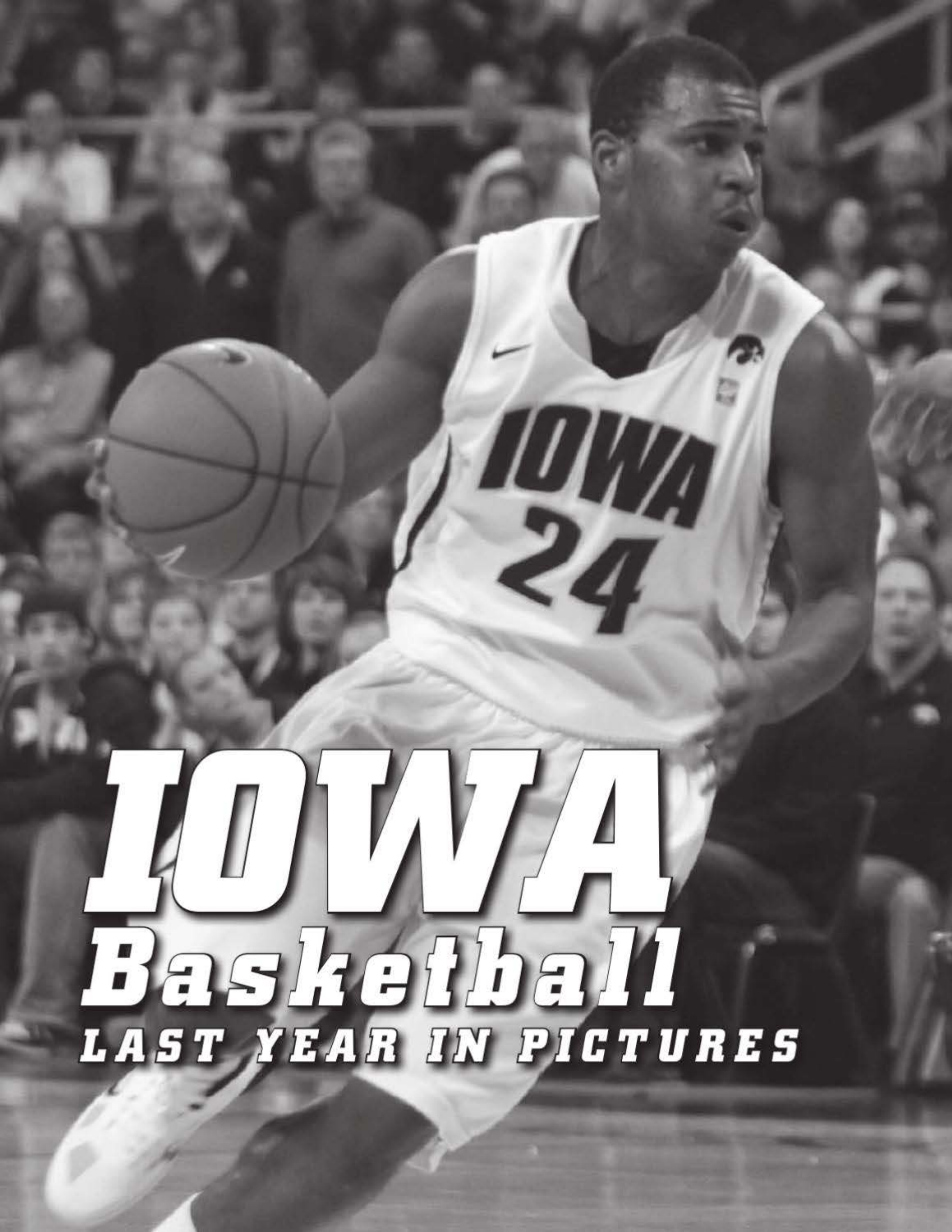
Iowa basketball teams have advanced to the NCAA Tournament 22 times, advancing to the NCAA Final Four in 1955, 1956 and 1980. In fact, Iowa is one of just 40 Division I programs to advance to the NCAA Tournament on more than 20 occasions. In addition, Iowa has made five appearances in the NIT postseason tournament.

The start of the Iowa basketball program can be traced back to January 18, 1896. On that date, Iowa City was the site of the first college basketball game played with five players on a side. The historic event took place in Close Hall on the University of Iowa campus. In that first game, the University of Chicago defeated Iowa 15-12, with neither team using any substitutes.

From that first game in 1896, the Iowa basketball program has been recognized as one of the best in the nation. *Street & Smith's* magazine recently selected its "100 Greatest College Basketball Programs of All Time". In its special publication, the magazine recognized the Iowa program as No. 40 among over 300 Division I programs.

Carver-Hawkeye Arena, with a seating capacity of 15,500, is the home of Iowa basketball. The Hawkeyes annually rank among the national leaders in home attendance.



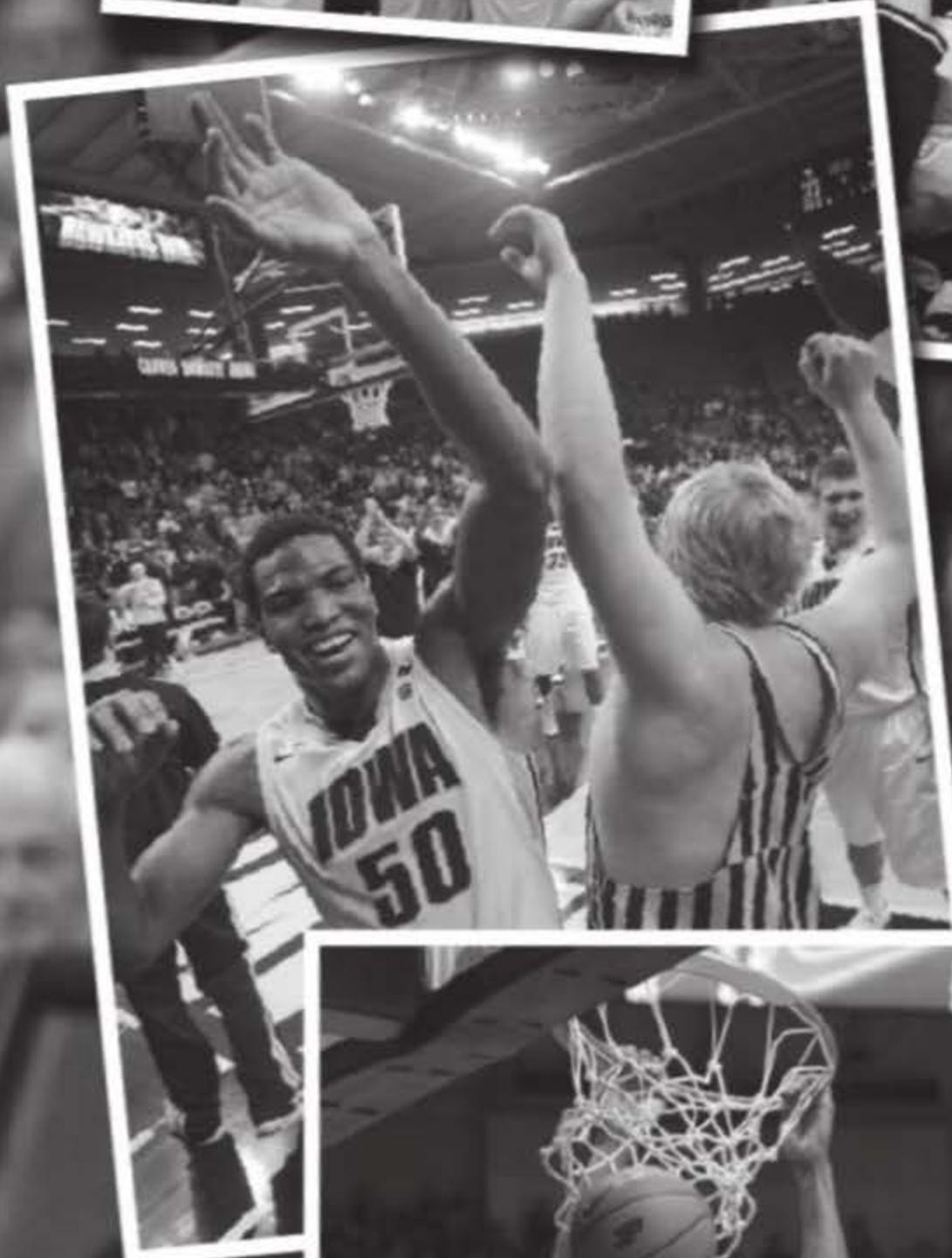


***IOWA***

***Basketball***

***LAST YEAR IN PICTURES***









# SALLY MASON

PRESIDENT, THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA



Sally Mason became the 20th President of The University of Iowa on August 1, 2007. She holds a full professorship with tenure in the Department of Biology in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

In her first two years at the UI, President Mason has begun a sustainable university initiative, which makes sustainability a central priority of all aspects of the University enterprise—its operations, its academic mission, and its greater responsibilities to society. An unexpected priority for President Mason was the historic flooding of the UI campus and the greater community in 2008, and her leadership helped bring the campus community together to preserve as much of the University's resources as possible and rebuild essential facilities in time to open the campus for a full complement of fall semester courses. Currently, she is overseeing campus rebuilding, especially the renewal of an arts campus for the 21st century.

The daughter of an immigrant family and the first child to attend college, President Mason received her B.A. in zoology from The University of Kentucky in 1972, her M.S. from Purdue University in 1974, and her Ph.D. in cellular, molecular, and developmental biology from The University of Arizona in 1978. She subsequently spent two years at Indiana University in Bloomington doing postdoctoral research before joining The University of Kansas in 1981. A strong advocate of undergraduate education, she received awards for outstanding undergraduate advising and teaching, and she was awarded a prestigious Kemper Teaching Fellowship. During her 21 years at Kansas, President Mason served as a full professor in the Department of Molecular Biosciences, Acting Chair of the Department of Physiology and Cell Biology, and Associate Dean in the

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. In 1995, she was appointed Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, the largest academic unit on the University of Kansas campus. President Mason served as Provost of Purdue University from 2001-2007, where she was responsible for planning, managing, and reviewing all academic programs at Purdue's West Lafayette campus and four affiliated branch campuses throughout Indiana.

President Mason is the author of many scientific papers and has obtained a number of research grants from the National Science Foundation, the National Institutes of Health, the Wesley Research Foundation, and the Lilly Endowment. Her research interests have focused on the developmental biology, genetics, and biochemistry of pigment cells and pigments in the skin of vertebrates. She has served as President of both the PanAmerican Society for Pigment Cell Research and the Council of Colleges of Arts and Sciences, and she has served as Chair of the Advisory Committee to the National Science Foundation Directorate for Education and Human Resources (EHR) and the Executive Committee of the National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges (NASULGC), now the Association of Public and Land-grant Universities (APLU), Chief Academic Officers Group. She also served on the Executive Committee of the Committee on Institutional Cooperation (CIC) from 2003-2007 and was appointed by the President of the United States to the National Medal of Science Selection Committee for two terms from 2006-2011. In 2008-2009, President Mason co-chaired the Task Force on National Energy Policy and Midwestern Competitiveness of the Chicago Council on Global Affairs. Its report, *Embracing the Future: The Midwest and a New National Energy Policy*, was published in June 2009 and had an immediate impact on the national debate over how climate change legislation will impact Midwestern economic competitiveness.

President Mason is married to Ken Mason, an educator and textbook author who teaches biological sciences at The University of Iowa.

*"Welcome to a new season of Iowa Hawkeye basketball! My husband Ken and I are enthusiastic fans, and we can't wait to cheer the Iowa Black and Gold on to victory in 2011-12."*

*"We are thrilled that our basketball program is under the leadership and guidance of Fran McCaffery and his experienced staff. Coach McCaffery has more than three decades of successful collegiate coaching experience that includes a championship pedigree, and we are excited to watch him lead our superb young student-athletes. He already has built a solid foundation at Iowa and we are eager for him, and his staff, to guide the Hawkeyes back to championship contention and postseason prominence."*

*"In academics, in athletics, and in community service, our men's basketball team represents the very best in intercollegiate athletics. We are proud of how our student-athletes' dedication and hard work in the classroom and on the court exemplify the UI spirit. Coach McCaffery likewise has an impeccable reputation for leading his team to excel in all ways, and I am confident that he will continue that commitment with the Hawkeyes."*

*"The enthusiasm for great ambitions and new possibilities is all around us on campus. We remain one of the top men's basketball programs nationwide in attendance, and I expect that our loyal and passionate fans will be rewarded this year with a great season of basketball excitement."*

*"As Iowa men's basketball strives for new levels of success, I will be there to support our fine student-athletes and coaches. I am proud to be a Hawkeye, and I hope you will join me for what promises to be another exciting season at Carver-Hawkeye Arena."*

SALLY MASON  
PRESIDENT  
THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA



# GARY BARTA

DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS



Gary Barta is in his sixth year as director of athletics at the University of Iowa – and his 25th year in athletics administration – riding a wave of momentum. Cause for that energy is the fact the Hawkeyes enjoyed record-setting performances in the classroom and on the playing field, the completion of the second-largest

construction project in the history of intercollegiate athletics at the UI, and the breaking of ground on a new indoor practice facility for the Hawkeye football program.

With respect to the UI academic momentum, Barta expects the graduation rates for student-athletes made public this fall to be among the highest ever achieved at the UI. Those numbers are also expected to compare favorably with the UI's Big Ten Conference and national peers in the high profile sports of football, and men's and women's basketball.

In May, the NCAA confirmed that all 24 of Iowa's teams exceeded the Academic Progress Rate (APR) benchmark for the third straight year and honored a school-record four UI teams – men's cross country, softball, men's tennis and women's tennis – that ranked in the top 10 percent of their sport, based on their most-recent multi-year APR.

Competitively, the UI set a school record with 510 points scored in the 2011 Learfield Directors' Cup. This success was driven in great measure by another successful season for the UI football team – which won a record third straight bowl game, 27-24, over Missouri in the Insight Bowl; a third-place finish at the NCAA championships by Iowa's wrestling program; a fourth straight appearance in the NCAA postseason by the women's basketball program; strong performances by the UI's men's and women's track and field teams; and a school-record 10<sup>th</sup> place finish at the national championship by the UI men's golf team.

The highlight of the UI's year in Big Ten Conference competition was the first league title in men's track and field in 44 years. Larry Wiecek's squad climbed to the top of the podium by dominating the final day of competition on the UI's Cretzmeier Track.

In addition to the competitive success the Hawkeyes recorded in 2010-11, the UI also experienced tremendous success at the turnstiles. Iowa entered the 2010 home football season with all seven home games sold out.

Attendance at home games of first-year men's basketball coach Fran McCaffery soared 23 percent – the fifth-highest increase by percentage in the country and the largest by a team that did not advance to postseason play. Attendance at women's basketball games increased by almost 60 percent. Iowa ended the year ranked 13th – the program's highest finish in more than a decade.

As always, success at the gate provides Barta the financial resources to meet the mandate of Iowa's institutional leadership: Operate the intercollegiate athletics program with integrity, with a commitment to academic excellence, and without any support from tax dollars, i.e. be "self-sustaining."

Inherent in Barta's charge is to provide the more than 650 student-athletes who compete in the 24 intercollegiate athletics programs at the UI the best opportunity for success, including training and competition facilities that compare favorably or exceed those offered by peer institutions. The 2010-11 season marked the first for the men's and women's swimming and diving teams in the UI's \$69 million Campus Recreation and Wellness Center.

In late summer 2011, the UI completed a \$47 million revitalization of Carver-Hawkeye Arena. That project includes the construction of a practice facility for men's and women's basketball and volleyball, a 10,000-square-foot strength training and cardiovascular center, and an expansion to the Dan Gable Wrestling Complex, in addition

to new locker room and support facilities for men's and women's basketball, wrestling and volleyball programs, and office space for the majority of Iowa administrative and coaching staffs.

The Carver project includes the installation of a statue of Gable at the facility's main entrance. That project will be completed in time for thousands of fans of the sport of wrestling to enjoy when the UI stages the 2012 USA Wrestling Olympic Team Trials in April 2012 – an event that represents not only the UI's commitment to its nationally-respected wrestling program, but Barta's desire to strike partnerships when success would be mutually beneficial.

The UI Department of Athletics will break ground on Phase I of a two-phase project for the UI football program in the fall of 2011. Phase I includes the construction of a new indoor practice facility; Phase II includes construction of all football operations areas including locker rooms, team meeting rooms, athletic medical training space, video operations, and coaches offices and meeting rooms. Funded entirely through private support, the project is an important next phase of the master facilities plan for Hawkeye football. It will be constructed adjacent to the Ron and Margaret Kenyon Outdoor Practice Facility and immediately west of Kinnick Stadium.

Barta's involvement in the UI campus community extends beyond intercollegiate athletics. He is a member of the President's Cabinet comprised of vice presidents and other campus leaders that provide counsel to UI President Sally Mason. That group was instrumental in the UI's response to record-setting flooding that besieged the campus and the Iowa City and Coralville community in June 2008.

Barta also represents the UI and the Hawkeyes at the conference and national level. During his first five years at the UI, he has participated in the creation and implementation of the Big Ten Network, the expansion of the Big Ten Conference and realignment of athletics conferences nationally, and the Big Ten's postseason bowl game agreements that were successfully implemented in 2010.

Nationally, Barta remains active in the Division IA Athletics Directors Association, the National Association of College Directors of Athletics, and currently serves on the NCAA Football Committee Board of Directors.

Barta often suggests to his staff that "Hope is not a strategy," which is why he is currently overseeing a comprehensive review of the strategic plan for the UI Athletics Department and has worked with the UI's leadership on a long-term financial plan.

Another favorite saying of his is, "Vision without resources is irrelevant." Over the course of his career he has been directly involved in raising hundreds of millions of dollars in support of intercollegiate athletics. This has remained a primary focus during his tenure at Iowa, where private support for the Hawkeyes continues to flourish despite a challenging economy.

In recent years, the department has received a long list of commitments to assist in capital projects and scholarship support, including gifts of \$5 million each from long-time friends of the UI – Dale and Marilyn Howard, Bruce Rastetter and Richard O. Jacobson.

Under Barta's leadership – and thanks to a talented athletics development staff – the UI has seen year-over-year improvement in annual giving in spite of the difficult economic environment and has generated more than \$20 million of

philanthropic and corporate sponsorship support for the Carver-Hawkeye Arena project.

As the director of athletics at the University of Wyoming for three years, seven different UW coaches were named Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year. He also spearheaded a fund-raising effort that netted the Cowboy athletics program \$11 million in private support and \$11 million in matching state fund.

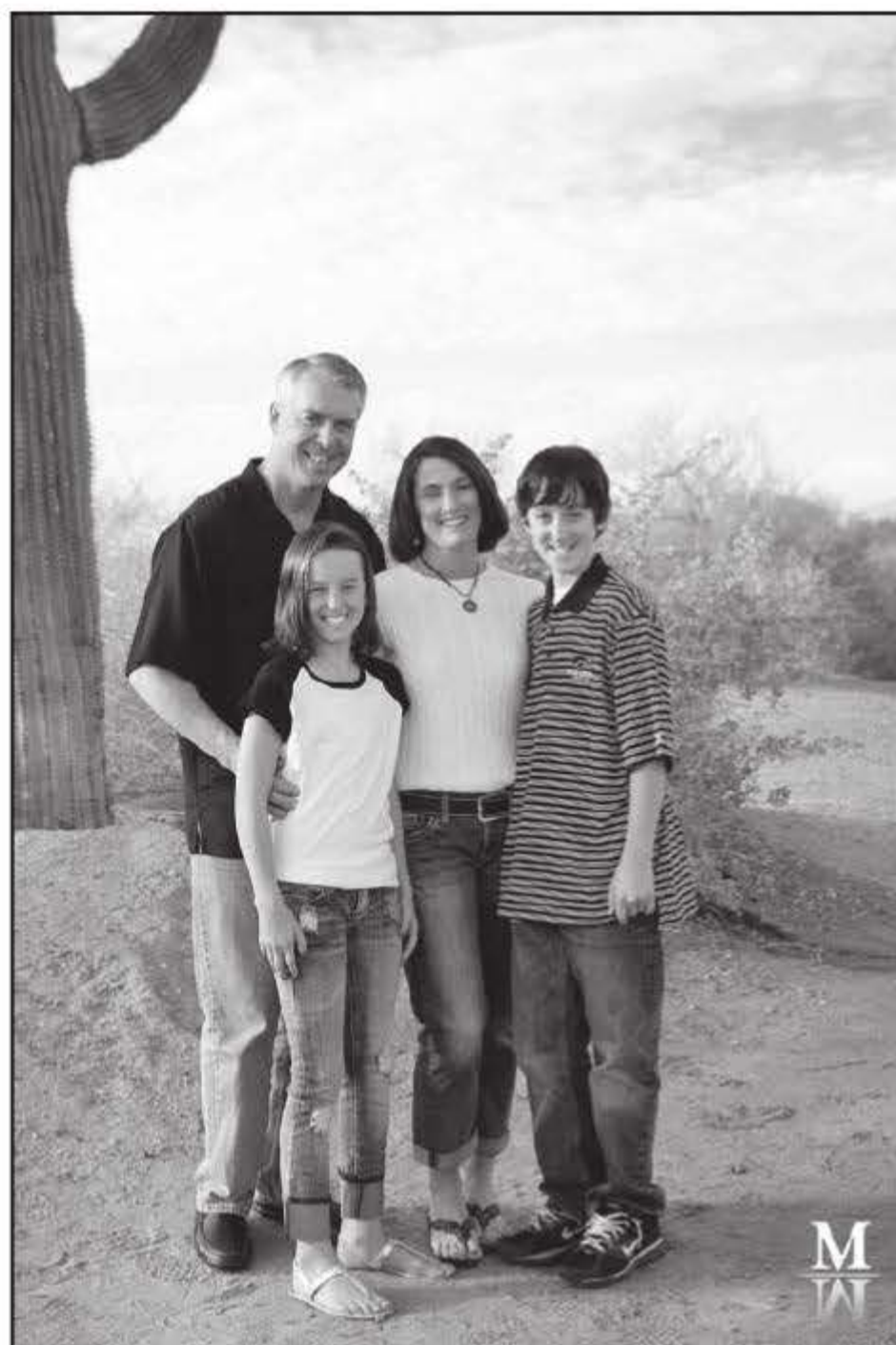
As the senior associate athletics director at the University of Washington, he directed the "Campaign for the Student-Athlete," was a participant in the design, construction and/or renovation of several UW athletics facilities, including Bank of America Arena and the Dempsey Indoor Practice Facility. In addition to almost doubling the amount of annual private support received by UW, Barta also managed the department's external relations division, a task that included corporate sponsorship and radio contracts.

His responsibilities at Washington expanded over time to include hiring of coaching and administrative staff and coordinating the schedule for the Huskies men's basketball program.

The roots of his development experience extend to his first two positions: director of athletics development and external relations at the University of Northern Iowa and director of development at his alma mater, North Dakota State University.

Barta earned a bachelor of science degree in mass communication and broadcast journalism from NDSU in 1987. He was an option quarterback for Bison football squads that won the Division II NCAA National Championship in 1983, 1985 and 1986.

Barta, and his wife, Connie, have a son, Luke (13) and a daughter, Madison (11). He was born Sept. 4, 1963, in Minneapolis.



The Barta family (l-r): Gary, Madison, Connie and Luke.



# FRAN McCAFFERY



HEAD COACH  
BASKETBALL

In his first year as the University of Iowa head men's basketball coach, Fran McCaffery brought enthusiasm and excitement back to the Hawkeye basketball program. After 15 seasons as a head coach, he has posted a record of 262-197 (.571).

Fans flocked to Mediacom Court at Carver-Hawkeye Arena in 2011 to watch the Hawkeyes; Iowa's attendance increased by 20 percent from the previous year. McCaffery guided Iowa to two victories over top-50 RPI teams, including sixth-ranked Purdue. Iowa had a number of near-misses, falling five times by three points, including two in overtime, and twice by five points. McCaffery coached newcomers Melsahn Basabe and Bryce Cartwright to All-Big Ten status.

McCaffery, who has nearly three decades of collegiate basketball coaching experience, was named the University of Iowa's 22<sup>nd</sup> head men's basketball coach on Monday, March 29, 2010. McCaffery, 51, came to Iowa after spending five successful seasons at Siena.

McCaffery's five years at Siena have been the best in its 70-year history. He led the Saints on an incredible run that ended with three straight Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference championships and NCAA Tournament appearances. In so doing, Siena became the only program in the country to win its regular season and postseason title 2008-2010.

McCaffery's Saints owned a 112-51 record in his five years with the program. After orchestrating the fifth greatest turnaround in Division I play his first year, McCaffery led Siena to a 20-win season and a MAAC Championship game appearance in his second. In 2007-08, Siena took its biggest step forward under his direction, earning the MAAC regular-season and tournament championship, as well as an NCAA Tournament first round win over Vanderbilt. In 2008-09, Siena repeated the feat, winning the regular-season title outright before capturing the tournament crown. The Saints went on to defeat Ohio State 74-72 in double overtime in one of the tournament's most exciting games.

In 2010, McCaffery led Siena to its fourth straight 20-win season, something never before achieved in program history. Siena ran away with the league title, clinching the No. 1 seed in the tournament on Feb. 8 with four conference games remaining. The Saints came from behind in each of their three MAAC Tournament games, culminating with a 72-65 overtime win against Fairfield in the MAAC Championship. Siena's bid for a third consecutive NCAA Tournament first round victory was ended by No. 4 seed Purdue in Spokane, Wash. Down 15 points with five minutes left, the Saints rallied to within three points with one minute remaining, but eventually fell 72-64. For his efforts, he was named the NABC District I Coach of the Year.

The 2009 MAAC Coach of the Year is the third winningest coach, by percentage, in league history (68-22, .756). He is the only coach to guide a MAAC program to two NCAA Tournament wins.

In 2008, McCaffery became just the 31st coach (15th active) to take three different programs to the "Big Dance", and he is the first to do so with three programs from one-bid leagues (conference's that sent just one team the year his program advanced). He also boasts a 100% graduation rate among student-athletes he has recruited who have exhausted their eligibility during his tenure.

In 2008-09, the Siena program enjoyed unprecedented success. McCaffery challenged the Saints with the most difficult schedule in program history and Siena responded by equaling a program-record with 27 wins. For the second straight year, the Saints captured the hearts of college basketball fans across the country by advancing to the second round of the NCAA Tournament with a breathtaking 74-72 double-overtime win over Ohio State in Dayton, Ohio. In the second round, Siena nearly scored an upset of epic proportions, leading top overall seed Louisville late in the second half. Siena became a household name as the team performed against the country's elite under the spotlight of 10 nationally televised games. Siena claimed its second straight MAAC Tournament title and finished the season ranked 28th in the ESPN/USA Today Coaches Poll and 19th in the final RPI. The Saints received votes in the Associated Press top-25 poll eight times and in the ESPN/USA Today Coaches' poll six times during the season.

The 2007-08 season will also go down as one of the most memorable in Siena basketball history. The regular-season featured a home win over No. 20 Stanford, a third straight victory over cross-town rival Albany before over 13,000 fans in the annual Albany Cup and a BracketBusters Saturday win at WAC Champion Boise State. The Saints also rallied to earn a share of the MAAC regular-season



title and the No. 1 seed in the MAAC Tournament with late-season wins at contenders Rider and Marist, as well as a Senior Day home victory over Niagara. But it was Siena's postseason run that would turn the season into a breakthrough year.

After rallying from 17 points down in a semifinal win over Loyola, Siena pounded Rider in the MAAC title game on its home floor to earn the MAAC's automatic bid. Less than two weeks later, McCaffery put together the perfect game plan and Siena led from start to finish in an 83-62 victory over Vanderbilt. Many considered the victory the greatest in school history, challenged at the time only by the program's 1989 upset of Stanford in the NCAA first round. Despite a second round loss to Villanova, McCaffery and the Saints had made a statement the college basketball world could not ignore: Siena Basketball had arrived.

McCaffery inherited a depleted Siena team that was picked last in the 10-team MAAC in 2005-2006. Instead, the Saints finished conference play in fourth place, earning a bye to the quarterfinals of the MAAC Tournament.

Siena showed steady improvement under McCaffery's tutelage in 2006-2007, posting a 20-12 overall record and tying for third place in the MAAC with a 12-6 finish. McCaffery's Saints were the highest scoring team in the league, and they peaked at the right time, winning seven of their last eight regular-season games and advancing to play for the league championship with a semifinal upset of top-seed Marist.

McCaffery orchestrated the turnaround with stellar recruiting and bold vision. His first recruit - senior Kenny Hasbrouck - graduated as the most important player in program history. He was named MAAC Rookie of the Year as a freshman, MAAC second team and all-Tournament team as a sophomore, collegeinsider.com Mid Major Player of the Year, MAAC first team and MAAC Tournament MVP as a junior and MAAC Player of the Year, MAAC Tournament MVP, NABC All-District and MAAC first team as a senior. He signed an NBA contract with the Miami Heat after a successful stint with the Rio Grande Valley Vipers of the NBA Development League.



The McCaffery family (clockwise from top left): Connor, Fran, Margaret, Patrick, Jonathan and Marit.





His second class (first full class) is widely regarded as the best in program history. Edwin Ubiles, Alex Franklin and Ronald Moore finished their four-year careers with a 97-38 (.719) overall record, three MAAC Championships in four title game appearances, three straight NCAA Tournament appearances and two NCAA Tournament First Round victories. Ubiles is a two-time MAAC first team, NABC All District first team and MAAC Tournament team selection and the 2007 MAAC co-Rookie of the Year. Alex Franklin, a two-time NABC All District selection, earned 2008 and 2009 MAAC second team and MAAC Tournament team honors. He won the 2010 MAAC Player of the Year award (Siena's second straight) and the 2010 MAAC Tournament MVP. Ronald Moore, the pulse of the team, earned 2009 MAAC second team and 2010 MAAC first team honors as well as a spot on the 2010 MAAC Tournament team. He became the MAAC's all-time assists leader in the 2010 MAAC Championship game, surpassing Marist's Jared Jordan (813).

In total, four Saints were named to either the first or second All-MAAC team in 2009, newcomer Kyle Downey was an All-Rookie selection and Clarence Jackson was named MAAC Sixth Man of the Year.

McCaffery was introduced as Siena's 14th head men's basketball coach on April 1, 2005. For over 20 years, he has enjoyed great success coaching Division I basketball and developing student-athletes on and off the court. McCaffery has recruited and coached several players who have gone on to play basketball professionally, some at the highest level.

McCaffery took over at Siena from UNC-Greensboro, where he posted a 90-87 record in six seasons. In his first year at the helm, Greensboro compiled a 15-13 record overall and a 9-7 Southern Conference mark, good for third place in the North Division. It was the 18th-most improved record nationally among NCAA Division I teams.

In McCaffery's second season, he guided the Spartans to unprecedented heights with a 19-12 record and the 2001 SoCon Tournament Championship. The Spartans defeated Chattanooga, 67-66, in the finals and received the SoCon's automatic bid to the NCAA Tournament. The following year (2001-2002) McCaffery led the Spartans to their first 20-win season since joining the conference. It marked the first time the program claimed a share of the SoCon North Division title as well. After falling to eventual tournament champion Davidson in the conference tournament semifinals, the Spartans were awarded a berth into the 2002 NIT, where they lost to eventual champion Memphis.

In his final year in Greensboro, McCaffery brought the Spartans to the brink of the NCAA Tournament before a SoCon Championship game loss to Chattanooga. He led UNCG to a victory over Davidson in the semifinals, defeating a team that had been 16-0 in conference play. A big part of that success was SoCon Freshman of the Year Kyle Hines. Hines set UNCG and SoCon records for blocked shots, and also broke several other UNCG single-game and freshman single-season marks.



McCaffery spent the 11 years prior to his arrival at Greensboro at the University of Notre Dame as an assistant coach and recruiting coordinator, working on the staffs of Richard "Digger" Phelps and John MacLeod.

Among the players he recruited to play for Notre Dame were Pat Garrity, CoSIDA Academic All-American of the Year in 1998, and Troy Murphy, the Big East Player of the Year in 2000 and an eventual first-round NBA draft pick. Garrity was also a first-round NBA draft pick and the Big East Player of the Year in 1997. In addition to Murphy and Garrity, McCaffery was involved in recruiting NBA First Round picks LaPhonso Ellis (1992 Draft, #5 Denver), Monty Williams (1994 Draft, #24 New York) and Ryan Humphrey (2002 Draft, #19-Utah Jazz).

He helped the Irish to NCAA Tournament appearances in 1989 and 1990. Notre Dame reached the NIT finals in 1992, losing to Virginia in overtime, and advanced to the quarterfinals of the event in 1997.

At 26, McCaffery was the nation's youngest Division I head coach when he was hired Sept. 11, 1985, at Lehigh. McCaffery capped his three-year tenure with the Engineers with a 21-win season and an NCAA berth in 1988.

In three seasons as head coach at Lehigh, he compiled a 49-39 overall record and guided the team to the NCAA Tournament in 1988. At the time he was the youngest head coach to reach the NCAA Tournament. His Lehigh teams had two winning seasons in three years and the 1987-88 squad's 21-10 record remains the best in program history. Lehigh had just four winning seasons in the 55 years prior to his arrival.

McCaffery was assistant coach and recruiting coordinator at Lehigh from 1983-85 and helped the team to its first NCAA Tournament appearance in 1985. As recruiting coordinator, he helped sign Darren Queenan '88, who remains Lehigh's all-time leading scorer. Queenan was second in the nation in scoring in 1988, and went on to play in the USBL.

McCaffery was assistant varsity coach and head sub-varsity coach at his alma mater, Pennsylvania, during the 1982-83 season. At Penn, he worked for Craig Littlepage, who is now the director of athletics at the University of Virginia.

McCaffery lettered three years as point guard on the men's basketball team at Pennsylvania as one of the first transfers to play for the Quakers. He earned a bachelor of science degree from The Wharton School of Finance and Commerce in 1982. In 1985 he received his master's degree in education from Lehigh.





In three seasons as a player he helped lead Penn to a pair of NCAA Tournament appearances and Ivy League titles and one berth in the NIT. As a senior in 1981-82 he led the Ivy League in steals and assists and was voted the team's most inspirational player.

Recruited as the successor at point guard to Skip Brown at Wake Forest, McCaffery played one season at Wake Forest, 1977-78, helping the Demon Deacons to a 19-10 record. Nicknamed "White Magic," he started 11 of 28 games as coach Carl Tacy's team finished runner-up in the ACC Tournament to eventual NCAA runner-up Duke. Wake defeated North Carolina twice in three meetings and won five of the eight games it played at the Greensboro Coliseum.

McCaffery, a Philadelphia native who attended LaSalle High School, and his wife Margaret have four children: sons, Connor, Patrick and Jonathan and a daughter, Marit. The McCafferys have been actively involved in Coaches vs. Cancer and American Cancer Society's Relay For Life.

#### **Notable players recruited and/or coached as an assistant at Notre Dame**

**Pat Garrity:** Big East Player of the Year 1997; second team All-American in 1998; Academic All-American of the Year in 1998 and a two-time Academic All-American; selected #19 in the 1998 NBA Draft by Milwaukee

**Troy Murphy:** Big East Player of the Year in 2000 and co-Big East Player of the Year in 2001; Big East Rookie of the Year in 1999; two-time consensus first team All-American and All-Big East honoree; selected #14 in the 2001 NBA Draft by Golden State

**LaPhonso Ellis:** Only Notre Dame player to lead the team in blocks each of his four seasons; Selected #5 in the 1992 NBA Draft by Denver

**Monty Williams:** Selected #24 in the 2002 NBA Draft by Utah

#### **Notable player recruited and coached at Lehigh**

**Darren Queenan:** Co-East Coast Conference Player of the Year in 1987; Lehigh's all-time leading scorer and ranked second in the country in scoring in 1988; one of the most prolific scorers in NCAA history, he is one of only eight players to have amassed 2,700 points and 1,000 rebounds; four-time first team all-conference honoree; Played 16 years professionally overseas.

**Mike Polaha:** 1988 *Sporting News* All-American; Two-time All-East Coast Conference honoree (1987-88); only Lehigh player to score 1,400 points and have more than 400 rebounds and assists.

**Mike Androlewicz:** 1986 first team All-East Coast Conference selection.

#### **Notable player recruited and coached at UNC-Greensboro**

**Kyle Hines:** 2005 Southern Conference Freshman of the Year; 2007 Southern Conference Player of the Year, becoming the first player from UNC Greensboro to earn the honor; All-American in 2007; three-time USBWA All-District selection; one of only four players to garner All-Southern Conference accolades; one of only six players in NCAA history to ever record 2,000 points, 1,000 rebounds and 300 blocks in a career.

**Demetrius Cherry:** 1999 Southern Conference Preseason Player of the Year; two-time first team all-league accolades

**Courtney Eldridge:** 2002 All-Southern Conference honoree.

**David Schuck:** 2002 All-Southern Conference honoree.

**Ronnie Burrell:** 2005 All-Southern Conference honoree.

**Jay Joseph:** 2001 Southern Conference Rookie of the Year.

#### **Notable Players Recruited and/or Coached at Siena**

**Kenny Hasbrouck:** 2006 MAAC Rookie of the Year; 2008 collegeinsider.com Mid Major Player of the Year; 2009 MAAC Player of the Year and NABC All-District. Hasbrouck, who has his number retired, was McCaffery's first recruit at Siena. He became Siena's first player to ever make an NBA roster when he signed with the Miami Heat as a free agent in 2010. Currently, he is playing overseas in Spain.

**Edwin Ubiles:** 2007 MAAC co-Freshman of the Year; two-time NABC District 1 selection; 2010 first team all-league honoree; ranks third in all-time career scoring at Siena

**Ronald Moore:** 2010 first team all-MAAC selection; led the country in assists, was a Bob Cousy Award finalist and an NABC All-District honoree in 2010, and is the MAAC's all-time assists leader.

**Alex Franklin:** 2010 MAAC Player of the Year and was tabbed NABC All-District and named to the ECAC second team.

**Ryan Rossiter:** 2011 MAAC Player of the Year; 2011 NABC District 1 honoree; 2011 honorable mention All-American (seventh in program history); two-time All-MAAC selection; became program's all-time leading rebounder; ranked second in the country in rebounding in 2011.

**Antoine Jordan:** first team All-MAAC in 2006





## THE M<sup>c</sup>CAFFERY FILE

### Coaching Experience:

1982-83	Assistant Coach, Penn
1983-85	Assistant Coach, Lehigh
1985-88	Head Coach, Lehigh (youngest head coach in America at age 26)
1988-99	Assistant Coach, Notre Dame
1999-05	Head Coach, UNC-Greensboro
2005-10	Head Coach, Siena
2010-present	Head Coach, University of Iowa

### Coaching Honors

MAAC Coach of the Year, 2009  
NABC District I Coach of the Year, 2009-10

### Playing Experience

1977-78	Wake Forest, one-year letterman
1979-82	Penn, three-year letterman

### Education

LaSalle High School, 1977  
Bachelor of Science in Economics, The Wharton School (Penn), 1982  
Master of Education, Lehigh, 1985

### Date of Birth:

May 23, 1959

### Family:

Wife:	Margaret (Nowlin)
Children	Connor John
	Patrick Dickerson
	Jonathan Francis Nowlin
	Marit Katherine

## HEAD COACH FRAN M<sup>c</sup>CAFFERY IN POSTSEASON PLAY

YEAR	OPPONENT	W/L	SCORE	SITE
1987-88 Lehigh NCAA	Temple	L	73-87	Hartford, CT
2000-01 UNCG NCAA	Stanford	L	60-89	San Diego, CA
2001-02 UNCG NIT	Memphis	L	62-82	Memphis, TN
2007-08 Siena NCAA	Vanderbilt Villanova	W L	83-62 72-84	Tampa, FL Tampa, FL
2008-09 Siena NCAA	Ohio State Louisville	W L	74-72 72-79	Dayton, OH Dayton, OH
2009-10 Siena NCAA	Purdue	L	64-72	Spokane, WA
NCAA NIT Overall	2-5 in five appearances 0-1 in one appearance 2-6 in six appearances			

## FRAN M<sup>c</sup>CAFFERY'S COACHING RECORD

<b>All Games</b>	<b>262-197</b>
	home _____ 158-50
	away _____ 87-130
	neutral _____ 17-17
<b>Non-Conference Games</b>	<b>119-94</b>
	home _____ 67-11
	away _____ 24-59
	neutral _____ 5-9
<b>Conference Games</b>	<b>143-103</b>
	home _____ 84-39
	away _____ 59-64
<b>Tournament Games</b>	<b>31-29</b>
	NCAA _____ 2-5
	NIT (pre and postseason) _____ 1-2
	Conference _____ 22-10
	In-season _____ 6-12
<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	Overtime games _____ 16-10
	Decided by three points or less _____ 29-31



# FRAN McCAFFERY HIGHLIGHTS

## IOWA

- Helped raise Iowa's attendance in his first year 20% from the previous season. The boost in attendance ranked fifth best in the country.
- Coached Melsahn Basabe to unprecedented numbers for an Iowa rookie. Basabe became the first Hawkeye freshman to amass over 340 points, 200 rebounds and 40 blocks.
- Coached new point guard Bryce Cartwright to new heights. Cartwright led the Big Ten in assists, becoming only the sixth time a Hawkeye has accomplished the feat since 1975.

## SIENA

- McCaffery's five years at Siena (112-51) were the best in its 70-year storied history.
- McCaffery led the Saints to three straight Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference Championships and NCAA Tournament appearances. In so doing, Siena became the only program in the country to win its regular season and postseason title the last three years.
  - In 2010, McCaffery led Siena to its fourth straight 20-win season, something never before done in program history.
  - McCaffery, the 2009 MAAC Coach of the Year, is the third winningest coach by percentage in league history (68-22, .756).
    - McCaffery is the only coach to guide a MAAC program to two NCAA Tournament wins.
- In 2008, McCaffery became just the 31st coach (15th active) to take three different programs to the "Big Dance", and he is the first to do so with three programs from one-bid leagues (conference's that sent just one team the year his program advanced).
  - McCaffery led Siena to a perfect 17-0 home record in each of his last two seasons.

## UNC GREENSBORO

- In the 2001-02 season, McCaffery led the Spartans to their first 20-win season since joining the Southern Conference.
- McCaffery coached the 2001-02 Spartans to a share of the Southern Conference North Division title for the first time in program history.
  - McCaffery's UNCG squads own the two highest-scoring seasons in program history.
  - McCaffery is the only coach in UNCG history to win 11 games at home in a single season.

## LEHIGH

- At 26, McCaffery was the nation's youngest Division I head coach when he was hired Sept. 11, 1985.
- McCaffery coached two winning seasons in three years (Lehigh had just four winning seasons in the 55 years prior to his arrival).
  - McCaffery coached the 1987-88 Mountain Hawks to a 21-10 record, which remains the best in program history.
  - McCaffery led Lehigh to the NCAA Tournament in 1988 and was the youngest head coach to do so at the time.
- McCaffery was assistant coach and recruiting coordinator at Lehigh from 1983-85 and helped the team to its first NCAA Tournament appearance in 1985.
  - As assistant coach and recruiting coordinator, he helped sign Darren Queenan '88, who remains Lehigh's all-time leading scorer.





## WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING ABOUT IOWA COACH FRAN McCAFFERY:

*"We are thrilled to have Fran McCaffery lead our men's basketball program. From the first day I met Coach McCaffery he said, 'I want to be the coach at Iowa.' He is a proven winner, a leader, has competed for championships and will continue to do so. Coach McCaffery is committed to student-athletes, their personal lives, and their education. Every one of his student-athletes who has completed their eligibility has graduated."*

**GARY BARTA**  
Director of Athletics  
University of Iowa

*"Coach McCaffery adds a different flavor and is good for the Big Ten Conference. This is going to be a very attractive program for highly skilled players. He comes in with a system that advocates putting the biscuit in the basket, putting points on the board. That's going to be fun. There's no doubt in my mind that when Fran gets this thing going, Iowa City is going to be on fire. He's going to get players, not just because of his system but because he can coach. They're going to score in the 90s, or the high 80s."*

**GUS JOHNSON**  
College Basketball Analyst, CBS and BTN

*"Coach McCaffery did one of the best coaching jobs in the Big Ten this season (2011)."*

**WAYNE LARRIVEE**  
College Basketball Announcer, BTN

*"I was really impressed watching Iowa the other day. I thought they paid attention to (Fran McCaffery) and did what he wanted them to do."*

**BRENT MUSBURGER**  
College Basketball Announcer, ESPN

*"Fran McCaffery is a good solid hire for the University of Iowa. Iowa has been hoping for a winner and I believe one has arrived. He's won at Lehigh, UNC-Greensboro and Siena -- if you can win at those places, you can win anywhere. His teams are enjoyable to watch with their style of play; he lets his kids play free. If Iowa fans give Fran a little time, he'll get the Hawkeyes back to the NCAA Tournament on a yearly basis."*

**DOUG GOTTLIEB**  
College Basketball Analyst, ESPN

*"Fran McCaffery is a fine basketball coach, and an even finer person. He can teach the game, identify and attract talent, and he is a man of great substance and integrity. Iowa made a great hire in McCaffery."*

**JAY BILAS**  
College Basketball Analyst, ESPN

*"Fran McCaffery is a great hire for Iowa. He was a great assistant coach and has done a great job in making Siena the Gonzaga of the east. He will bring back the traditions of Iowa basketball."*

**DIGGER PHELPS**  
College Basketball Analyst, ESPN  
Former Head Coach, Notre Dame

*"I think Iowa made an outstanding choice. Fran McCaffery-coached teams are well coached and very well organized."*

**RONNIE LESTER**  
UI All-American

*"Iowa hired a class act. Respected by his coaching peers, Coach McCaffery is a proven winner who rebuilt the Siena Saints program in quick fashion by being a relentless recruiter who instilled an up tempo style that fans loved and players embraced. During the search process he expressed his vision for the future of the Hawkeye program, while understanding the proud tradition of University of Iowa Basketball."*

**BOBBY HANSEN**  
UI Final Four Member, 1980  
World Champion, Chicago Bulls  
Hawkeye Radio Network Analyst

*"Fran is a tireless worker, who is going to go out and grind, and that's someone Iowa needed. He won't be afraid to say, 'Hey, this guy is a top-10 recruit and we're going after him because we're Iowa.' I think that's the way it should be. I want the program to be at the level where I chose Iowa over Notre Dame, Kentucky, Michigan and Michigan State. I believe Fran is going to go out and do the work that he's always done. He'll identify kids he feels can take us to the next level; I'm pretty happy about it."*

**KENYON MURRAY**  
Iowa Hawkeye Lettermen (1993-96)  
BTN College Basketball Analyst

*"The number one thing about Fran, is that he has a great feel for the game, and, he understands players. He and I spent a lot of time in traversing the state of Iowa, trying to get Iowa kids to come to Notre Dame. Fran has a great knack for setting an offense and he is a great defensive coach. He has great relationships with his players. This is a great fit for Iowa and a great fit for Fran."*

**JOHN MACLEOD**  
Former Head Coach, Notre Dame  
Former Head Coach, Golden State

*"I have been impressed with Coach McCaffery's consistent success, most recently at Siena. His teams are well prepared and his development of players, particularly on the perimeter, should fit in well with the young roster in Iowa City."*

**SHON MORRIS**  
College Basketball Analyst, BTN

*"I think Fran McCaffery is a good choice for Iowa and I think Iowa is a good choice for Fran. I hope he does well. He guided Siena to NCAA Tournament appearances three straight years and posted good tournament wins over Vanderbilt (2008) and Ohio State (2009)."*

**JOHN FEINSTEIN**  
Sportswriter and author



### FRAN McCAFFERY'S RECORD VS. ALL OPPONENTS

Opponent	Record	Opponent	Record
Alabama	1-1	Massachusetts	0-1
Albany	5-0	Memphis	0-2
American	1-1	Michigan	0-2
Appalachian State	7-	Michigan State	1-2
Arkansas	0-1	Middle Tennessee	1-1
Ball State	1-0	Minnesota	0-4
Boise State	2-0	Missouri	0-1
Bridgewater	1-0	Monmouth	1-0
Brown	2-0	Montreat	1-0
Bucknell	4-4	Mount St. Mary's	1-0
Buffalo	1-1	Muhlenberg	3-0
Butler	0-1	NC State	0-1
Campbell	2-0	Nebraska	0-1
Canisius	10-1	New Mexico	0-1
Charleston	0-1	Niagara	9-3
Chattanooga	5-6	NJIT	2-0
Coastal Carolina	2-1	Norfolk State	3-1
College of Charleston	1-4	North Carolina A&T	2-1
Columbia	2-1	Northeastern	2-1
Connecticut	0-1	Northwestern	0-2
Cornell	1-1	Northern Iowa	2-1
Dartmouth	2-0	Ohio State	1-3
Davidson	6-7	Oklahoma State	0-1
Delaware	5-4	Penn	1-1
Dickinson	2-0	Penn State	2-1
Drake	1-0	Pittsburgh	0-1
Drexel	2-5	Princeton	0-3
Duke	0-1	Purdue	1-2
East Carolina	1-1	Rider	12-6
East Tennessee State	4-8	Robert Morris	1-0
Elon	4-3	Saint Joseph's	2-1
Evansville	0-1	Saint Peter's	11-2
Fairfield	10-5	Siena	0-1
Farleigh Dickinson	1-0	SIU-Edwardsville	1-0
Florida Southern	1-0	Southern Mississippi	1-0
Fordham	1-0	South Dakota State	0-1
Furman	3-4	St. Francis, Pa.	1-0
Georgia Southern	3-4	St. John's	0-1
Georgia Tech	0-2	Stanford	1-2
Greensboro College	1-0	Syracuse	0-3
Guilford	4-0	Temple	0-2
Harvard	3-0	Tennessee	0-1
High Point	0-2	Tennessee State	2-0
Hofstra	3-5	Texas A&M	0-1
Holy Cross	3-1	The Citadel	5-1
Idaho State	1-0	Towson State	7-0
Illinois	0-2	UAB	0-1
Indiana	2-1	UNC Asheville	2-0
Iona	9-1	Vanderbilt	1-1
Iowa	0-2	Vermont	1-0
Iowa State	0-1	Villanova	0-2
James Madison	1-2	VMI	7-1
Kansas	0-2	Wagner	1-0
Kenyon	1-0	Wake Forest	0-3
Lafayette	4-4	West Virginia	0-2
Liberty	2-0	Western Carolina	7-6
Long Beach State	0-1	Wichita State	0-1
Louisiana-Monroe	1-0	Wilkes	1-0
Louisiana Tech	1-0	William & Mary	1-0
Louisville	0-1	Winthrop	2-0
Loyola	7-4	Wisconsin	0-2
Manhattan	11-3	Wofford	6-3
Marist	7-4	Xavier	0-1
Marquette	0-2	Youngstown	1-0
Maryland	0-2	<b>Totals</b>	<b>262-197</b>



Fran McCaffery coached Iowa to a pair of wins over Indiana, including a last second victory at Assembly Hall in Bloomington, in 2011.



# FRAN McCAFFERY

## COACHING HISTORY

### FRAN McCAFFERY'S YEAR-BY-YEAR COACHING RECORD

YEAR	POSITION	SCHOOL	HEAD COACH	RECORD
1982-83	Assistant Coach	Penn	Craig Littlepage	17-9
1983-85	Assistant Coach	Lehigh	Tom Schneider	16-42
1985-88	Head Coach	Lehigh	---	49-40
1988-99	Assistant Coach	Notre Dame	Digger Phelps John MacLeod	155-166
		(Two NCAA bids and two NIT bids)		
1999-05	Head Coach	UNC-Greensboro	---	90-87
2005-10	Head Coach	Siena	---	112-51
2010-11	Head Coach	Iowa	---	11-20

### AS A COLLEGIATE HEAD COACH

YEAR	SCHOOL	OVERALL W-L	CONFERENCE PCT.	W-L	PCT.	FINISH	POSTSEASON
1985-86	Lehigh	13-15	.464			5th	---
1986-87	Lehigh	15-14	.517			T-3rd	---
1987-88	Lehigh	21-10	.677	8-6	.571	T-4th	NCAA First Round
1999-00	UNCG	15-13	.536	9-7	.563	3rd	---
2000-01	UNCG	19-12	.704	10-6	.625	2nd	NCAA First Round
2001-02	UNCG	20-11	.645	11-5	.688	T-1st	NIT (0-1)
2002-03	UNCG	7-22	.241	3-13	.188	6th	---
2003-04	UNCG	11-17	.393	7-9	.438	T-3rd	---
2004-05	UNCG	18-12	.600	9-7	.563	2nd	---
2005-06	Siena	15-13	.536	10-8	.556	4th	---
2006-07	Siena	20-12	.625	12-6	.667	T-3rd	---
2007-08	Siena	23-11	.676	13-5	.722	T-1st	NCAA Second Round
2008-09	Siena	27-8	.771	16-2	.889	1st	NCAA Second Round
2009-10	Siena	27-7	.794	17-1	.944	1st	NCAA First Round
2010-11	Iowa	11-20	.355	4-14	.222	10th	---
<b>15-year Total</b>		<b>262-197</b>	<b>.571</b>				

#### CAREER:

Head Coach, College: 262-197 (.571) in 15 seasons; five NCAA and one NIT bid

Assistant Coach, College: 188-217 (.464) in 14 seasons; two NCAA and two NIT bids



Coach McCaffery and the Iowa Hawkeyes boasted the fifth-largest average attendance increase in 2011.



# FRAN McCAFFERY

COACHING HISTORY

## FRAN McCAFFERY BY THE NUMBERS

### YEAR-BY-YEAR NUMBERS

YEAR	RECORD	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL	CONF.	NON-CONF.	NOV.	DEC.	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	OT
1985-86	13-15	10-4	3-9	0-2	6-8	7-7	1-2	3-2	7-3	2-7	0-1	1-0
1986-87	15-14	8-4	5-8	2-2	8-6	7-8	1-0	3-4	6-4	4-5	1-1	4-1
1987-88	21-10	11-2	7-7	3-1	8-6	13-4	1-1	5-3	8-2	4-3	3-1	--
1999-00	15-13	9-4	6-8	0-1	9-7	6-6	2-1	4-3	5-5	4-3	0-1	1-0
2000-01	19-12	11-1	5-10	3-1	10-6	9-6	1-2	4-3	8-2	3-4	3-1	1-0
2001-02	20-11	10-1	8-9	2-1	11-5	9-6	2-1	4-3	7-3	6-2	1-2	--
2002-03	7-22	6-7	1-14	0-1	3-13	4-9	3-1	0-7	2-6	2-7	0-1	0-2
2003-04	11-17	7-5	4-11	0-1	7-9	4-8	2-1	2-6	2-5	5-4	0-1	0-2
2004-05	18-12	11-2	5-10	2-0	9-7	9-5	3-1	4-3	6-3	3-4	2-1	1-0
2005-06	15-13	10-4	5-9	--	10-8	5-5	1-2	4-2	4-6	6-2	0-1	2-0
2006-07	20-12	10-4	8-7	2-1	12-6	8-6	2-3	4-2	5-5	7-1	2-1	1-3
2007-08	23-11	13-4	9-6	1-1	13-5	10-6	2-3	5-1	6-3	5-3	5-1	1-0
2008-09	27-8	17-0	9-7	1-1	16-2	11-6	2-3	6-1	9-1	5-2	5-1	2-0
2009-10	27-7	17-0	10-6	0-1	17-1	10-6	4-2	5-2	10-0	5-2	3-1	2-0
2010-11	11-20	8-8	2-9	1-3	4-14	7-6	3-4	4-2	1-7	2-5	1-2	0-2
<b>Totals</b>	<b>262-197</b>	<b>158-50</b>	<b>87-130</b>	<b>17-17</b>	<b>143-103</b>	<b>119-94</b>	<b>30-27</b>	<b>57-44</b>	<b>86-55</b>	<b>63-54</b>	<b>26-17</b>	<b>16-10</b>

### YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS AS A HEAD COACH

Year	G	FG-A	PCT	3-PT-A	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB	AVG	PF-D	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
1985-86	28	806-1617	.498	---	---	460-667	.690	960	34.3	503-10	442	400	75	219	2072	74.0
Opp.	28	826-1671	.494	---	---	357-479	.745	920	32.9	569-19	440	414	80	188	2009	71.8
1986-87	29	762-1721	.443	82-279	.329	622-833	.747	1137	39.2	583-19	337	422	60	175	2228	76.8
Opp.	29	855-1761	.486	98-262	.374	428-614	.697	1003	34.6	677-32	473	378	99	204	2236	77.1
1987-88	31	892-1820	.490	127-309	.411	632-873	.724	1149	37.1	580-13	474	365	67	200	2543	82.0
Opp.	31	870-1856	.469	126-312	.404	463-629	.736	1039	33.5	716-30	441	405	72	143	2543	82.0
1999-00	28	706-1549	.456	139-380	.366	456-618	.738	1027	36.7	501-11	379	463	87	176	2007	71.7
Opp.	28	733-1645	.446	191-528	.362	367-554	.662	924	33.0	526-X	419	397	83	233	2024	72.3
2000-01	31	773-1741	.444	184-480	.383	552-718	.769	1049	33.8	648-20	414	475	118	271	2282	73.6
Opp.	31	756-1756	.431	190-495	.384	531-770	.690	1144	36.9	648-X	367	516	118	234	2233	72.0
2001-02	31	763-1705	.448	188-519	.362	524-702	.746	1097	35.4	557-12	448	501	116	253	2238	72.2
Opp.	31	768-1826	.421	182-534	.341	404-603	.670	1113	35.9	586-X	418	504	124	249	2122	68.5
2002-03	28	757-1650	.459	160-483	.331	369-507	.728	972	34.7	525-12	377	474	120	236	2043	73.0
Opp.	28	762-1715	.444	189-563	.336	390-566	.689	1035	37.0	472-X	406	444	101	257	2103	75.1
2003-04	28	757-1650	.459	160-483	.331	369-507	.728	972	34.7	525-12	377	474	120	236	2043	73.0
Opp.	28	762-1715	.444	189-563	.336	390-566	.689	1035	37.0	472-X	406	444	101	257	2103	75.1
2004-05	30	776-1732	.448	133-438	.304	485-702	.691	1087	36.2	476-8	352	524	178	276	2170	72.3
Opp.	30	815-1934	.421	223-612	.364	333-495	.673	1189	39.6	568-X	444	518	124	281	2186	72.9
2005-06	28	693-1624	.427	222-588	.378	476-627	.759	947	33.8	442-11	387	371	61	229	2084	74.4
Opp.	28	770-1704	.452	207-588	.352	293-428	.685	1064	38.0	523-X	454	433	118	203	2040	72.9
2006-07	32	890-1872	.475	189-555	.341	468-672	.696	1128	35.2	542-11	484	430	91	244	2437	76.2
Opp.	32	840-1962	.428	241-708	.340	361-522	.692	1171	36.6	612-X	484	471	99	219	2282	71.3
2007-08	34	928-2058	.451	239-626	.382	518-752	.689	1148	33.8	526-6	489	385	119	320	2613	76.9
Opp.	34	913-2021	.452	256-692	.370	338-520	.650	1297	38.1	667-X	481	587	123	183	2420	71.2
2008-09	35	1007-2157	.467	184-558	.330	511-769	.665	1273	36.4	521-10	534	462	159	309	2709	77.4
Opp.	35	935-2141	.437	236-696	.339	356-522	.682	1287	36.8	663-X	530	592	128	233	2462	70.3
2009-10	34	930-2048	.454	160-498	.321	534-793	.673	1310	38.5	471-5	486	418	119	297	2554	75.1
Opp.	34	870-2032	.428	209-637	.328	277-434	.638	1168	34.4	630-X	469	517	113	208	2226	65.5
2010-11	31	766-1743	.439	146-465	.314	406-601	.676	1085	35.0	512-9	423	447	89	208	2084	67.2
Opp.	31	768-1749	.439	212-639	.332	362-489	.740	1045	33.7	551-11	466	445	106	215	2110	68.1

### GAMES DECIDED BY 10 POINTS OR LESS

MARGIN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	TOTAL
Wins	10	7	12	7	9	6	6	9	4	8	76
Losses	9	7	14	11	9	7	3	9	6	14	89



# FRAN McCAFFERY

## GAME-BY-GAME RESULTS

### LEHIGH

#### 1985-86 (13-15, 6-8)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Location
Nov. 25	Kenyon	W	83-53	Bethlehem, PA
Nov. 26	at Princeton	L	67-69	Princeton, NJ
Nov. 30	at Siena	L	57-71	Albany, NY
Dec. 4	Manhattan	W	85-69	Bethlehem, PA
Dec. 6	vs. UAB (HC)	L	61-71	Iowa City, IA
Dec. 7	at Iowa (HC)	L	68-89	Iowa City, IA
Dec. 11	Dickinson	W	93-68	Bethlehem, PA
Dec. 30	Muhlenberg	W	86-72	Bethlehem, PA
Jan. 2	at Columbia	W	90-84	New York, NY
Jan. 4	Drexel	W	79-66	Bethlehem, PA
Jan. 6	at Harvard	W	82-75	Boston, MA
Jan. 11	Lafayette	W	82-72	Bethlehem, PA
Jan. 13	Fairfield	L	68-71	Bethlehem, PA
Jan. 18	at Towson State	W	70-69	Towson, MD
Jan. 20	Robert Morris	W	54-53	Bethlehem, PA
Jan. 22	Delaware	L	70-71	Bethlehem, PA
Jan. 25	at Rider	L	68-69	Lawrenceville, NJ
Jan. 29	Bucknell	W	85-75	Bethlehem, PA
Feb. 1	Hofstra	L	74-77	Bethlehem, PA
Feb. 5	at Drexel	L	77-84	Philadelphia, PA
Feb. 8	at Lafayette	L	79-80	Easton, PA
Feb. 10	Towson State	W	71-54	Bethlehem, PA
Feb. 12	Marquette	L	63-77	Bethlehem, PA
Feb. 15	at Delaware	L	73-89	Newark, DE
Feb. 19	Rider	W	80-77 (ot)	Bethlehem, PA
Feb. 22	at Bucknell	L	80-84	Lewisburg, PA
Feb. 24	at Hofstra	L	60-62	Hempstead, NY
Mar. 1	vs. Lafayette (ECCT)	L	57-58	Towson, MD

#### 1986-87 (15-14, 8-6)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Location
Nov. 29	Harvard	W	99-98 (ot)	Bethlehem, PA
Dec. 1	Dickinson	W	69-52	Bethlehem, PA
Dec. 3	at Marquette	L	66-83	Milwaukee, WI
Dec. 8	Princeton	L	62-72	Bethlehem, PA
Dec. 10	at Penn State	W	73-70	University Park, PA
Dec. 22	Muhlenberg	W	92-71	Bethlehem, PA
Dec. 29	vs. Texas A&M (MC)	L	60-80	Storrs, CT
Dec. 30	at Connecticut (MC)	L	57-71	Storrs, CT
Jan. 2	vs. St. Francis, Pa. (WLKF)	W	74-72	Lakeland, FL
Jan. 3	at Florida Southern (WLKF)	W	74-72 (ot)	Lakeland, FL
Jan. 6	Columbia	L	78-90	Bethlehem, PA
Jan. 8	at Fairfield	L	63-64	Fairfield, CT
Jan. 12	at Wake Forest	L	51-74	Winston-Salem, NC
Jan. 14	Hofstra	W	80-68	Bethlehem, PA
Jan. 17	at Drexel	L	74-76	Philadelphia, PA
Jan. 24	Towson State	W	77-75	Bethlehem, PA
Jan. 28	at Delaware	W	65-60	Newark, DE
Jan. 31	Rider	W	93-90 (ot)	Bethlehem, PA
Feb. 2	at Lafayette	W	83-77	Easton, PA
Feb. 4	Bucknell	L	87-92	Bethlehem, PA
Feb. 7	at Hofstra	L	69-71	Hempstead, NY
Feb. 11	Drexel	L	67-70	Bethlehem, PA
Feb. 14	Lafayette	W	79-78	Bethlehem, PA
Feb. 18	at Towson State	W	83-76	Towson, MD
Feb. 21	Delaware	W	98-79	Bethlehem, PA
Feb. 24	at Rider	L	76-82	Lawrenceville, NJ
Feb. 28	at Bucknell	L	70-72	Lewisburg, PA
Mar. 6	vs. Drexel (ECCT)	W	109-98 (2 ot)	Towson, MD
Mar. 7	vs. Bucknell (ECCT)	L	100-103 (2 ot)	Towson, MD

#### 1987-88 (21-10, 8-6)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Location
Nov. 28	at Penn	W	96-75	Philadelphia, PA
Nov. 30	at Vanderbilt	L	91-102	Nashville, TN
Dec. 2	Muhlenberg	W	109-82	Bethlehem, PA
Dec. 4	at Nebraska (CC)	L	66-71	Lincoln, NE
Dec. 5	vs. Ball State (CC)	W	72-64	Lincoln, NE
Dec. 7	Penn State	W	79-72	Bethlehem, PA
Dec. 9	at Princeton	L	82-95	Princeton, NJ
Dec. 23	Wilkes	W	116-64	Bethlehem, PA
Dec. 29	at Rider	L	82-89	Lawrenceville, NJ
Dec. 30	Monmouth	W	72-59	Bethlehem, PA
Jan. 2	Fairfield	W	100-77	Bethlehem, PA
Jan. 5	at Columbia	W	77-65	New York, NY
Jan. 7	Brown	W	102-92	Bethlehem, PA
Jan. 9	at Bucknell	W	83-76	Lewisburg, PA
Jan. 12	at Harvard	W	62-59	Boston, MA
Jan. 16	Rider	W	91-65	Bethlehem, PA
Jan. 20	at Hofstra	W	77-63	Hempstead, NY
Jan. 23	Drexel	L	85-91	Bethlehem, PA
Jan. 27	Lafayette	L	64-66	Bethlehem, PA
Jan. 30	at Towson State	W	71-65	Towson, MD
Feb. 3	Delaware	W	86-75	Bethlehem, PA
Feb. 10	Bucknell	W	79-72	Bethlehem, PA
Feb. 13	Hofstra	W	96-72	Bethlehem, PA
Feb. 17	at Drexel	L	86-94	Philadelphia, PA
Feb. 20	at Lafayette	L	68-73	Easton, PA
Feb. 24	Towson State	W	77-63	Bethlehem, PA
Feb. 27	at Delaware	L	67-79	Newark, DE
Mar. 5	vs. Bucknell (ECCT)	W	83-79	Towson, MD
Mar. 6	vs. Lafayette (ECCT)	W	67-65	Towson, MD
Mar. 8	at Towson State (ECCT)	W	84-78	Towson, MD
Mar. 18	vs. Temple (NCAA)	L	73-87	Hartford, CT

### UNC GREENSBORO

#### 1999-00 (15-13, 9-7)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Location
Nov. 20	at James Madison	L	64-77	Harrisonburg, VA
Nov. 27	Northeastern	W	70-56	Greensboro, NC
Nov. 29	Elon	W	77-66	Greensboro, NC
Dec. 1	at Coastal Carolina	W	78-76	Conway, SC
Dec. 4	Guilford	W	88-63	Greensboro, NC
Dec. 6	Norfolk State	W	80-74	Greensboro, NC
Dec. 15	at Wake Forest (25th)	L	62-71	Winston-Salem, NC
Dec. 18	at Evansville	L	42-71	Evansville, IN
Dec. 21	at Winthrop	W	93-88 (2 ot)	Rock Hill, SC
Dec. 28	at Georgia Tech	L	73-97	Atlanta, GA
Jan. 4	VMI	W	82-71	Greensboro, NC
Jan. 8	Davidson	W	63-60	Greensboro, NC
Jan. 10	at Georgia Southern	L	71-78	Statesboro, GA
Jan. 15	at Western Carolina	L	81-87	Cullowhee, NC
Jan. 17	East Tennessee State	L	58-60	Greensboro, NC
Jan. 19	North Carolina AT&T	L	71-80	Greensboro, NC
Jan. 22	College of Charleston	L	59-73	Greensboro, NC
Jan. 24	at VMI	W	75-61	Lexington, VA
Jan. 29	at Davidson	W	77-55	Davidson, NC
Jan. 31	Furman	W	79-69	Greensboro, NC
Feb. 3	at Wofford	L	63-76	Spartanburg, SC
Feb. 9	at Appalachian State	L	66-81	Boone, NC
Feb. 12	at Chattanooga	W	74-70	Chattanooga, TN
Feb. 14	Western Carolina	W	75-53	Greensboro, NC
Feb. 19	at East Tennessee State	W	81-78	Johnson City, TN
Feb. 22	Appalachian State	L	69-78	Greensboro, NC
Feb. 26	The Citadel	W	75-58	Greensboro, NC
Mar. 2	vs. Furman (SC)	L	61-77	Greenville, SC



# FRAN McCAFFERY

## GAME-BY-GAME RESULTS

### 2000-01 (19-12, 10-6)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Location
Nov. 17	at Minnesota	L	61-81	Minneapolis, MN
Nov. 21	Guilford	W	81-54	Greensboro, NC
Nov. 25	at West Virginia	L	71-85	Morgantown, WV
Dec. 1	at Northeastern	L	77-89	Boston, MA
Dec. 3	at Saint Peter's	W	79-73	Jersey City, NJ
Dec. 5	at NC State	L	76-77	Raleigh, NC
Dec. 9	at Norfolk State	W	82-70	Norfolk, VA
Dec. 22	Winthrop	W	78-63	Greensboro, NC
Dec. 28	at East Carolina	L	92-104	Greenville, NC
Dec. 31	UNC Asheville	W	77-76 (ot)	Greensboro, NC
Jan. 3	at The Citadel	L	68-70	Charleston, SC
Jan. 6	Davidson	W	69-68	Greensboro, NC
Jan. 8	Appalachian State	W	78-62	Greensboro, NC
Jan. 13	at Furman	L	52-70	Greenville, SC
Jan. 15	at VMI	W	73-69	Lexington, VA
Jan. 17	North Carolina AT&T	W	67-55	Greensboro, NC
Jan. 20	Chattanooga	W	84-83	Greensboro, NC
Jan. 22	Wofford	W	80-56	Greensboro, NC
Jan. 27	at Davidson	W	63-61	Davidson, NC
Jan. 29	East Tennessee State	W	77-67	Greensboro, NC
Feb. 3	at College of Charleston	L	70-77	Charleston, SC
Feb. 5	VMI	W	79-58	Greensboro, NC
Feb. 10	Western Carolina	W	95-81	Greensboro, NC
Feb. 13	at East Tennessee State	L	75-84	Johnson City, TN
Feb. 17	Georgia Southern	L	68-72	Greensboro, NC
Feb. 19	at Appalachian State	W	63-60	Boone, NC
Feb. 24	at Western Carolina	L	58-63	Cullowhee, NC
Mar. 2	vs. Western Carolina (SC)	W	91-69	Greenville, SC
Mar. 3	vs. Davidson (SC)	W	73-68	Greenville, SC
Mar. 4	vs. Chattanooga (SC)	W	67-66	Greenville, SC
Mar. 15	vs. Stanford (NCAA, 2nd)	L	60-89	San Diego, CA

### 2001-02 (20-11, 11-5)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Location
Nov. 19	at UNC Asheville	W	75-49	Asheville, NC
Nov. 24	at Middle Tennessee	L	58-74	Murfreesboro, TN
Nov. 27	at Elon	W	70-55	Elon, NC
Dec. 1	Saint Peter's	W	77-61	Greensboro, NC
Dec. 5	East Carolina	W	56-54	Greensboro, NC
Dec. 8	Delaware	W	65-50	Greensboro, NC
Dec. 10	at Arkansas	L	74-89	Fayetteville, AR
Dec. 20	Norfolk State	W	84-69	Greensboro, NC
Dec. 22	at New Mexico	L	69-83	Albuquerque, NM
Dec. 29	at Ohio State	L	54-85	Columbus, OH
Jan. 2	at Chattanooga	L	74-77	Chattanooga, TN
Jan. 5	Appalachian State	W	87-63	Greensboro, NC
Jan. 8	at VMI	W	80-74	Lexington, VA
Jan. 12	at Georgia Southern	W	79-67	Statesboro, GA
Jan. 14	East Tennessee State	W	104-92	Greensboro, NC
Jan. 16	North Carolina AT&T	W	85-67	Greensboro, NC
Jan. 19	at Western Carolina	L	77-87	Cullowhee, NC
Jan. 23	Davidson	L	57-58	Greensboro, NC
Jan. 26	at Wofford	W	81-76	Spartanburg, SC
Jan. 28	College of Charleston	W	63-52	Greensboro, NC
Feb. 2	Western Carolina	W	80-75	Greensboro, NC
Feb. 5	at Davidson	L	48-53	Davidson, NC
Feb. 9	The Citadel	W	81-68	Greensboro, NC
Feb. 12	at East Tennessee State	L	76-90	Johnson City, TN
Feb. 16	VMI	W	74-71	Lexington, VA
Feb. 18	at Appalachian State	W	83-68	Boone, NC
Feb. 23	Furman	W	70-67	Greenville, SC
Feb. 28	vs. Wofford (SC)	W	70-41	N. Charleston, SC
Mar. 1	vs. Chattanooga (SC)	W	67-57	N. Charleston, SC
Mar. 2	vs. Davidson (SC)	L	58-68	N. Charleston, SC
Mar. 14	at Memphis (NIT)	L	62-82	Memphis, TN

### 2002-03 (7-22, 3-13)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Location
Nov. 19	Wagner	W	84-65	Greensboro, NC
Nov. 22	at Kansas (2nd)	L	66-105	Lawrence, KS
Nov. 25	American	W	80-79	Greensboro, NC
Nov. 30	Middle Tennessee	W	70-58	Greensboro, NC
Dec. 3	at Alabama (3rd)	L	61-89	Tuscaloosa, AL
Dec. 7	at West Virginia	L	54-65	Morgantown, WV
Dec. 10	at Syracuse	L	65-92	Syracuse, NY
Dec. 15	Elon	L	57-58	Greensboro, NC
Dec. 19	at Delaware	L	71-74	Newark, DE
Dec. 21	at Norfolk State	L	70-75	Norfolk, VA
Dec. 31	at High Point	L	74-81	High Point, NC
Jan. 4	at East Tennessee State	L	94-96 (ot)	Johnson City, TN
Jan. 7	Chattanooga	L	56-72	Greensboro, NC
Jan. 11	at Appalachian State	L	60-91	Boone, NC
Jan. 13	VMI	W	76-57	Greensboro, NC
Jan. 18	Georgia Southern	L	78-83	Greensboro, NC
Jan. 22	Guilford	W	83-71	Greensboro, NC
Jan. 25	at Davidson	L	72-83	Davidson, NC
Jan. 27	Western Carolina	L	62-63	Greensboro, NC
Feb. 1	Wofford	W	85-79	Greensboro, NC
Feb. 3	at College of Charleston	L	69-71	Charleston, SC
Feb. 8	at Western Carolina	L	63-75	Cullowhee, NC
Feb. 11	Davidson	L	77-84	Greensboro, NC
Feb. 15	at The Citadel	W	67-66	Charleston, SC
Feb. 17	East Tennessee State	L	73-75	Greensboro, NC
Feb. 22	at VMI	L	60-61	Lexington, VA
Feb. 24	Appalachian State	L	68-71	Greensboro, NC
Feb. 27	at Furman	L	74-78 (ot)	Greenville, SC
Mar. 5	vs. Wofford (SC)	L	73-77	N. Charleston, SC

### 2003-04 (11-17, 7-9)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Location
Nov. 21	at Indiana	L	64-71	Bloomington, IN
Nov. 25	at Campbell	W	78-66	Buies Creek, NC
Nov. 29	Greensboro College	W	69-41	Greensboro, NC
Dec. 3	Furman	W	73-65	Greensboro, NC
Dec. 6	at American	L	45-65	Washington, DC
Dec. 9	Campbell	W	79-61	Greensboro, NC
Dec. 13	High Point	L	72-85	Greensboro, NC
Dec. 18	at Coastal Carolina	L	72-77	Conway, SC
Dec. 21	at Missouri (10th)	L	98-106	Columbia, MO
Dec. 23	at Maryland (24th)	L	58-85	College Park, MD
Dec. 28	at Villanova	L	63-84	Villanova, PA
Jan. 5	at Chattanooga	L	70-76	Chattanooga, TN
Jan. 10	East Tennessee State	L	68-72	Greensboro, NC
Jan. 13	College of Charleston	L	70-72	Greensboro, NC
Jan. 17	at Appalachian State	W	74-61	Boone, NC
Jan. 19	at Western Carolina	L	69-80	Cullowhee, NC
Jan. 24	The Citadel	W	75-66	Greensboro, NC
Jan. 31	at Davidson	L	69-80	Davidson, NC
Feb. 2	at East Tennessee State	L	65-86	Johnson City, TN
Feb. 7	Elon	W	67-53	Greensboro, NC
Feb. 9	at Wofford	W	85-80	Spartanburg, SC
Feb. 14	Chattanooga	L	74-87	Greensboro, NC
Feb. 17	Appalachian State	L	60-82	Greensboro, NC
Feb. 21	at Georgia Southern	W	80-79	Statesboro, GA
Feb. 23	Western Carolina	W	78-65	Greensboro, NC
Feb. 25	Liberty	W	74-63	Greensboro, NC
Feb. 28	at Elon	L	108-112 (3 ot)	Elon, NC
Mar. 3	vs. Wofford (SC)	L	82-85 (ot)	N. Charleston, SC



# FRAN McCAFFERY

## GAME-BY-GAME RESULTS

### 2004-05 (18-12, 9-7)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Location
Nov. 19	Montreat	W	98-67	Greensboro, NC
Nov. 23	Coastal Carolina	W	79-73	Greensboro, NC
Nov. 27	at Duke (9th)	L	44-98	Durham, NC
Nov. 30	Bridgewater	W	92-55	Greensboro, NC
Dec. 3	vs. Southern Mississippi (HC)	W	79-78	Iowa City, IA
Dec. 4	at Iowa (HC, 23rd)	L	58-83	Iowa City, IA
Dec. 16	Guilford	W	96-65	Greensboro, NC
Dec. 18	at Liberty	W	74-69	Lynchburg, VA
Dec. 20	William & Mary	W	84-62	Greensboro, NC
Dec. 23	at Wisconsin	L	53-85	Madison, WI
Dec. 29	at Minnesota	L	59-94	Minneapolis, MN
Jan. 5	Wofford	W	61-44	Greensboro, NC
Jan. 8	at Appalachian State	W	84-77	Boone, NC
Jan. 10	at Furman	L	65-82	Greenville, SC
Jan. 15	Western Carolina	W	66-54	Greensboro, NC
Jan. 18	East Tennessee State	W	79-76 (ot)	Greensboro, NC
Jan. 22	at The Citadel	W	78-68	Charleston, SC
Jan. 24	at College of Charleston	L	67-79	Charleston, SC
Jan. 29	Chattanooga	W	62-57	Greensboro, NC
Jan. 31	at Elon	L	50-54	Elon, NC
Feb. 5	Davidson	L	69-78	Greensboro, NC
Feb. 8	Georgia Southern	L	79-85	Greensboro, NC
Feb. 12	at East Tennessee State	L	78-105	Johnson City, TN
Feb. 14	at Chattanooga	L	68-82	Chattanooga, TN
Feb. 19	Appalachian State	W	92-73	Greensboro, NC
Feb. 22	Elon	W	69-60	Greensboro, NC
Feb. 25	at Western Carolina	W	79-76	Cullowhee, NC
Mar. 3	vs. Georgia Southern (SC)	W	73-71	Chattanooga, TN
Mar. 4	vs. Davidson (SC)	W	73-68	Chattanooga, TN
Mar. 5	at Chattanooga (SC)	L	62-66	Chattanooga, TN

## SIENA

### 2005-06 (15-13, 10-8)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Location
Nov. 21	at Penn	L	77-82	Philadelphia, PA
Nov. 25	at Syracuse	L	77-96	Syracuse, NY
Nov. 28	Fordham	W	64-54	Albany, NY
Dec. 1	Holy Cross	W	68-63	Albany, NY
Dec. 3	Albany	W	82-74 (ot)	Albany, NY
Dec. 9	at Niagara	W	76-75	Niagara, NY
Dec. 11	at Canisius	L	50-67	Buffalo, NY
Dec. 23	at Massachusetts	L	69-78	Amherst, MA
Dec. 28	Youngstown	W	75-67	Albany, NY
Jan. 2	at Vermont	W	76-65	Burlington, VT
Jan. 5	at Fairfield	L	79-81	Fairfield, CT
Jan. 7	Rider	W	85-62	Albany, NY
Jan. 13	Marist	L	77-85	Albany, NY
Jan. 15	at Manhattan	L	74-77	Riverdale, NY
Jan. 19	Saint Peter's	W	77-69	Albany, NY
Jan. 22	Canisius	W	76-55	Albany, NY
Jan. 24	Iona	L	78-85	Albany, NY
Jan. 28	at Marist	L	75-82	Poughkeepsie, NY
Jan. 30	Manhattan	L	58-63	Albany, NY
Feb. 2	at Loyola	W	89-83	Baltimore, MD
Feb. 4	at Saint Peter's	L	63-81	Jersey City, NJ
Feb. 7	Fairfield	W	58-47	Albany, NY
Feb. 12	at Rider	W	92-73	Lawrenceville, NJ
Feb. 14	Loyola	W	85-69	Albany, NY
Feb. 18	at Hofstra	L	62-76	Hempstead, NY
Feb. 23	at Iona	W	82-76	New Rochelle, NY
Feb. 25	Niagara	W	98-92 (2 ot)	Albany, NY
Mar. 4	Saint Peter's (MAAC)	L	62-63	Albany, NY

### 2006-07 (20-12, 12-6)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Location
Nov. 11	at Stanford	L	72-92	Stanford, CA
Nov. 18	at Holy Cross	L	57-65	Worcester, MA
Nov. 22	at Dartmouth	W	83-69	Hanover, NH
Nov. 27	at NJIT	W	64-40	Newark, NJ
Nov. 29	Hofstra	L	80-84	Albany, NY
Dec. 2	Albany	W	76-75 (2 ot)	Albany, NY
Dec. 6	Niagara	W	81-69	Albany, NY
Dec. 9	Rider	W	87-79	Albany, NY
Dec. 23	at Buffalo	L	64-69	Buffalo, NY
Dec. 28	Tennessee State	W	81-69	Albany, NY
Dec. 30	at Maryland	L	75-94	College Park, MD
Jan. 3	at Canisius	W	78-60	Buffalo, NY
Jan. 5	at Niagara	W	92-81	Niagara, NY
Jan. 9	Loyola	L	87-94 (ot)	Albany, NY
Jan. 11	Canisius	W	70-48	Albany, NY
Jan. 15	Marist	L	75-84 (ot)	Albany, NY
Jan. 19	Fairfield	L	67-72	Albany, NY
Jan. 21	at Manhattan	W	80-69	Riverdale, NY
Jan. 23	NJIT	W	87-63	Albany, NY
Jan. 27	at Rider	L	78-84	Lawrenceville, NJ
Jan. 29	at Loyola	L	71-72	Baltimore, MD
Feb. 1	Iona	W	61-60	Albany, NY
Feb. 4	Saint Peter's	W	66-50	Albany, NY
Feb. 9	at Iona	W	71-53	New Rochelle, NY
Feb. 11	at Saint Peter's	W	82-65	Jersey City, NJ
Feb. 14	at Fairfield	W	69-64	Fairfield, CT
Feb. 17	James Madison (BB)	W	77-66	Albany, NY
Feb. 22	Manhattan	W	78-61	Albany, NY
Feb. 24	at Marist	L	88-98 (ot)	Poughkeepsie, NY
Mar. 3	vs. Manhattan (MAAC)	W	75-72	Bridgeport, CT
Mar. 4	vs. Marist (MAAC)	W	86-78	Bridgeport, CT
Mar. 5	vs. Niagara (MAAC)	L	79-83	Bridgeport, CT

### 2007-08 (23-11, 13-5)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Location
Nov. 9	at James Madison	L	88-100	Harrisonburg, VA
Nov. 12	at Syracuse (NIT)	L	89-97	Syracuse, NY
Nov. 13	Farleigh Dickinson (NIT)	W	88-66	Syracuse, NY
Nov. 17	Stanford (20th)	W	79-67	Albany, NY
Nov. 25	at Cornell	L	77-83	Ithaca, NY
Dec. 1	Albany	W	75-71	Albany, NY
Dec. 7	at Fairfield	W	74-61	Fairfield, CT
Dec. 9	Iona	W	81-76	Albany, NY
Dec. 22	Holy Cross	W	84-77	Albany, NY
Dec. 28	Saint Joseph's	L	68-74	Albany, NY
Dec. 31	Dartmouth	W	89-54	Albany, NY
Jan. 3	at Memphis	L	58-102	Memphis, TN
Jan. 6	Saint Peter's	W	79-56	Albany, NY
Jan. 8	Fairfield	L	52-53	Albany, NY
Jan. 11	at Niagara	W	94-84	Niagara, NY
Jan. 13	at Canisius	W	72-44	Buffalo, NY
Jan. 17	Manhattan	W	69-56	Albany, NY
Jan. 21	Canisius	W	77-49	Albany, NY
Jan. 24	at Loyola	L	56-85	Baltimore, MD
Jan. 27	at Iona	W	64-51	New Rochelle, NY
Feb. 2	Rider	L	75-89	Albany, NY
Feb. 4	Marist	W	76-72	Albany, NY
Feb. 8	at Marist	W	97-88 (ot)	Poughkeepsie, NY
Feb. 10	at Rider	W	80-77	Lawrenceville, NJ
Feb. 16	Loyola	L	76-83	Albany, NY
Feb. 18	at Manhattan	L	72-73	Riverdale, NY
Feb. 23	at Boise State (BB)	W	93-70	Boise, ID
Feb. 29	Niagara	W	94-78	Albany, NY
Mar. 2	at Saint Peter's	W	77-64	Jersey City, NJ
Mar. 8	Manhattan (MAAC)	W	66-58	Albany, NY
Mar. 9	Loyola (MAAC)	W	65-63	Albany, NY
Mar. 10	Rider (MAAC)	W	74-53	Albany, NY
Mar. 21	vs. Vanderbilt (NCAA, 16th)	W	83-62	Tampa, FL
Mar. 23	vs. Villanova (NCAA)	L	72-84	Tampa, FL



# FRAN McCAFFERY

## GAME-BY-GAME RESULTS

### IOWA

#### 2008-09 (27-8, 16-2)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Location
Nov. 17	Boise State	W	82-52	Albany, NY
Nov. 22	Cornell	W	74-56	Albany, NY
Nov. 27	vs. Tennessee (OSC, 12th)	L	64-78	Lake Buena Vista, FL
Nov. 28	vs. Wichita State (OSC)	L	70-72	Lake Buena Vista, FL
Nov. 30	vs. Oklahoma State (OSC)	L	68-77	Lake Buena Vista, FL
Dec. 3	at Loyola	W	75-68	Baltimore, MD
Dec. 6	Albany	W	71-64	Albany, NY
Dec. 9	Marist	W	77-60	Albany, NY
Dec. 17	at Pittsburgh (3rd)	L	66-79	Pittsburgh, PA
Dec. 23	Buffalo	W	71-60	Albany, NY
Dec. 28	at Saint Joseph's	W	75-74	Philadelphia, PA
Dec. 30	at Holy Cross	W	83-71	Worcester, MA
Jan. 1	Fairfield	W	87-81	Albany, NY
Jan. 4	Saint Peter's	W	65-52	Albany, NY
Jan. 6	at Kansas	L	84-91	Lawrence, KS
Jan. 9	Rider	W	91-81	Albany, NY
Jan. 11	at Manhattan	W	68-64	Riverdale, NY
Jan. 15	at Marist	W	91-85 (ot)	Poughkeepsie, NY
Jan. 17	at Fairfield	W	78-62	Fairfield, CT
Jan. 24	Niagara	W	82-65	Albany, NY
Jan. 26	Iona	W	69-68	Albany, NY
Jan. 29	Canisius	W	91-73	Albany, NY
Feb. 2	at Saint Peter's	W	74-63	Jersey City, NJ
Feb. 7	at Rider	L	88-90	Lawrenceville, NJ
Feb. 9	Loyola	W	73-60	Albany, NY
Feb. 12	Manhattan	W	93-69	Albany, NY
Feb. 16	at Iona	W	75-60	New Rochelle, NY
Feb. 21	Northern Iowa (BB)	W	81-75	Albany, NY
Feb. 27	at Niagara	L	85-100	Niagara, NY
Mar. 1	at Canisius	W	78-74	Buffalo, NY
Mar. 7	Canisius (MAAC)	W	77-52	Albany, NY
Mar. 8	Fairfield (MAAC)	W	80-65	Albany, NY
Mar. 9	Niagara (MAAC)	W	77-70	Albany, NY
Mar. 20	vs. Ohio State (NCAA)	W	74-72 (2 ot)	Dayton, OH
Mar. 22	vs. Louisville (NCAA, 1st)	L	72-79	Dayton, OH

#### 2009-10 (27-7, 17-1)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Location
Nov. 13	at Tennessee State	W	85-69	Nashville, TN
Nov. 17	Northeastern	W	59-53	Albany, NY
Nov. 21	at Temple	L	69-73	Philadelphia, PA
Nov. 24	Delaware	W	90-56	Albany, NY
Nov. 27	vs. St. John's (PHC)	L	68-77	Philadelphia, PA
Nov. 28	vs. Brown (PHC)	W	99-79	Philadelphia, PA
Dec. 2	at Georgia Tech (23rd)	L	61-74	Atlanta, GA
Dec. 5	Albany	W	83-54	Albany, NY
Dec. 7	at Iona	W	73-60	New Rochelle, NY
Dec. 12	at UNI	L	65-82	Cedar Falls, IA
Dec. 23	Rider	W	84-62	Albany, NY
Dec. 29	Saint Joseph's	W	92-75	Albany, NY
Dec. 31	Saint Peter's	W	64-53	Albany, NY
Jan. 2	Mount St. Mary's	W	79-76 (ot)	Albany, NY
Jan. 4	at Loyola	W	76-56	Baltimore, MD
Jan. 9	Niagara	W	83-65	Albany, NY
Jan. 11	Canisius	W	82-70	Albany, NY
Jan. 16	at Fairfield	W	81-73	Fairfield, CT
Jan. 18	Manhattan	W	83-68	Albany, NY
Jan. 21	Loyola	W	67-61	Albany, NY
Jan. 24	at Manhattan	W	66-58	Riverdale, NY
Jan. 28	at Saint Peter's	W	66-58	Jersey City, NJ
Jan. 30	at Marist	W	79-60	Poughkeepsie, NY
Feb. 5	Iona	W	88-68	Albany, NY
Feb. 8	Fairfield	W	69-67	Albany, NY
Feb. 12	at Niagara	L	74-87	Niagara, NY
Feb. 14	at Canisius	W	74-57	Buffalo, NY
Feb. 20	at Butler (BB, 20th)	L	53-70	Indianapolis, IN
Feb. 26	at Rider	W	80-54	Lawrenceville, NJ
Feb. 28	Marist	W	76-51	Albany, NY
Mar. 6	Manhattan (MAAC)	W	78-61	Albany, NY
Mar. 7	Rider (MAAC)	W	72-62	Albany, NY
Mar. 8	Fairfield (MAAC)	W	72-65 (ot)	Albany, NY
Mar. 19	vs. Purdue (NCAA, 10th)	L	64-72	Spokane, WA

#### 2010-11 (11-20, 4-14)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Location
Nov. 14	South Dakota State	L	69-79	Iowa City, IA
Nov. 16	UL-Monroe	W	68-40	Iowa City, IA
Nov. 19	vs. Xavier (PJ)	L	73-86	St. Thomas, USVI
Nov. 20	vs. Alabama (PJ)	W	55-47	St. Thomas, USVI
Nov. 22	vs. Long Beach State (PJ)	L	72-78	St. Thomas, USVI
Nov. 26	SIU-Edwardsville	W	111-50	Iowa City, IA
Nov. 30	at Wake Forest	L	73-76	Winston-Salem, NC
Dec. 4	Idaho State	W	70-53	Iowa City, IA
Dec. 7	Northern Iowa	W	51-39	Iowa City, IA
Dec. 10	Iowa State	L	72-75	Iowa City, IA
Dec. 18	at Drake	W	59-52	Des Moines, IA
Dec. 21	Louisiana Tech	W	77-58	Iowa City, IA
Dec. 29	Illinois (23rd)	L	77-87	Iowa City, IA
Jan. 4	Ohio State (2nd)	L	68-73	Iowa City, IA
Jan. 9	at Purdue (10th)	L	52-75	West Lafayette, IN
Jan. 12	Northwestern	L	71-90	Iowa City, IA
Jan. 16	at Minnesota (25th)	L	59-69	Minneapolis, MN
Jan. 19	at Ohio State (1st)	L	48-70	Columbus, OH
Jan. 23	Indiana	W	91-77	Iowa City, IA
Jan. 26	at Penn State	L	51-65	State College, PA
Jan. 30	at Michigan	L	73-87	Ann Arbor, MI
Feb. 2	Michigan State	W	72-52	Iowa City, IA
Feb. 5	at Indiana	W	64-63	Bloomington, IN
Feb. 9	Wisconsin (13th)	L	59-62 (ot)	Iowa City, IA
Feb. 13	Minnesota (25th)	L	45-62	Iowa City, IA
Feb. 17	at Northwestern	L	70-73	Evanston, IL
Feb. 19	Michigan	L	72-75 (ot)	Iowa City, IA
Feb. 26	at Illinois	L	68-81	Champaign, IL
Mar. 2	at Michigan State	L	66-85	East Lansing, MI
Mar. 5	Purdue (6th)	W	67-65	Iowa City, IA
Mar. 10	vs. Michigan State (BTT)	L	61-66	Indianapolis, IN

BB -- Bracket Buster  
 BTT -- Big Ten Tournament  
 CC -- Cornhusker Classic  
 HC -- Hawkeye Classic  
 ECCT -- East Coast Conference Tournament  
 MAAC -- Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference Tournament  
 MC -- Mutual Classic  
 NCAA -- NCAA Tournament  
 NIT -- National Invitational Tournament  
 PHC -- Philly Hoops Classic  
 PJ -- Paradise Jam  
 OSC -- Old Spice Classic  
 SC -- Southern Conference Tournament  
 WLKF -- WLKF Classic

**Note:** Number in parenthesis following opponent is national ranking



# KIRK SPERAW



ASSISTANT  
COACH

Kirk Speraw is in his second year as an assistant coach at Iowa. Speraw, who has over three decades of coaching experience, assists in all aspects of the program including recruiting, opponent scouting, practices, player development and game preparation.

In his first season with the Hawkeyes, Speraw helped rejuvenate the Iowa basketball program. Iowa's attendance increased by 20 percent and helped coach the Hawkeyes to two victories over top-50 RPI teams, including sixth-ranked Purdue. Speraw also helped mentor Melsahn Basabe and Bryce Cartwright to all-Big Ten status.

Speraw, who is a Sioux City, Iowa, native was a two-time Hawkeye letterman (1978-79) who played for head coach Lute Olson. He was a member of the 1978-79 squad that won 20 contests and a Big Ten title. As a senior, he was named the team's most inspirational player.

As both an assistant and head coach, Speraw has mentored dozens of players who have played professionally, including Hawkeyes Ronnie Lester, Steve Krafcsin, Vince Brookins, Steve Waite, Kenny Arnold, Kevin Boyle, Mark Gannon and Bobby Hansen.

Speraw began his coaching career with the Hawkeyes, serving as a graduate assistant with Iowa's 1979-80 team that advanced to the Final Four. The Hawkeyes went 23-8 that season. Speraw then moved to Denver University, where he was an assistant coach and recruiting coordinator for two years (1980-82).

Speraw joins the Hawkeyes after serving 17 years as head coach at the University of Central Florida (1993-2010). Speraw is the school's winningest coach with a 279-233 record. During his tenure, 18 of his players received all-league honors, including four first team honorees. Additionally, since the start of the 1993-94 season, 54 of Speraw's student-athletes earned academic all-conference recognition.

His tenure included four NCAA Tournament berths (1994, '96, '04 and '05). In 2006-07, he was recognized as Conference USA Coach of the Year after guiding the Knights to 22 victories and a second place league finish. His most successful season at UCF was in 2003-04, when the Knights finished 25-6, received votes in the top 25 and won the Atlantic Sun championship, earning an automatic bid to the NCAA Tournament.

Prior to his head coaching job at UCF, he served as an assistant coach at the University of Florida for three seasons (1990-93) under Head Coach Lon Kruger. While on the Florida staff, the Gators participated in two NIT's, including advancing to the semifinals in 1992.

Prior to his three years in Gainesville, Speraw was the head coach at Pensacola Junior College (PJC) from 1987-90. At PJC, he led the Pirates to an 82-21 record and three consecutive Panhandle Conference titles. His 1989-90 team won 31 games and finished fifth nationally. The team's success that year earned Speraw national

recognition. He was tabbed the NABC/Kodak National Junior College Coach of the Year, as well as the state's Coach of the Year.

Speraw also had a coaching stop at Florida Southern, serving as an assistant from 1982-87. The Moccasins posted a 100-46 record and made four appearances in the Division II NCAA Tournament, including a third-place finish in 1986.

Speraw and his wife, Tracy (an Iowa City native), have two sons, Drew and Dustin, and two daughters, Brooke and Bailey. Drew played for his dad at Central Florida for four years and is currently the graduate manager for the Iowa men's basketball team. Brooke is currently a University of Iowa student.

## MCCAFFERY ON SPERAW

*"Kirk has been a valuable asset to our staff. He was born and raised in Iowa, and played and worked for Coach Lute Olson on some pretty good teams, including Iowa's 1980 Final Four team. Kirk was involved in a lot of success at Iowa. He's had a very distinguished career in his own right as an assistant with Lon Kruger at Florida and then having tremendous success at Central Florida as a head coach. Kirk is somebody who really understands the institution and the Big Ten. He brings a wealth of knowledge and is also someone that really understands the game, and relates incredibly well with the players."*



The Speraw family (l-r): Bailey, Dustin, Brooke, Tracy, Drew and Kirk.



# SHERMAN DILLARD



ASSISTANT  
COACH

Sherman Dillard is in his second year with the University of Iowa men's basketball staff bringing a wealth of expertise on and off the court.

In his first season with the Hawkeyes, Dillard helped rejuvenate the Iowa basketball program. Iowa's attendance increased by 20 percent and helped coach the Hawkeyes to two victories over top-50 RPI teams, including sixth-ranked Purdue. Dillard also helped mentor Melsahn Basabe and Bryce Cartwright to all-Big Ten status.

Dillard has over two decades of coaching experience, serving as a college assistant or head coach for 26 years. He spent his first 15 years as an assistant coach at three institutions. Dillard began his coaching career under Head Coach Lefty Driesell at Maryland, spending six seasons (1979-85). He helped coach the Terrapins to four 20-plus win seasons and six postseason appearances, including five NCAA Tournament berths. The 1980, 1984 and 1985 squads reached the Sweet 16, while the 1984 team won the ACC Tournament.

He then spent three years at California (1985-88) under Lou Campanelli, who was his collegiate coach at James Madison. The Bears posted two third-place Pac-10 finishes and two NIT appearances during his tenure in Berkeley. After three seasons at California, he returned to the ACC and Georgia Tech for six seasons (1988-94). While in Atlanta, he helped Head Coach Bobby Cremins lead the Yellow Jackets to six winning seasons and postseason appearances. Georgia Tech played in five NCAA Tournaments, including the Final Four in 1990 and Sweet 16 in 1992.

Dillard received his first head coaching opportunity at Indiana State of the Missouri Valley Conference (1994-97). During his three seasons in Terre Haute, the Sycamores improved each season and posted a 29-52 record. He then left Indiana State to return to his alma mater. He replaced Driesell, who served as head coach the previous nine seasons (1988-97). Dillard was the Dukes' head coach for seven years (1997-2004). He posted a 93-106 record, sharing a league title and recording three first-division finishes in the Colonial Athletic Association (CAA). During his tenure, he earned CAA Coach of the Year and NABC District Coach of the Year laurels. His 10-year head coaching record stands at 122-158.

Dillard, a three-time academic all-American and four-time honorable mention all-American by the Associated Press, played guard at James Madison (1973-78). He led the Dukes in scoring in each of his four years (missed 1976-77 with an injury) and was the team's top rebounder as a freshman. Dillard is the second-leading scorer (2,065 points) in James Madison history, and his academic excellence merited him an NCAA post-graduate scholarship. After his collegiate career, he was drafted by the Indiana Pacers in the 1978 NBA Draft. Additionally, Dillard was honored as a CAA "Legend" in 2009.

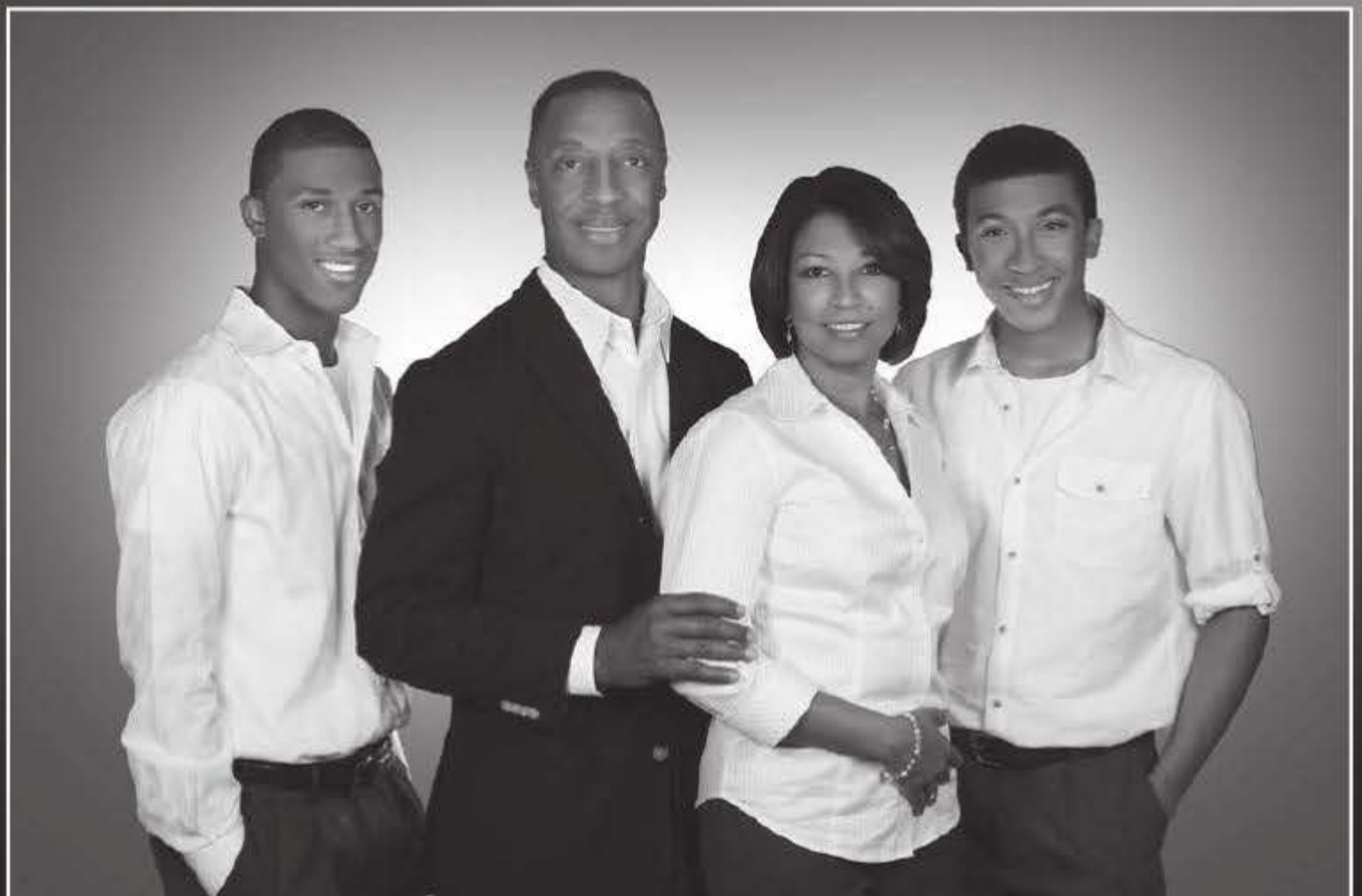
Dillard worked as a basketball marketing representative for Nike for six years (2004-10). He served as Global Camp Director, responsible for administrative and operational facets of a series of highly acclaimed camps and academies sponsored by Nike. Those camps included the Nike All-America Camp and select skills academies hosted by NBA stars such as Kobe Bryant, Steve Nash, Vince Carter, Amaré Stoudemire and LeBron James (until January, 2009).

Dillard is a 1978 magna cum laude James Madison graduate earning a bachelor's degree in physical education and minor in business, and is a member of the school's sports hall of fame.

Dillard and his wife Dena have two sons, Ben (18) and Langston (16). His son Ben is a freshman on the UALR basketball team.

## MCCAFFERY ON DILLARD

*"Sherman is somebody who has been at a lot of different places in the business. He's been an assistant, a head coach, coached at different levels, in different parts of the country, and has also worked for Nike. Sherman is somebody that when you get to know him, you instantly like him. When someone comes from such a varied background they have connections that reach throughout the country. He knows people all over that will help us in recruiting and in so many different ways. He has a great way about him. Sherman connects with the Hawkeye fans and is very well-liked by our players as well."*



The Dillard family (l-r): Ben, Sherman, Dena and Langston.



# ANDREW FRANCIS



ASSISTANT  
COACH

Andrew Francis is in his second year as an assistant coach with the Hawkeyes and fifth season on head coach Fran McCaffery's staff. He was the first hire for McCaffery at Iowa, joining the staff on April 8, 2010.

In his first season with the Hawkeyes, Francis helped rejuvenate the Iowa basketball program. Iowa's attendance increased by 20 percent and helped coach the Hawkeyes to two victories over top-50 RPI teams, including sixth-ranked Purdue. Francis also helped mentor Melsahn Basabe and Bryce Cartwright to all-Big Ten status.

Francis served three years on McCaffery's staff as an assistant coach at Siena (2008-10). While on the Saints' coaching staff, he helped guide Siena to three straight conference titles and NCAA Tournament berths, and four consecutive 20-plus win seasons. Francis helped coach six all-conference student-athletes, two Player of the Year honorees and the league's Sixth Man of the Year.

He arrived at the Siena program after a two year stint at Villanova University, where he served as an administrative assistant/video coordinator on Jay Wright's staff.

While at Siena, Francis assisted in all aspects of the program, including: recruiting, player development and scouting.

A Brooklyn, NY, native, Francis joined the Wildcats' staff in August, 2005. He assisted the program in a variety of roles while directing the video operations of the basketball office.

Francis is a 1992 graduate of Brooklyn's Abraham Lincoln High School. He played basketball at Fulton Montgomery Community College in Johnstown, NY, before completing his college career under Coach Sidney Green at Long Island University-Southampton. Francis graduated in 1998 with a degree in marketing and management.

After a knee injury ended his professional playing career, Francis became a volunteer assistant coach at Concordia College. From 2003-05, he served as the head women's coach at Mt. St. Vincent College, compiling a 26-27 record. In addition, he served as a volunteer assistant coach for the Westchester Wildfire of the United States Basketball League.

## MCCAFFERY ON FRANCIS

*"I think the greatest example of what someone thinks of another coach is when he has a chance at hiring him a second time. Andrew was the first hire I made when I came to Iowa. That speaks what I think of him as a person before even getting into his coaching background. He is the total package. Andrew is going to be a tremendous head coach when he gets his opportunity because he really knows the game, is a relentless recruiter, and relates very well prospects and their parents. His relationship is genuine with the student-athletes and recruits he ultimately coaches. Andrew also understands all the peripheral parts of coaching. He really brings a wealth of knowledge to the program."*





# JERRY STROM



A longtime member of the Athletic Department and the Iowa basketball staff, Jerry Strom is in his 31st season as a member of the University of Iowa basketball staff.

Strom joined the Iowa staff in 1981 as a graduate assistant coach under Lute Olson. He served in that capacity for two years prior to being promoted to his basketball administrative position in 1983.

Strom works closely with the Hawkeye basketball staff, helping to coordinate and carry out the day-to-day activities of Iowa basketball program. Strom helped implement and was tournament director for Iowa's Hawkeye Challenge for 26 years, and for six years did color commentary with Jim Zabel for Iowa basketball on the Palmer Radio Network.

When Jerry first joined the Iowa staff he implemented the school's first Iowa Basketball Coaches Clinic, as well as bringing in and directing the 1988 national 19-and-under A.A.U. Tournament, held in Iowa City. He has been a member of six basketball staffs that have competed in 23 NCAA and NIT tournaments.

Strom has served on the Iowa athletic department's Student Athlete Assistance Program. He is a 33-year member of the National Association of Basketball Coaches (NABC) and has served on a number of NABC committees.

Strom came to Iowa from Monmouth College, where he was assistant to the athletic director, as well as assistant basketball and baseball coach from 1979-81. The 1979 Monmouth baseball squad competed in the NCAA Division III College World Series and the Monmouth basketball team won the Midwest Conference basketball championship.

Strom was athletic director, head basketball and track coach at Martin Luther King High School in New York City for four years. His 1976 King squad won the New York City Thru-way City League championship and his track squads were three-time League city champions.

Strom graduated from Fontanelle (IA) High School, where he earned all-state honors in basketball, football and baseball, as well as being selected to Iowa Boys State. He attended Concordia (NE) College, where he played basketball, baseball and golf. Jerry earned his master's degree (athletic administration) from Western Illinois in 1980 and worked towards his doctoral degree at Iowa.

Jerry was born March 1, 1953. He and his wife, Melody, have a daughter (Jessica, 24) and a son (Justin, 23).

DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS OF BASKETBALL



The Strom family (l-r): Justin, Melody, Jerry, Jessica and son-in-law Dan.



# RYAN BOWEN



VIDEO  
COORDINATOR

Ryan Bowen is in his second season as the University of Iowa's video coordinator and administrative assistant.

Bowen played in 120 games as a Hawkeye (1994-98), scoring 1,090 points (9.1 avg.), which ranks 33rd at Iowa and collected 804 rebounds (6.7 avg.). He is Iowa's career field goal percentage leader, shooting at a 57.5% clip (397-690). Bowen, who was a two-time all-Big Ten performer, is Iowa's single-season record holder in steals per game, averaging 2.8 per contest in 1998. The Fort Madison, Iowa, native also holds the school record for career steals (208) and ranks fourth in career blocks (124) and eighth in career rebounding (804).

Bowen, who was the 1997 Chris Street Award winner, led the Hawkeyes in rebounding (9.1), steals (1.9) and field goal percentage (.553) his junior campaign. As a senior, he averaged 14.4 points and led the team in rebounding (8.7), steals (2.5), blocks (1.3) and field goal percentage (.603).

Bowen concluded an 11-year run playing professionally overseas and in the National Basketball Association (NBA). The 6-9, 225-pound forward was a second round draft pick of the Denver Nuggets in the 1998 NBA Draft. He began his career in Turkey (1998-99) before playing five seasons with the Nuggets (1999-2004). Bowen was then picked up by the Houston Rockets, playing two seasons (2004-06). After recovering from hip surgery, he played a partial season in Israel (2007). He then signed with the New Orleans Hornets, playing two seasons (2007-09). Bowen competed in one game for the Oklahoma City Thunder this past November before retiring.

Bowen and his wife, Wendy, have three children, a daughter Isabel (10) and sons Benjamin (seven) and Zachary (six). Wendy was a UI Dance Team member for three years.



The Bowen family (clockwise from left): Benjamin, Ryan, Wendy, Isabel and Zachary.





# STREIF | SPERAW

## SUPPORT STAFF



**JOHN STREIF**  
ASSISTANT ATHLETIC TRAINER  
TRAVEL COORDINATOR

John Streif serves as assistant athletic trainer and travel coordinator at the University of Iowa.

Streif joined the training staff in 1972 and assumed the position of travel coordinator in 1980. He also serves as a member of Iowa's Athlete Assistance Program.

A native of Manchester, Iowa, Streif joined the Iowa staff after serving as assistant athletic trainer at West Point Military Academy from 1970-72. Streif also served three summers as assistant athletic trainer at the Detroit Lions preseason camps.

Streif was recognized in June, 2001 with the Athletic Training Service award and in 2000 received his 25-years of Service award. He received the Hall of Honor Award from the Iowa Athletic Trainers Society in 2008.

Streif was honored in May, 2010 with the first PRO-CATS Quality of Life Award, presented by the College Athletic Trainers Society at the annual national convention.

Streif received the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Above and Beyond the Call of Duty Recognition Award in January, 2007 and the David J. Skorton Staff Excellence Award for Public Service in July, 2006. John also received the 2009 Honorable Mention Award: Educator of Character, from Character Counts in Iowa.

Former Iowa basketball letterman Ronnie Lester donated \$100,000 to the UI Foundation to support the Carver-Hawkeye Arena Enhancements Campaign. Lester has requested to have the athletic training facilities within the renovated Carver-Hawkeye Arena named in honor of John Streif.

Streif was honored in 1994 with the development of the John Streif Endowed Scholarship, a scholarship that was established by former Iowa basketball players. The 1997 Iowa basketball team voted Streif co-winner of the annual Chris Street Award.

Coach Kirk Ferentz and the Hawkeye football team presented Streif with the game ball following Iowa's 19-16 win over Texas Tech in the 2001 Alamo Bowl. He was also presented the Bump Elliott Appreciation Award by the 2003 Hawkeye football team.



Streif served as the men's basketball trainer at the 1987 Pan American Games and has served in numerous USOC athletic training assignments.

Streif traveled to Europe during the summer of 1993 and South America in 1994 with the Big Ten men's basketball all-star teams. In addition, John has coordinated several overseas tours for the Iowa basketball program and hosted overseas alumni tours for the University of Iowa Alumni Association.

He served as travel coordinator and trainer for the People-to-People Sports basketball team, which toured overseas in 1995 and 1996, and in 1997 he assisted a team of current and former Iowa basketball players on a six-game overseas tour.

John holds certification from the National Athletic Trainers Association, Inc. and is a member of the Iowa Athletic Trainers Society and the College Athletic Trainers Society.

Streif earned his bachelor's degree in therapeutic recreation from Iowa in 1970.



**DREW SPERAW**  
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Drew Speraw is in his second year as a graduate manager on the University of Iowa basketball staff, his first year as the administrative assistant.

Speraw played for his father, Kirk, at the University of Central Florida from 2005-10; he

redshirted in 2007. Speraw, who was team captain as a senior, played in a total of 66 career games. He shot at a 39 percent clip from 3-point range during his collegiate career.

Speraw attended Oviedo High School, in Orlando, where he was a two-year basketball letterman, helping the Lions to a 24-5 overall as a senior as the team advanced to the Florida Class 6A Elite Eight. Speraw also competed on the AAU level for the Seminole Shooters. He was also a two-year letterman in football, serving as the starting quarterback in 2004.

Speraw earned his bachelor's degree in finance in the summer of 2009 from Central Florida. He will be earning a master's degree in sports and fitness with a concentration in sport leadership and coaching in December 2010 from UCF. Speraw is also pursuing another master's degree in business administration at Iowa.

Speraw was born June 1, 1986 in Lakeland, Florida.







## UI Sports Medicine

### University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics

Serving the needs of Iowa basketball and all the Hawkeye teams since 1975, the UI Sports Medicine team helps athletes and active people of all ages and skill levels heal from injuries and train for better performance, as well as oversee their regular health care needs. Linking experts from across the University, including specialists in orthopaedics, athletic training, rehabilitation, and primary care, UI Sports Medicine provides the full spectrum of care for everyone from the active child to the veteran weekend warrior, from the beginner to the professional athlete. UI Sports medicine is now located in a new clinic that opened a year ago at the Institute of Orthopaedics, Sports Medicine, and Rehabilitation, and consolidates the expertise offered by different specialties and brings them at one convenient location.

Backed by the Department of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation, which is ranked among *US News World Report* magazine's top orthopaedic departments in the United States, the UI Sports Medicine team is dedicated to improving the understanding, prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation of patients with sports- and activity-related injuries. Orthopaedic surgeon Ned Amendola, M.D., director of UI Sports Medicine Center and of Student Health Athletic Services, said the sports medicine team's overall success depends on the following principles:

- Ensuring the best possible overall long-term health of athletes
- Injury prevention
- Efficient personalized treatment and rehabilitation following injury
- Clear communication between the physician, athlete, training staff, parents, and coaches to ensure the best possible recovery with minimal delay

### Here is a closer look at the members of Hawkeye men's basketball's health care team:

#### BRIAN WOLF, MD, M.S.



Dr. Wolf is the head team physician for the men's and women's basketball teams.

Brian Wolf was born in Davenport, IA, and graduated from Alleman High School in Rock Island, IL. He received his undergraduate degree from Loyola University in Chicago, where he was a four-year scholarship member of their Division I basketball team. He received his medical degree from Loyola University's Stritch School of Medicine in 1997, and completed his orthopaedic residency at UI Hospitals and Clinics in 2002.

From 2002 to 2003, he completed a fellowship in sports medicine and shoulder surgery at the Hospital for Special

Surgery in New York City, where he also served as an associate team physician for St. John's University athletics. Upon returning to Iowa, Dr. Wolf completed a Master's degree in clinical research in the University of Iowa's College of Public Health. He is a Fellow of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, and a member of the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine, the Arthroscopy Association of North America, the Mid-America Orthopaedic Association, the Iowa Orthopaedic Society and the Alpha Omega Alpha medical honor society.

Dr. Wolf, now an assistant professor in the UI Department of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation, began work with the sports medicine service and the Hawkeye basketball team in August 2003. He is also the head team physician for UI baseball, softball, tennis, swimming, gymnastics, and rowing. He has a special interest in shoulder, knee, and elbow injuries.

Dr. Wolf and his wife Laura have two sons, Jack (11) and B.J. (9), and a daughter Lucy (6).

#### GEORGE PHILLIPS, MD



George Phillips was born in Sumter, SC, and graduated from Irmo High School in Columbia, SC. He received his undergraduate degree from Duke University, his medical degree from the University of South Carolina School of Medicine in 1998 and completed his residency at the University of Kentucky Children's Hospital in 2001. He then completed a fellowship in primary care sports medicine at the University of Kentucky in 2002, where he also served as a team physician for women's basketball, men's and women's soccer, women's volleyball, and women's gymnastics. He is board certified by the American Board of Pediatrics, and holds a Certificate of Added Qualifications in Sports Medicine.

Dr. Phillips is a fellow of the American Academy of Pediatrics and the current President for its Iowa Chapter. He is also a member of the American College of Sports Medicine, American Medical Society for Sports Medicine, and the Iowa Medical Society Committee on Sports Medicine.

An associate professor in the UI Department of Pediatrics, Dr. Phillips' clinical interests include sports medicine, post-concussion syndrome, and nutritional supplements/ergogenic aids. Dr. Phillips also holds a secondary appointment in the UI College of Public Health, where he works with a team of researchers investigating the epidemiology of sports injuries that result in hospitalization. He joined the medical staff for the Hawkeye men's basketball team in July 2003.

Dr. Phillips and his wife, Robin, have a son Carter (8), and daughters Kelsey (6) and Allison (2).





# IOWA BASKETBALL STAFF

## SUPPORT STAFF



### IOWA BASKETBALL SUPPORT STAFF

(l-r): Video Intern Tyler Vanderloo from Sioux City, Iowa. 2011-12 Basketball Managers Evan Hammes from Keota, Iowa; Tom O'Connor from Crystal Lake, Ill., Head Manager Michael Molony from Bernard, Iowa; Benjamin Grimley from Naperville, Ill.; Jordan Decker from Dubuque, Iowa; Dillon O'Connell from Maquoketa, Iowa.



**NICK BENDER**  
Graduate Assistant Athletic Trainer



**SHELLY DEUTSCH**  
Secretary



**PAM CULVER**  
Secretary



**MIKE MORIARITY**  
Director of Video Productions



**JERRY PALMER**  
Assistant Director, Video Productions





# 2011-12 IOWA BASKETBALL

Carver-Hawkeye Arena	32
Carver-Hawkeye Renovation	34
Iowa Facilities	36
What the Hawkeyes are Saying	44
Why Parents Like Iowa	46
The Iowa Family	48
Basketball, Hawkeye Style	49
Player Development	50
USA Basketball and the Hawkeyes	52
A Professional Career	54
Big Ten Tournament Success	59
The Big Ten Conference	60
Television Exposure	52
Hawkeyesports.com/Web Sites	64
In the Spotlight	66
An Opportunity to See the World	68
Iowa's Total Program	70
Senior Duo Travel to Estonia	72



*"This place is deafening. I think this is the loudest building in college basketball."*

# CARVER-HAWKEYE

*"Carver-Hawkeye Arena is one of the best collegiate basketball arenas and after its \$47 million facelift next season, it will be one of the finest overall facilities in the country. The way the arena is structured, it gives us a definite home-court advantage. Fans are actively involved in the game from the first to last row, making it intimidating for the visiting team. Carver-Hawkeye Arena provides a remarkable game atmosphere, which is a credit to our exceptional fan support."*

FRAN McCAFFERY  
Head Basketball Coach  
The University of Iowa

When *Sports Illustrated* magazine surveyed sports fans in the state of Iowa as part of its 50th anniversary, Carver-Hawkeye Arena was named as the "Hot Spot" for sporting events in the state.

Carver-Hawkeye Arena, one of the 25 largest university-owned facilities in the nation, serves as Iowa's home basketball arena. Opened in January of 1983, the building seats 15,500 for basketball. A \$47 million addition and renovation project, has just been completed this past September, which will enhance what is arguably one of the top college basketball facilities in the nation. The renovation includes:

**A new practice complex**

**A state-of-the-art, 10,000-square foot strength and conditioning center**

**Renovation and expansion of the Dan Gable Wrestling Complex**

**New locker rooms for men's and women's basketball, wrestling and volleyball**

Capacity crowds have been the rule rather than the exception at Mediacom Court at Carver-Hawkeye Arena. Over six million basketball fans have viewed games in Carver-Hawkeye Arena the past 28-and-a-half seasons. On Feb. 14, 2009, Iowa hosted Purdue and the 14,665 fans in attendance helped the Black and Gold top the six million mark in Carver-Hawkeye Arena history. Iowa played 60 consecutive home games in front of sellout crowds and more recently had a streak of 41 consecutive sell outs for regular season games. The single-game record of 15,570 was set against Indiana in 1987.

Iowa has posted a 71-31 record on Mediacom Court at Carver-Hawkeye Arena over the past six seasons. The Hawkeyes posted a perfect 17-0 mark in 2005-06, the first undefeated home season ever in Carver-Hawkeye Arena and the first perfect home season since 1966.

The Hawkeyes have won 75 percent (348-111) of their home games since the building opened. Iowa had a 15-game home court winning streak in 1986-87 and won 43

straight non-conference home games prior to a 79-76 loss to NCAA runner-up Duke during the 1994 season. Iowa is a staggering 184-25 (.880) in non-conference games on Mediacom Court at Carver-Hawkeye Arena, including a perfect 8-0 three seasons ago.

**The Hawkeyes are 52-13 (.800) in non-conference home games over the past eight seasons.**

The multi-purpose facility also serves as home to Hawkeye wrestling, gymnastics and volleyball and has been the site of numerous concerts, commencements, sports camps and other events.

Fans enjoy an unobstructed view from each of the theatre seats. The building won a design award from the American Institute of Architects in 1984.

**In a poll of 70 members of the media, conducted by the Lafayette, IN, *Courier Journal*, Carver-Hawkeye Arena was voted as the top arena in the Big Ten. The Iowa pep band and the media section in Carver-Hawkeye were also voted best in the league.**

Named for the late Roy Carver, a long-time supporter of the University, the building has 20,000 square feet of floor space when the lower level seats are retracted. The 42 rows of seating are divided in 28 lettered sections. A 100-seat press section for print and radio media is located in sections BB-CC.

Connected to the Arena is an athletic office building, which is four levels high and occupies over 60,000 square feet. Athletic department coaches and administrators have offices in the building. The administrative portion of Carver-Hawkeye Arena will be remodeled and expanded in the current renovation project.

The arena features six locker rooms, including the permanent men's basketball locker room, along with fully-equipped weight training and athletic training facilities. Within the last four years, the Hospitality Room has been remodeled, allowing for the men's basketball team to have training table meals in the arena, just down the hall from the locker room.



# HAWKEYE ARENA



Carver-Hawkeye Arena is constantly being improved. The renovation project includes improved concourse space and additional rest rooms, premium seating opportunities with expanded hospitality and entertainment areas and a new, high-speed patron elevator.

New scoreboards and video walls were installed prior to the 2006-07 season. The new state-of-the-art equipment features two video walls with live action and instant replay capabilities. The video walls on each side of the arena measure 80 feet in length and feature 288 x 512 LED Matrix display areas. The scoreboards at each end of the court are 48 feet in length and feature a 256 x 72 Led Matrix display area, along with the usual scoreboard display areas for scores, time remaining and team and individual statistics.

The Arena cost \$18,402,962 to build and was completed in three years. It was financed from private contributions from Iowa athletic department supporters. The first event (Jan. 3) in the Arena was a 1983 wrestling dual vs. Oklahoma (a 35-7 Iowa victory). The initial basketball game was a 61-59 loss to Michigan State on Jan. 5, 1983.

Carver-Hawkeye Arena has hosted the Big Ten and NCAA wrestling championships and Big Ten and NCAA regional and national gymnastics championships. The 1984 U.S. Olympic wrestling trials were held in Carver-Hawkeye and the 1984 U.S. Olympic basketball team also played an exhibition contest in the facility. The National Duals wrestling tournament was held in Carver-Hawkeye in 1998 and 1999. Iowa hosted the 1995 NCAA wrestling championships, in which the Hawkeyes won the national crown while setting tournament attendance records, and the 2001 NCAA finals. Coming in April 2012, Carver-Hawkeye Arena will host the U.S. Olympic Wrestling Trials.

Two years ago, all eyes were on Iowa City and Carver-Hawkeye Arena as the Iowa-Iowa State wrestling match attracted a national-record 15,955 fans. Iowa won the meet 20-15.

After selecting his top five home basketball facilities in the nation for his book on the Top 100 Division I Basketball Arenas, Bill Kintner, a.k.a. CigarBoy, selected Iowa's Carver-Hawkeye Arena as one of four facilities to earn Honorable Mention recognition.

*"This place is deafening. I think this is the loudest building in college basketball. I have never heard the sound level like it is in here."*

**MIKE PATRICK**  
ESPN

*"Carver-Hawkeye Arena is one of the most attractive sites in college basketball. Constantly filled to capacity, the atmosphere can be as taxing for visiting squads as any place in America."*

**MIKE SHERIDAN**  
Basketball Times

*"I was swept away by Carver-Hawkeye Arena in Iowa City. Bright lights, lots of people. When the lights go down and the announcer starts in, it's big time college basketball in that huge hole in the ground."*

*All those people, some 15,500 in all, seem to be right on top of the action."*

**DICK JOHNSON**  
Mason City Globe Gazette

*"To me the key to this basketball game today was the Iowa fans. They stayed with their team; they really picked their team up when it needed it. It's a tremendous thing to watch, fans staying with their team."*

**BILLY PACKER**  
College Basketball Analyst



# CARVER-HAWKEYE

## RENOVATION



In September 2011, the University of Iowa completed a \$47 million revitalization of Carver-Hawkeye Arena. That project includes the construction of a practice facility for men's and women's basketball and volleyball, a 10,000-square-foot strength training and cardiovascular center, and an expansion to the Dan Gable Wrestling Complex, in addition to new locker room and support facilities for men's and women's basketball, wrestling and volleyball programs, and office space for the majority of Iowa administrative and coaching staffs.

Carver-Hawkeye Arena's four-story, 75,000-square foot addition has been named the Dale and Marilyn Howard Family Pavilion, named after the Howard's gave a multi-million dollar contribution to the athletic department.

"The Howard's have done so much for our program and the UI Athletics Department," said Iowa head coach Fran McCaffery. "Their generosity has helped pave the way for this beautiful state-of-the-art facility that our program desperately needed. Everything from the offices, locker room, practice gym to the weight room, is first class. We are extremely thankful for the Howard's contribution and are so proud to name the new addition after Dale and Marilyn Howard."

Matt Gatens is entering his final season with the Hawkeyes and is ecstatic for the new additions and amenities to Carver-Hawkeye Arena.

"The new facilities are first class," said Gatens. "After two years of construction, it's good to finally be able to use the facility in our training efforts. It's nice to be able to have a practice gym where we can come over and get extra shots up at our leisure. It's great to be a Hawkeye!"

The addition of the practice facility eliminates the need to have student-athletes in the sports of men's basketball, women's basketball and volleyball practice and train at unusual or irregular times of day or at times which are typically reserved for classes. The flexibility created by the practice space also positively impacts the potential for use of the arena for other University and community-related events such as concerts.

The revitalization of the arena also extends into spaces used by the general public on game days and nights, including renovation of select concessions and restroom facilities, and the creation of hospitality and meeting spaces combined with club facilities for fans of the Hawkeyes who choose to participate in a variety of premium seating options similar to that which are available in the Paul W. Brechler Press Box at Kinnick Stadium.



# HAWKEYE ARENA



***"Today, more than 25 years after its construction, Carver-Hawkeye Arena remains a great facility for spectators. However, in order to remain competitive, some of the public spaces and many of the training and competition spaces needed significant updating and enhancement."***

**GARY BARTA**  
UI DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS



# CONSIDER

CARVER-HAWKEYE ARENA – A SHOWCASE FOR IOWA BASKETBALL

## IOWA'S FACILITIES

Facilities play an important role in helping today's student-athlete enjoy his collegiate experience and develop his potential to its fullest. The facilities available to the members of the Iowa basketball program at The University of Iowa compare very favorably with the nation's finest and, in many cases, set the standard of excellence by which others are measured. Iowa's current \$47 million renovation of Carver-Hawkeye Arena has enhanced Iowa's basketball facilities in every way.

### Carver-Hawkeye Arena - A Showcase For Iowa Basketball

In January 1983, the Hawkeyes played their first game in \$18 million Carver-Hawkeye Arena, located on the western edge of The University of Iowa campus. The 15,500-seat, oval-shaped arena is one of the finest facilities for basketball in the world and is one of the 25 largest university-owned arenas in America.



Iowa's Carver-Hawkeye Arena has a seating capacity of 15,500 and Iowa basketball annually ranks among the national leaders in home attendance. The "Hawks Nest" student section plays an active role in supporting Hawkeye basketball in Carver-Hawkeye Arena.

As beautiful as Carver-Hawkeye Arena is, the Iowa basketball program is constantly looking to improve the facility. Take, for example, Iowa's basketball locker room and lounge. Furnished with large, wooden lockers for each player's personal and game use, the Iowa locker room was expanded and remodeled with the new renovation project, allowing more room for all players.

The players lounge features plush carpeting, a high-quality sound system and two large flat screen televisions, helping make the Iowa locker room the envy of most collegiate basketball programs. And, Iowa's parquet playing floor gives the Iowa basketball program a Boston Celtics look.

In a survey of Division I men's basketball coaches, conducted by *Sporting News*, the locker room facilities in Iowa's Carver-Hawkeye Arena earned the highest percentage of votes in the "Best Locker rooms" category.



The locker area features large individual lockers for all Hawkeye players. The locker area in the Iowa locker room was expanded in the fall of 2011, with each player being provided an expanded area. The area now features all brand new lockers for each student-athlete.





**(Above)** The Iowa locker room features a team meeting area, where the Hawkeyes can go over scouting reports and scout opponents for upcoming games.

**(Below)** Iowa's basketball locker room was completely remodeled as part of the new renovation project that was completed in the fall of 2011. New spacious lockers, a new players lounge that provides the student-athletes an opportunity to relax before and after workouts and games and a new spacious theater room.



UNIVERSITY OF IOWA EQUIPMENT AND APPAREL PROVIDED BY NIKE.





*"All you have to do is bring kids into this arena and if they can't get turned on by the beauty of the arena and the excitement of Big Ten basketball, then there is something wrong."*

DICK VITALE  
ESPN and ABC Sports

Not only is Carver-Hawkeye Arena superb for the players, but it's also an outstanding facility for the thousands of fans who cheer the Hawkeyes to victory each game night. Spectators have an unobstructed view of the playing floor and the lighting and sound systems are among the finest in the country.

In addition, new scoreboards and video boards were installed prior to the 2006-07 season, adding more color and excitement to each home game in Carver-Hawkeye Arena. A new playing surface was installed prior to the 2000-01 season. The current renovation project will include improved concourse areas and additional rest rooms, along with premium seating and expanded hospitality and entertainment areas.



The Iowa basketball program has won numerous regular season Big Ten titles and has participated in the Final Four three times. The Hawkeyes won the Big Ten Conference Tournament in both 2001 and 2006 and have had several former players compete in the NBA.

*"The Iowa locker room is fabulous, it's better than the New York Knicks' at Madison Square Garden."*

SECRET SERVICE AGENT  
Following President Bill Clinton's  
visit to Iowa City







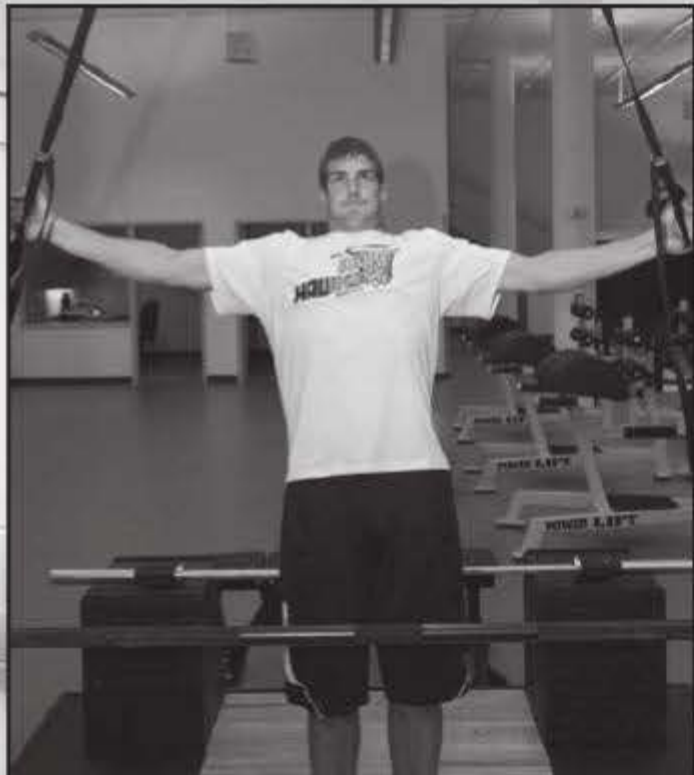
Iowa's new practice gym is state-of-the-art with all the amenities a collegiate basketball student-athlete needs. The new facility was completed in the fall of 2011.

*"The new practice facility is great! It's a tremendous asset to be able to practice and get shots up in our free time in a gym that is as nice as this. We are extremely thankful to those who helped make this facility a reality."*

**ZACH M'CABE**  
Sophomore forward







## WE HAVE FOUR GOALS IN OUR STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING PROGRAM

### INCREASE ATHLETIC PERFORMANCE

#### Improve your game

- Your acceleration and speed up and down the court
- Your range of shots and passes

#### Explosiveness

- In particular your vertical jump and speed and your ability to reproduce them over and over.

### DECREASE RATE OF INJURY

- You can significantly reduce your risk of joint and tendon injuries with a properly designed strength and conditioning program.
- You can increase efficiency and recovery.

### INCREASE SELF CONFIDENCE

- Our players should feel as though you have prepared thoroughly and can play at a high level through the season.

### IMPROVE MENTAL TOUGHNESS

- You have to go through tough things to be tough. Challenge the body and mind to get out of its comfort zone.
- Being mentally tough is not getting too high or too low.
- Perform at high level consistently.

#### RUSTY BURNEY

Strength and Conditioning Coach  
University of Iowa






# IOWA

## STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

We work very hard on our strength and conditioning as University of Iowa basketball players. We believe that the more explosive the player, the more aggressively he will play for you. Explosively conditioned basketball players tend to attack the basket more, rebound more, play tougher on defense and have more stamina in the last minutes of the game. Another key component that complements our explosiveness is paying strict attention to our movement patterns, flexibility, and recovery methods. These three things allow us to take care of our bodies to the fullest and allow us to come back day after day and consistently be an explosive, attacking player.

### CARVER-HAWKEYE ARENA STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING FACILITY

The new Carver Hawkeye Arena strength and conditioning facility is located on the ground floor beneath the new basketball practice gym and has 10,000 square feet of functional space. The room includes 14 combination rack/platform stations made by PowerLift. Other features include: customized bumper plates and dumbbells with tiger hawk logo, Eleiko Olympic lifting barbells and seven power rack stations for specialized strength work. Another feature is a 45-yard turf area for warm-up and speed/agility/plyometric sessions. Specialized equipment such as safety squat machines and unloaded treadmills have been added to help the injured athlete return to competition sooner. Another benefit for Hawkeye student-athletes will be a cardiovascular area consisting of Keiser bikes, Woodway treadmills, and Versa Climbers.



Strength Coach Rusty Burney works with the Iowa men's basketball team. Carver-Hawkeye Arena opened a new state-of-the-art 10,000-square foot strength and conditioning center in September 2011.

Rusty Burney, a Pella, Iowa native, was named an assistant strength and conditioning coach in February 2009. He designs individualized and sport specific strength and conditioning programs for men's basketball, track and field, and baseball. Burney came to the University of Iowa from Colgate University, where he served as the Head Strength and Conditioning Coach since June 2005. Burney was responsible for the strength and conditioning of 23 Division I athletic teams. While at Colgate, Burney trained six football All-Americans and numerous NHL Draft picks and professional hockey players. Colgate football won the 2005 and 2008 Patriot League titles and the 2005-06 ECAC Hockey League title. Burney also designed student-athlete competitions for the Lift for Life event to raise money for the Uplifting Athletes organization to benefit rare diseases. Prior to Colgate, Burney was on staff at the University of Tulsa where he served as assistant coordinator of strength and conditioning since 2001. At Tulsa, he was part of the 2001-02 and 02-03 WAC Men's Basketball Champion teams as well as the 2002 Tulsa football team that saw Division IA's biggest turnaround in wins from the previous season. Burney has also served as a graduate assistant strength coach at the University of Arkansas and an intern at Brigham Young University.

Burney is a 1997 graduate of Central College in Iowa, where he completed a bachelor's degree in physical education.

He holds CPR, CSCS, SCCC and USAW Level I Club Coach certifications.



# UNIVERSITY OF IOWA HEALTH CARE

FOR MORE THAN 160 YEARS, UNIVERSITY OF IOWA HEALTH CARE PARTNERS HAVE PIONEERED AN IMPRESSIVE ARRAY OF MEDICAL ACHIEVEMENTS.

There are big changes underway directly east of Kinnick Stadium just on the other side of Hawkins Drive. Construction of a new University of Iowa Children's Hospital began in the summer of 2011, and will be designed and built as a healing environment that improves the health and well-being of children and their families across Iowa and beyond.

University of Iowa Children's Hospital ranks among the top children's hospitals in the country, according to U.S. News & World Report's 2011-2012 edition of "Best Children's Hospitals." UI Children's Hospital also achieved the distinction of being ranked in all ten specialties, including the areas of orthopedics (24); nephrology (28); pulmonology (29); neonatology (31); cardiology and heart surgery (32); urology (35); gastroenterology (37); cancer (43); neurology and neurosurgery (46) and diabetes and endocrinology (48).

University of Iowa Athletics and UI Children's Hospital have a longstanding relationship. One example is the tradition of Hawkeye student-athletes, both past and present, who frequently visit patients at the children's hospital, often forming lasting relationships with children and their families.

Pediatric services are just one of the many examples of the myriad benefits that Iowans and others receive from the world-class health sciences expertise available from the University of Iowa's integrated academic medical center, University of Iowa Health Care, a partnership that includes:

- University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, one of the nation's top-ranked teaching hospitals
- University of Iowa Roy J. and Lucille A. Carver College of Medicine, an internationally recognized medical school
- University of Iowa Physicians and its network of outreach services to Iowans across the state

For more than 160 years, University of Iowa Health Care partners have pioneered an impressive array of medical achievements. Researchers in the UI Carver College of Medicine led breakthroughs in areas such as blood banking and buffered aspirin. That legacy of bold innovation continues today through efforts such as the use of cochlear implants that help the deaf to hear and cancer treatments that supercharge the patient's own immune system to more aggressively attack tumor cells.



UI Hospitals and Clinics provides a host of services that are not available at other hospitals in the state, including Iowa's only total artificial heart program, the state's most advanced Neonatal Intensive Care Unit for critically ill infants, and only National Cancer Institute (NCI)-designated comprehensive cancer center, Holden Comprehensive Cancer Center. The Department of Emergency Medicine is home to Iowa's only emergency medicine residency program. The UI Trauma Center is the only facility in Iowa verified by the American College of Surgeons as a Level 1 Trauma Center for both adults and children affected by the most severe, traumatic injuries.

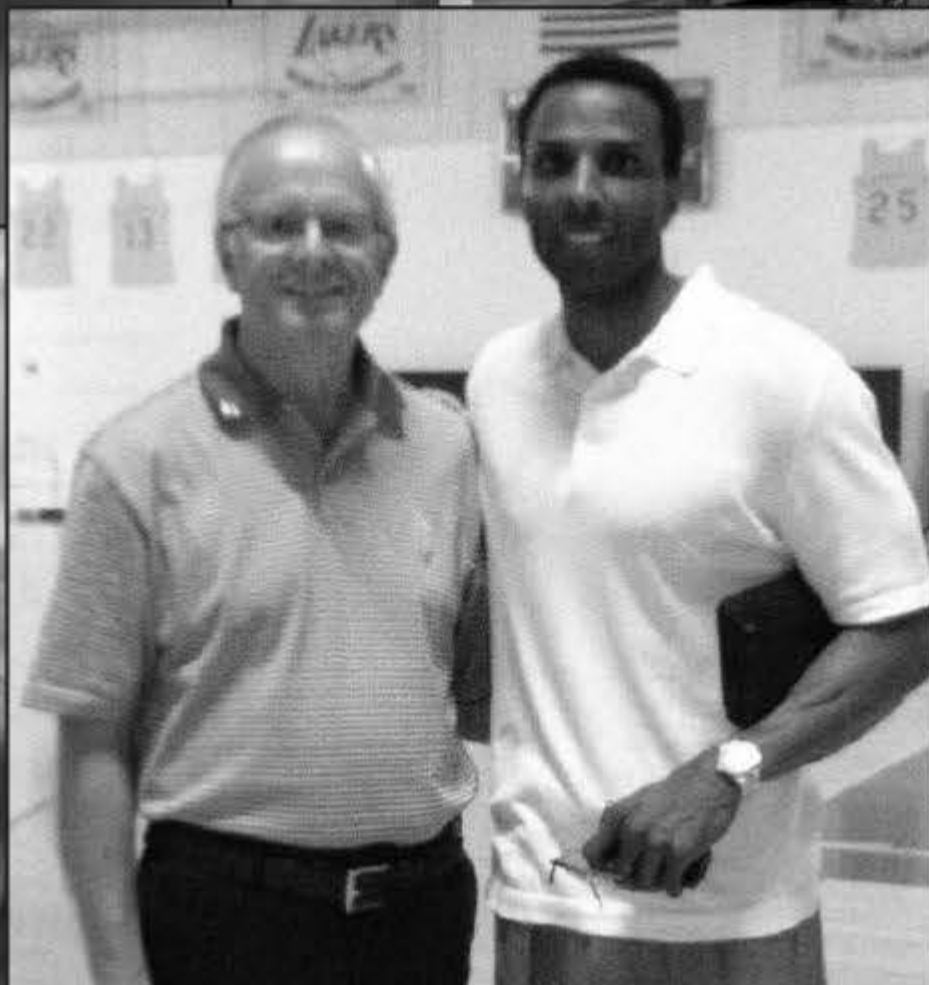
University of Iowa Health Care specialists rank high when it comes to serving patients. UI Hospitals and Clinics has been nationally ranked by U.S. News & World Report since 1990. More than 300 UI physicians appear on the "America's Best Doctors" database. UI Hospitals and Clinics was also the first hospital in Iowa to earn the prestigious Magnet Award that recognizes excellence in nursing care.

This combination of a dedication to innovative research and devotion to excellent service helps achieve patient-centered outcomes that are unsurpassed. Teams of University of Iowa Health Care professionals are using techniques based on medical evidence to reduce mortality, decrease errors and maximize the quality of care received by patients.



# ATHLETICS TRAINING FACILITY

THE CARVER-HAWKEYE ARENA ATHLETIC TRAINING FACILITY HAS BEEN COMPLETELY REMODELED



Ronnie Lester and John Streif have been close friends since Lester's playing days as an Iowa Hawkeye, beginning in the mid-1970s.

## TRAINING ROOM

Carver-Hawkeye Arena's athletic training facility will be remodeled by January 2012, allowing for the best care possible for Hawkeye student-athletes. The athletic training facility will be expanded and upgraded as part of the \$47 million renovation of Carver-Hawkeye Arena.

Ronnie Lester, former All-American basketball player at the University of Iowa, made a \$100,000 gift to the UI Foundation to support the Carver-Hawkeye Arena Enhancements Campaign. At the request of Lester, the UI Department of Intercollegiate Athletics will name the training room at the remodeled Carver-Hawkeye Arena in honor of longtime UI athletic trainer John Streif.

"John Streif has been a terrific friend to me for more than 30 years. He has worked tirelessly to support me and numerous other athletes for over four decades now," said Lester, a 1981 UI graduate who was a member of the Hawkeye men's basketball team from 1977 to 1980. "His dedication to the Hawkeyes is legendary, and I'm honored to name the training room for him."



# CONSIDER WHAT THESE HAWKEYES ARE SAYING

When student-athletes are choosing the university and basketball program they want to be a part of a number of considerations must go into that decision. A good measuring stick is listening to the people who know — the players who are already members of the program.

When you hear what the current Hawkeyes have to say about the University of Iowa and the Hawkeye basketball program, you know, at Iowa you'll find the very best.



*"When I came to Iowa City on my unofficial visit, the summer before my senior year, I loved it; everything from the fans, the campus and the overall environment! I knew this is where I wanted to call my home for the next four to five years."*

*Other than being able to play in arguably the best conference in the country (Big Ten), Iowa also has an excellent academic program to offer. I have really become comfortable with Coach Fran McCaffery and his staff. I want to help get Iowa basketball back to the level it was when my father (Roy) and B.J. (Armstrong) were here."*

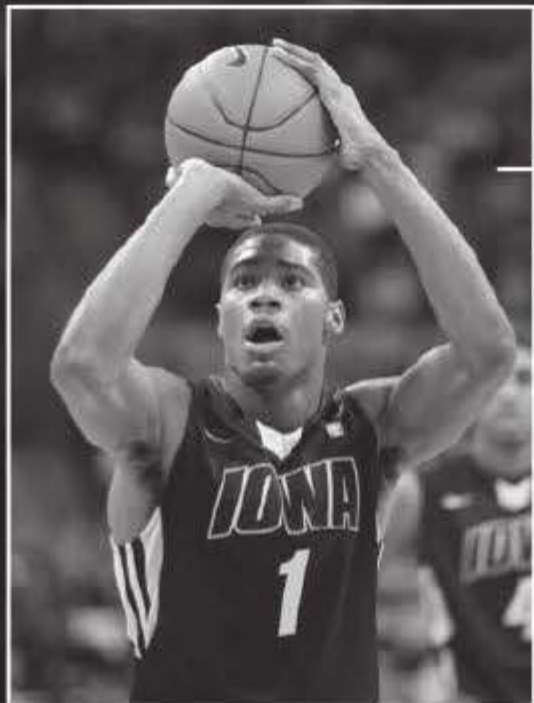
**ROY DEVYN MARBLE**  
Sophomore Guard  
Southfield, Michigan

*"Right away I could see how passionate the new coaching staff was and how much they want to succeed. As a freshman, my teammates helped me with the transition from high school basketball to college. My teammates are great; they want to win and are guys I can relate to."*

*I chose Iowa because of the coaching staff and the fans. Growing up in Iowa, and being a Hawkeye fan my whole life, I am aware of the energy that the fans can bring to the game. Along with having energy, the fans are loyal. I have been at games at Carver-Hawkeye when the stands are packed, and it's a spectacular experience. Those fans help make Iowa a tough team to play at home. I am excited to be a part of something that I have loved for so long."*

*I thought that getting used to college was going to be more difficult than it really was. With the help of those at the Learning Center I was able to take summer classes before my first semester. Whenever I had a question or problem with homework, those at the learning center were always there to help me. This helped me in getting used to college teaching."*

**ERIC MAY**  
Junior Guard/Forward  
Dubuque, Iowa



*"Coach McCaffery is the first coach that believed in me. He's had confidence in me from day one and is the first coach that believed that I could play at this level. Last season he let me play; he's confident in my game. It's great to play for a coach who preaches to you that you have the talent, you can make it, have enough to get it done and have a winning mentality. It's the confidence that he has in me and the rest of the team that makes him such a great coach. If your coach has confidence in you, that player is going to blossom."*

**MELSAHN BASABE**  
Sophomore Forward  
Glen Cove, New York





*"Growing up in Iowa City and being around the University of Iowa my entire life made it an easy decision for me to choose to play basketball for the Hawkeyes. This is a great community with great people and very passionate and loyal fans."*

*It has been a lot of fun getting to know Coach McCaffery and the new staff. They are a great group of guys and very knowledgeable about the game as well. They are a staff that has been around the game for many years and have been successful at different places. It's great knowing Coach has turned around three other programs in a short period of time as that is what I wish to do here at Iowa. Also, having someone like Ryan Bowen who played here and knows what being a Hawkeye is all about, as well as having NBA experience, is awesome. I am very excited about the opportunity to play for Coach McCaffery and this staff and also building lasting relationships."*

*"I love Carver-Hawkeye Arena and now that we have added a new practice facility and other amenities, the future is bright for the basketball program. Carver-Hawkeye Arena provides a great home court advantage on game night. It's loud and the fans are right on top of the action. It's a very tough place for visiting teams. Playing in front of 15,000 Hawkeye fans is a great experience."*

**MATT GATENS**  
Senior Guard  
Iowa City, Iowa



*"When I first visited the University of Iowa I knew right away it was the place for me. I could tell right away the coaches wanted to get this program back to where it belonged. I also noticed that the players wanted to succeed and it really made me want to be a Hawkeye."*

*One of the many reasons I chose Iowa was because of the tremendous fan support. I grew up a huge Hawkeye fan and I love that the fans are so loyal and passionate about their team. I am so excited to be able to play in Carver-Hawkeye Arena and have that type of home court advantage. We have the best fans in the country and I know that place will be rocking again."*

*Not only did I choose Iowa because of basketball, but also because of its outstanding academics. I took summer school before my first semester and was amazed at how much help I was able to get. It made my transition from high school to college so much easier."*

**ZACH MCCABE**  
Sophomore Forward  
Sioux City, Iowa



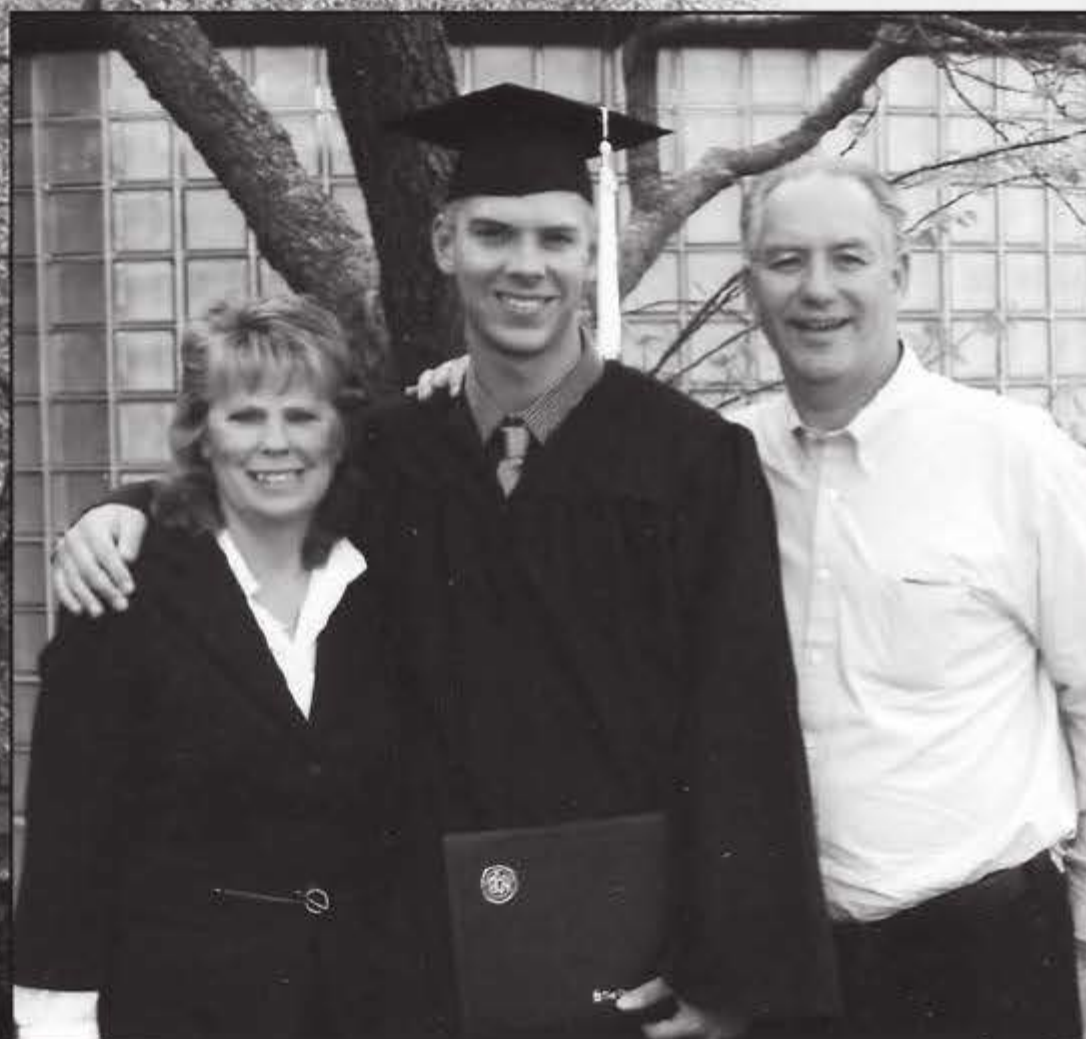
# CONSIDER WHY PARENTS LIKE IOWA

When student-athletes leave home to continue their basketball career and pursue a college degree, parents of those student-athletes want to know their son is enjoying all aspects of the collegiate environment. Parents of current and former Hawkeyes speak highly of the University of Iowa and the Hawkeye basketball program.

B.J. Armstrong continued his basketball career after an outstanding college career with the Hawkeyes. A first round selection in the NBA Draft, Armstrong helped the Chicago Bulls win three world championships in the 1990's during his 11-year NBA career. Armstrong was voted as a starter in the 1994 NBA all-star game.

Following his playing career Armstrong served as special assistant to the Executive Vice-President of Basketball Operations with the Bulls. He later served as an NBA analyst on ESPN and was a regular contributor to ESPN.com.

Armstrong currently serves as Vice-President of Basketball for the Wasserman Media Group, which is based in Los Angeles. Armstrong prepares clients for pre-draft workouts with NBA teams and identifies current NBA coaches to workout with WMG clients in preparation for pre-draft workouts with NBA organizations.



Devan Bawinkel, a 2010 University of Iowa graduate, earned his communication studies degree. Bawinkel's parents, Mary and Dave, were on hand to see Devan collect his diploma this past May.

*"We always told B.J. that there's more to life than dribbling a basketball, so choose a school you'd be happy with if you weren't involved with athletics."*

*"We traveled to Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, and all over the Midwest, and there were always Iowa fans in the stands to cheer on the Hawkeyes. They support the basketball team at home and on the road. Iowa fans love basketball."*

*"We were pleased that B.J. decided to get away from the big city atmosphere and felt the experience of moving away from home would be good for him. The friendly people living in Iowa City sure made the transition an easy one. They are very special people who care about their community, their university and the Iowa basketball program."*

#### MR. AND MRS. BENJAMIN ARMSTRONG

Parents of B.J. Armstrong, a member of the three-time World Champion Chicago Bulls who retired from the NBA following the 2000 season.







*"My best memories of Iowa are the people, they were just fabulous, so warm, they made me feel comfortable. I couldn't have gone into a better situation."*

*I try to keep in touch with all the guys. It's good to see how much the university has grown and how things have changed. Iowa basketball will always have a place in my heart. I love the University of Iowa and know what it has meant to me personally."*

**B.J. ARMSTRONG**  
 Honored by UI Alumni Association as Distinguished Young Alumni in 1993  
 1994 NBA All-Star  
 Vice President of Basketball  
 Wasserman Media Group  
 Los Angeles, California



Olivet Looby, mother of 2008 senior Kurt Looby, wasn't able to visit Iowa City from her home in Antigua very often during Kurt's playing career, but she was on hand in May, 2008 to see Kurt receive his degree from the University of Iowa.



Jarryd Cole celebrates "Senior Day" last year with his parents Cornelius and Linda. Cole posted a double-double to lift the Iowa Hawkeyes to a 67-65 victory over sixth-ranked Purdue in front of his parents.



Chicago native Cyrus Tate, a 2009 Hawkeye senior, shares a moment at Senior Day with his mother, Katherine, and father, Winfred.



*"I think the Iowa family is extremely unique; there's an incredible closeness. It's my desire to continually get to know the former Hawkeye players and make them feel welcome when they come back."*

IOWA HEAD COACH | FRAN McCAFFERY

# HAWKEYE FAMILY ATMOSPHERE



Mike Street (left) and former Iowa Coach Tom Davis (right) at the Chris Street Memorial Golf Tournament.

When student-athletes join the basketball program at the University of Iowa, they do more than join a group of coaches and players. They join a program that exists as a family. The University of Iowa basketball program is a family of coaches and staff who combine with current and former student-athletes in creating one large family that is Iowa basketball.

It is that family atmosphere that helps the student-athletes endure the demands of the classroom, the daily workouts, the injuries, the frustrations, the setbacks, and enjoy the fruits of their labor, the beaches of Hawaii and the Virgin Islands, the sites of a summer tour in Australia, the personal victories over the daily challenges, the victories on the court, the Big Ten Tournament championship memories, and, at the end of the line, the college degree.

The Iowa basketball team has a lot of fun together, both on and off the court. Through the travels of the regular season and the trips that are made outside the course of the regular season, Hawkeye student-athletes spend a large amount of time during their careers with the Iowa coaching staff and their families, while also getting to know the former Hawkeye players who have remained in Iowa City and Eastern Iowa to establish their career after earning a degree from the University of Iowa.

Members of the Iowa basketball program take part in a summer tour once every four years, where players and coaches have the chance to travel around the world to work on their basketball skills in exhibition basketball games while discovering the cultures of other countries. In 2009, members of the Hawkeye program traveled to Greece and Italy.

## CHRIS STREET GOLF OUTING KEEPS ALL HAWKEYES TOGETHER

The Iowa Basketball Golf Classic in memory of Chris Street is held each fall to honor one of Iowa's all-time great basketball players. A full field of over 240 golfers each year includes a number of basketball celebrities who return to Iowa City each fall for a day of golf and friendship that provides funding for one of Iowa's 16 endowed scholarships.



Assistant Coach Andrew Francis and former Hawkeye players pose for a photo with the Iowa Spirit Squad on the 10th tee at the 2011 Chris Street Memorial Golf Tournament.



Former Hawkeye basketball players Ryan Bowen, J.R. Koch, Jess Settles and Kent McCausland pose for a photo with Coach Fran McCaffery at the 2010 Chris Street Memorial Tournament.



**"We want to play an up-tempo style, push the ball, attack the basket and catch the defense off balance."**

Playing with passion and a love of the game: pushing the ball and aggressively attacking the basket; finding the open teammate; changing defense and disrupting the rhythm of the opponents; sinking the open 3-pointer; and helping out teammates

# BASKETBALL

## HAWKEYE STYLE

When you add those components together, they add up to Iowa basketball, a style of basketball that is all-out fun for 40 minutes, a style of play that is exciting to watch, but more importantly, a style of basketball that players love to play.

As the Iowa Hawkeyes head into the 2011-12 season, the second year under Coach Fran McCaffery and his coaching staff, Iowa basketball is in the midst of a new era that features exciting and fun basketball that players enjoy playing and fans enjoying watching.

*"Hawkeye fans will enjoy our style of basketball. We are going to compete and play the game the right way. We want to play an up-tempo style, push the ball, attack the basket and catch the defense off balance. We want to score in the 80s and 90s. Defensively, we will want to change defenses and disrupt rhythm. We want to give Hawkeye fans an exciting style of basketball to watch. Our players are going to have fun and enjoy what they do on the floor."*

*"We have a solid foundation and a tremendous environment to work with as we look to build on our 22 NCAA Tournament appearances and two Big Ten Tournament championships. We embrace the Hawkeye tradition and look forward to the challenges ahead."*

**FRAN MCCAFFERY**  
Head Coach  
University of Iowa

Fran McCaffery, who has 33 years of Division I basketball experience, took over the Iowa basketball program in 2010 after rebuilding three basketball programs as a head coach. McCaffery became just the 31<sup>st</sup> coach (15<sup>th</sup> active) to take three different programs to the NCAA Tournament. He is the first to do so with three programs (Lehigh, UNC-Greensboro and Siena) from one-bid leagues.

McCaffery has one of the most experienced coaching staffs in the nation at the University of Iowa. Kirk Speraw, Sherman Dillard and Andrew Francis have over six decades of combined coaching experience.

During his most recent stint at Siena, McCaffery led the Saints to three straight regular season championships and NCAA Tournament appearances. In doing so, Siena became the only program in the nation to win its regular season and postseason title the last three years.

McCaffery guided Siena to three consecutive NCAA Tournament appearances the last three seasons, advancing to the second round in 2008 and 2009, notching wins over Vanderbilt and Ohio State.

In five seasons as the head coach at Siena, McCaffery led his team to an average of better than 22 victories per year, including back-to-back 27-win campaigns in 2009 and 2010. McCaffery was recognized for his team's success being named 2009 MAAC Coach of the Year and 2010 NABC District I Coach of the Year.

McCaffery has served as a head coach for 15 seasons. Ten of his 15 teams boasted third place or better finishes in their respective conference, including capturing league titles four times. McCaffery coached teams have competed in five NCAA Tournaments and one NIT.

### CONSIDER THESE FACTS ABOUT FRAN MCCAFFERY AND HIS COACHING CAREER:

He was named MAAC Coach of the Year in 2009 and District I Coach of the Year in 2010 by the National Association of Basketball Coaches

In 15 seasons as a college head coach, Fran McCaffery's teams have averaged 18 wins per year. While at Siena, the Saints averaged over 22 victories during his five-year tenure.

Every student-athlete that completed their eligibility under Head Coach Fran McCaffery has graduated and earned a degree.

In 15 seasons as a head coach, has led his teams to five conference tournament championships and six postseason appearances.

Fran McCaffery's first head coaching position was at Lehigh. Hired in 1985 when he was 26 years-old, McCaffery was the nation's youngest Division I head coach.

He led Siena to perfect 17-0 home records in each of his last two seasons. Also, McCaffery is the only coach in UNCG history to win 11 games at home in a single season.



Melsahn Basabe was named to the All-Big Ten Freshman team and was an honorable mention all-conference honoree his first year in a Hawkeye uniform.



# PLAYER DEVELOPMENT

## *Commitment to Excellence*

The Iowa basketball program is committed to excellence. The Iowa coaching staff provides the teaching, resources and total commitment necessary for Hawkeye student-athletes to reach their fullest potential, both on the court and in their pursuit of a complete education.

Working with the coaching staff on a daily basis throughout the year, members of the Iowa basketball program are able to take advantage of the state-of-the-art facilities, all located within Carver-Hawkeye Arena, so that full potential is reached.

Head Coach Fran McCaffery, along with all members of the coaching staff, strength and conditioning staff, athletic training staff, and academic advisors, work with Iowa student-athletes on a daily basis, assuring that each individual receives the assistance they need to meet and exceed their goals and expectations.

This commitment to develop Hawkeye players to their fullest potential begins immediately at the start of each fall semester. Prior to the official start of practice in October, players and coaches work on basketball fundamentals and strength and conditioning right from the start of the semester.

The Iowa commitment to reach full potential continues at the end of each season. During the spring semester, following a short break at the end of the season, strength training and conditioning and basketball fundamental drills continue through the spring and summer.

Iowa has one of the most experienced coaching staff's in the country. Coach McCaffery has nearly 30 years of Division I college basketball coaching experience, while he is complemented by over six decades of combined coaching experience from assistant coaches Kirk Speraw, Sherman Dillard and Andrew Francis.



Assistant Coach Kirk Speraw gives direction during a preseason workout.





Coach Fran McCaffery works with the Hawkeye players on a daily basis throughout the season.



Assistant Coach Andrew Francis works on post drills with sophomore Melsahn Basabe.



Assistant Coach Sherman Dillard works with Iowa's perimeter players in preparation for the 2011-12 season.



# USA

## BASKETBALL & THE BLACK & GOLD



The Black and Gold have held a big part in representing the Red, White and Blue over the years. Twenty former Hawkeye standouts have enjoyed the opportunity to represent the United States of America. These former Iowa basketball players were selected to play for one of eight USA teams. The list is highlighted by Carl Cain and Charles Darling, who comprised one-sixth of the 1956 U.S.A. Olympic team. The duo helped lead the United States to the 1956 Olympic gold medal.

In addition, three former Hawkeye coaches, Tom Davis, Lute Olson and George Raveling, have coached for U.S.A. Basketball. Davis and Olson both served as U.S. Olympic Festival head coaches and Raveling was an assistant coach on the 1984 U.S.A. Olympic team that won the gold medal.

Most recently, Hawkeye sophomore Melsahn Basabe was invited to the USA U19 Training Camp in Colorado Springs in the summer of 2011.







## **IOWA'S USA BASKETBALL PLAYERS**

### **U.S. Olympic Team**

Carl Cain (1956)  
Charles Darling (1956)

### **USA Tournament of the Americas/World Championship Qualifying Team**

Matt Bullard (1989)  
Russ Millard (1997)

### **USA Pan American Games Team**

Ronnie Lester (1979)  
Greg Stokes (1983)

### **USA World University Games Team**

B.J. Armstrong (1987)  
Kevin Boyle (1981)  
Greg Brunner (2005)  
Matt Bullard (1989)

### **USA U21 World Championship Team**

Reggie Evans (2001)

### **USA U19 World Championship/Junior World Championship Team**

Bob Hansen (1979)

### **USA Basketball Junior National Select Team (competes in the Nike Hoop Summit versus a world select team)**

Luke Recker (1997)

### **U.S. Olympic Festival**

Andre Banks (1982)  
Bryan Boyle (1982)  
Steve Carfino (1981)  
Bob Hansen (1979)  
Ed Horton (1985)  
Roy Marble (1985)  
Michael Payne (1981)  
Kevin Smith (1991)  
Greg Stokes (1982, 1981)  
Jess Settles (1994)  
Andre Woolridge (1994)

### **IOWA'S USA BASKETBALL HEAD COACHES**

Tom Davis Iowa 1985 U.S. Olympic Festival (W) 0-4 Fourth  
Lute Olson Iowa 1981 U.S. Olympic Festival (MW) 1-3  
Bronze

### **IOWA'S USA BASKETBALL ASSISTANT COACHES**

George Raveling Iowa 1984 Olympics 8-0 Gold



Melsahn Basabe was invited to the USA U19 Training Camp in Colorado Springs this past summer.



# PROFESSIONAL BASKETBALL

## and the Iowa Hawkeyes

Former Hawkeyes Matt Bullard, B.J. Armstrong and Bob Hansen have all won NBA championships. A successful career in the NBA and professional basketball is an opportunity that awaits Hawkeye basketball players.

The Iowa basketball program has been well represented in the NBA championship over the years. In fact, former Hawkeyes have won 13 world championships while in the NBA. That list includes Don Nelson, Fred Brown, John Johnson, B.J. Armstrong, Bob Hansen and Matt Bullard. From point guards to the big guys in the middle, Iowa basketball continues to prepare its student-athletes for an opportunity to compete in the NBA and professional basketball leagues around the world.

More than 10 former Hawkeye players are currently active in professional basketball leagues in foreign countries and as many as 40 former University of Iowa players have played overseas in the last 25 years.

Continuing the tradition, Iowa has had five players selected in the first two rounds of the NBA Draft over the past 14 years, including 2007 senior Adam Haluska, a first team all-Big Ten selection who was selected by New Orleans. Furthermore, Iowa is also one of five major basketball programs to have as many as three former players who have had their NBA jerseys retired.

### CONSIDER A PROFESSIONAL BASKETBALL CAREER

When a student-athlete excels on the basketball court at the University of Iowa, he gets noticed. He gets noticed by the thousands of fans in Carver-Hawkeye Arena and arenas where the Hawkeyes play; by the vast number of media who follow the Iowa basketball program; by the millions of college basketball fans watching the Hawkeyes on nationally televised games; and by scouts for the franchises of the National Basketball Association.

#### 1 - B.J. ARMSTRONG, AN NBA ALL-STAR

B.J. Armstrong had an outstanding career at Iowa, ranking second in career assists and three-point field goals. B.J. was a 1989 first round draft choice of the Chicago Bulls and the 18th player selected overall. Armstrong was a three-time all-Big Ten selection and 1989 all-American.

Armstrong moved into the starting line-up as Chicago's point guard in 1993 as the Bulls won their third straight NBA championship. Armstrong led the NBA in 3-point field goal percentage (.453) that season and was a starting guard in the NBA All-Star Game in 1994. Armstrong retired from the NBA following the 2000 season. He is a member of Iowa's all-Century team.

Armstrong is currently the Vice President of Basketball for the Wasserman Media Group, where his role includes assisting potential NBA Draft selections in preparing for the NBA Draft and assisting in developing WMG's NBA Draft strategy.

*"Playing in the Big Ten as a member of the basketball team at the University of Iowa certainly enhanced my opportunities for an NBA career. The Big Ten Conference offers a student-athlete the very best in facilities and competition."*

#### B.J. ARMSTRONG

Vice-President of Basketball, Wasserman Media Group  
Member of three world championships (1990-93)  
with the Chicago Bulls  
NBA All-Star, 1994

#### 2 - MATT BULLARD

A two-year starter for the Iowa Hawkeyes, Matt Bullard spent nine seasons with the Houston Rockets before moving to the Charlotte (now New Orleans) Hornets prior to the 2001 season. Bullard, a long-range shooting specialist, earned his NBA championship ring when the Rockets claimed the 1994 NBA championship. Bullard's career 3-point field goal percentage ranks among NBA leaders.

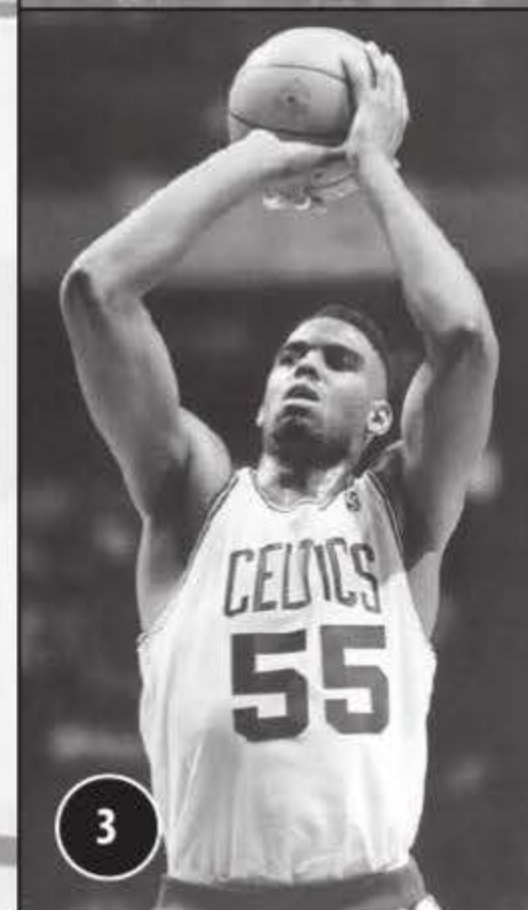
Now retired from the NBA, Bullard serves as an analyst for Houston Rocket games, putting his University of Iowa communications degree to good use. He reached the finals of ESPN's "Dream Job" competition, in which ESPN interviewed former professional athletes for the opportunity to be an ESPN anchorman.

#### 3 - ACIE EARL

Center Acie Earl enjoyed an outstanding senior season in 1993, leading the Hawkeyes into the second round of the NCAA Tournament and a 23-9 overall record. Earl was selected in the first round of the NBA Draft by the Boston Celtics, the 19th selection overall.



2



3



1





### 1 - BOB HANSEN

Bob Hansen, a member of the 1992 NBA champion Chicago Bulls, was a four-year letterman at Iowa and member of the 1980 Final Four team. Hansen played a key role for Chicago in the 1992 playoffs, helping spark a fourth quarter rally while subbing for Michael Jordan in the sixth and final game of the championship series. Hansen serves as color analyst for the Hawkeye Radio Network on all Iowa men's basketball games.

### 2 - RYAN BOWEN

After a stellar four-year career with the Hawkeyes, Ryan Bowen was selected by Denver in the second round of the 1998 NBA Draft. Joining the Nuggets after one season of professional basketball in Turkey, Bowen was a very popular team member in Denver. He played in 52 games for the Nuggets in 2003-04 and started 31 games the previous season. Bowen joined the Houston Rockets in 2005, starting six games while playing in 66 outings. Bowen started three games for the Rockets in the 2005 playoffs. He started 19 of the 68 games in which he played for the Rockets in 2006 before missing the majority of the 2007 season due to injury.

Bowen joined New Orleans prior to the 2007-08 season and re-signed with the Hornets for the 2008-09 season. Bowen shot 49% from the field while seeing action in 53 games in his first season in New Orleans as the Hornets advanced to the NBA playoffs. In total, Bowen played 11 seasons of professional basketball. The native of Fort Madison is now on the Iowa basketball staff as its video coordinator.

### 3 - REGGIE EVANS

Signing as a free agent with Seattle prior to the 2002-03 season, Reggie Evans made an immediate impact in the NBA. Working his way into the starting line-up, Evans started 60 games as a rookie. Evans led Seattle in rebounds per game (6.6 avg.) and ranked seventh in the NBA in rebounds per 48 minutes (15.6) as a rookie. In his second season he played in 75 games averaging 5.4 rebounds per outing.

In 2005, Evans started all 79 games in which he played, including 11 playoff games, averaging 9.3 rebounds per game. He ranked 12th in the NBA in rebound average and for the second time in three seasons led the league in rebounds per minute (18.8).

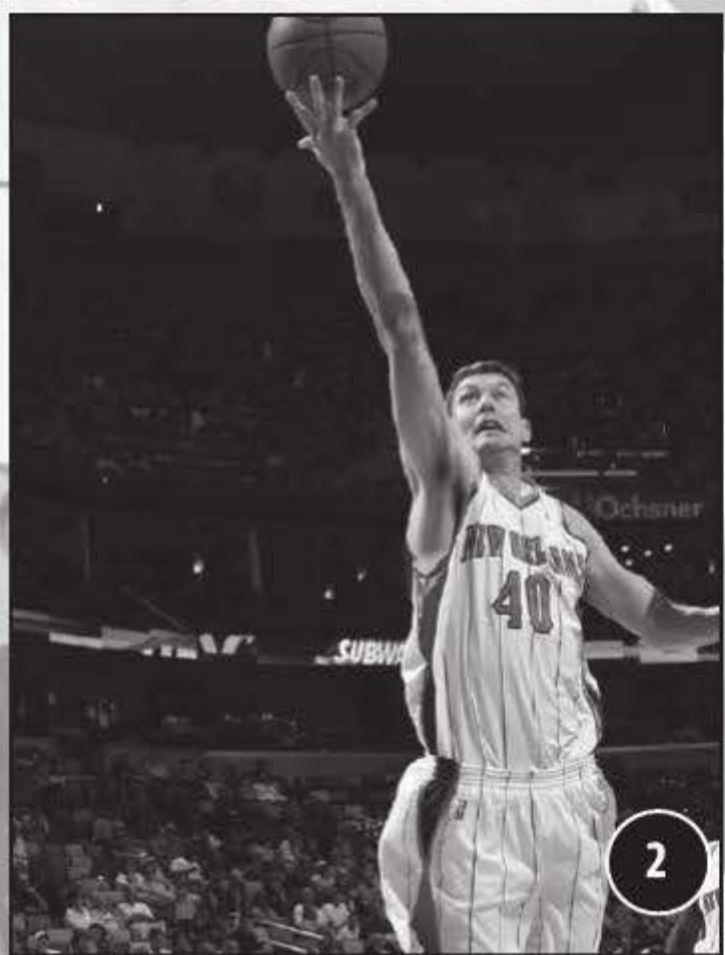
Evans averaged 5.9 points and 6.7 rebounds in 41 games in 2006 before being traded to Denver, where he played in 26 games and averaged 5.2 points and 8.7 rebounds. Evans played in 66 games for the Nuggets in 2007, with 11 starts. He averaged seven rebounds and 4.9 points per game while shooting 54.4% from the field.

Evans played in Philadelphia for two seasons (2007-09). He started 68 games, averaging 6.1 rebounds and 4.3 points a game in his two years with the 76'ers. Evans increased those averages to 6.8 points and 7.8 rebounds in the 2008 playoffs. A year ago, he played 28 games for his fourth NBA team, the Toronto Raptors. Overall, Evans has averaged 6.7 rebounds per game in his nine-year NBA career.

*"I used to like to get up early in the morning and go to the (Iowa) football games. I could go on and on about the University of Iowa because that was the best time in my whole life."*

### REGGIE EVANS

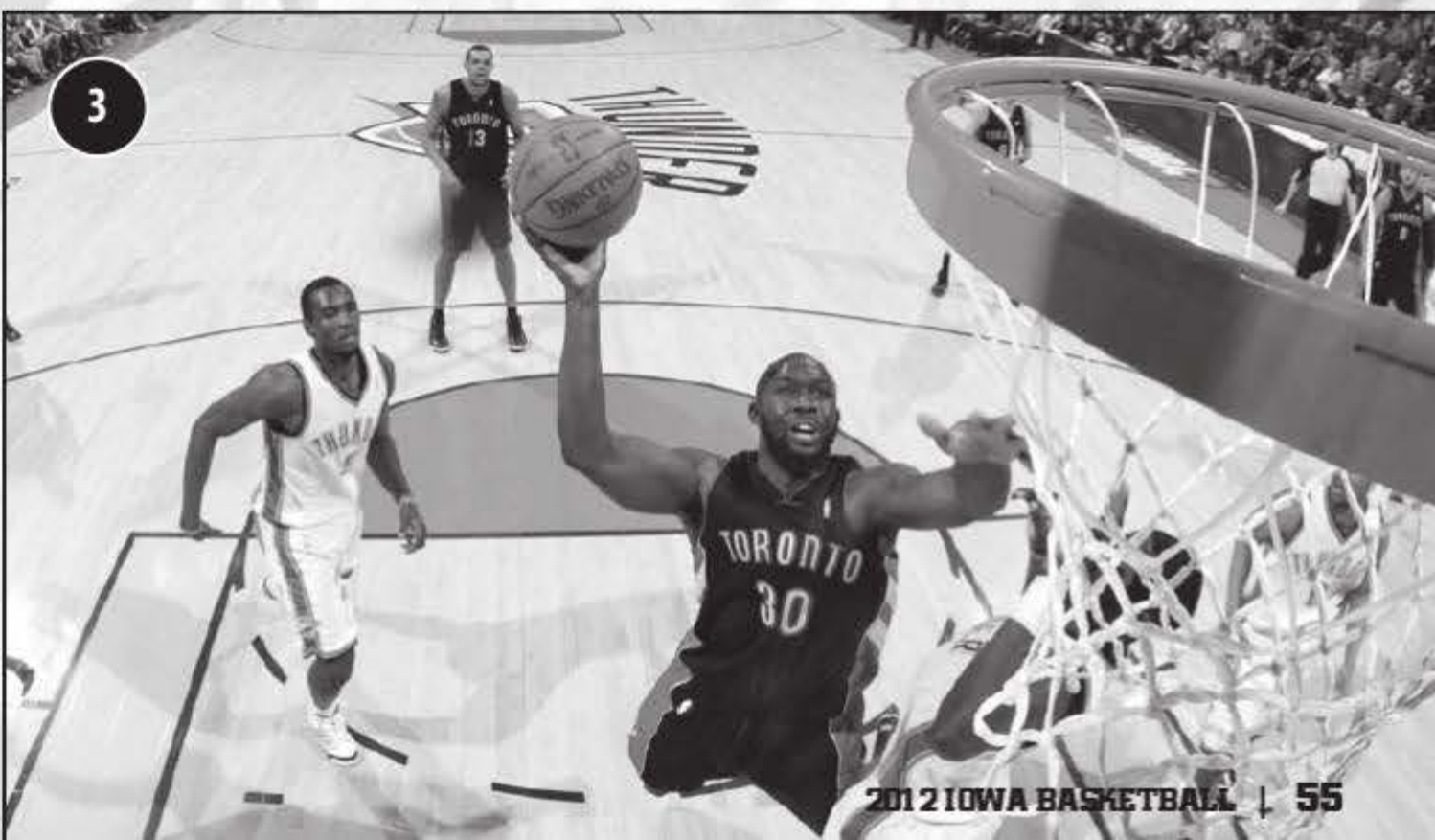
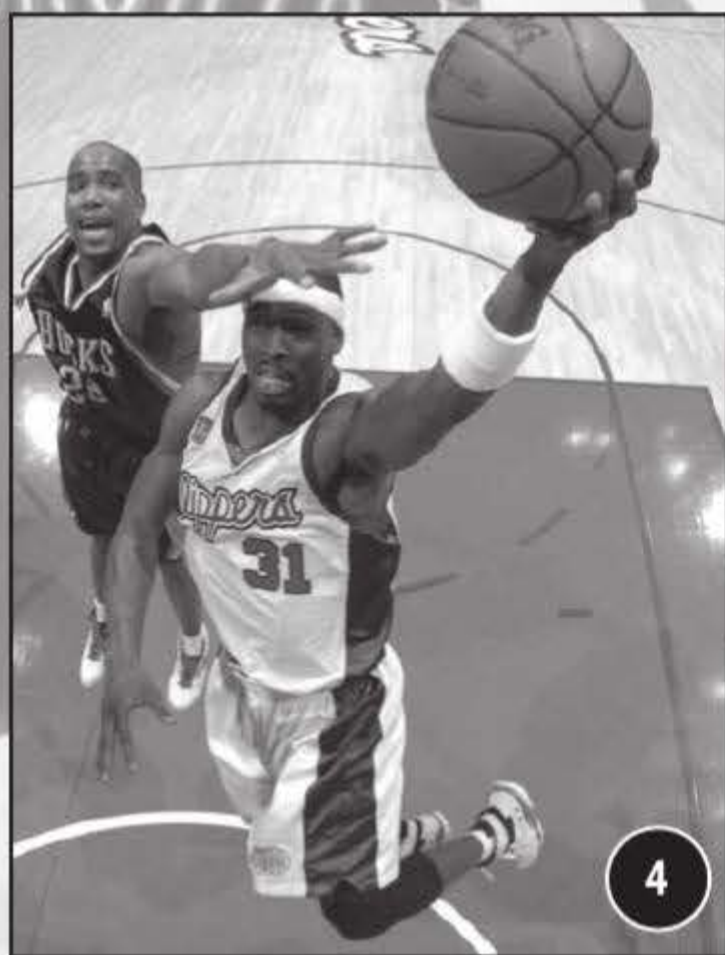
Nine-year NBA veteran



### 4 - RICKY DAVIS

Choosing to pursue a professional career after his freshman year at Iowa, Ricky Davis was a first round selection of the Charlotte Hornets in the 1998 NBA Draft. After spending the first two years of his NBA career with Charlotte, Davis played in Miami before coming into his own with Cleveland. Davis was traded to the Boston Celtics during the 2003-04 season. He averaged 14.4 points and 4.5 rebounds a game in 2004, playing 22 games in Cleveland and 57 games with the Celtics. He led Cleveland in scoring at 20.6 points per game in 2003. Spending the entire 2005 season in Boston, Davis averaged 16 points and three rebounds per outing. In 2006, Davis averaged 19.1 points and 4.6 rebounds in the final 36 games of the season after being traded to Minnesota. In 2007, Davis averaged 17 points, 4.8 assists and 3.9 rebounds while starting all 81 games in which he played for the Timberwolves, averaging over 37 minutes a game.

Davis returned to Miami for the 2007-08 season, starting 47 games while playing in all 82 games for the Heat. He averaged 13.8 points, 4.3 rebounds and 3.4 assists per game. Davis played 36 games for the Los Angeles Clippers in 2008-09 before signing a professional contract in March 2010, to play overseas in Turkey.







### 1 - JARED REINER

Despite missing the second half of his senior season due to injury, Jared Reiner signed a free agent contract with the Chicago Bulls and spent his entire rookie season in Chicago. Reiner saw action throughout the season and earned two starts during the year. Reiner also played for San Antonio, Phoenix, Milwaukee and Minnesota in the NBA. Reiner played professional basketball overseas in Germany and Spain, and most recently in Puerto Rico in 2010.

### ANDRE WOOLRIDGE

As a Hawkeye senior in 1997, point guard Andre Woolridge led the Big Ten Conference in both scoring and assists, becoming the first player in Big Ten history to lead the league in both categories. Woolridge continued his professional basketball career overseas for 11 years. He is a member of Iowa's all-Century team.

### 2 - DEAN OLIVER

Dean Oliver signed a free agent contract with Golden State prior to the 2001-02 NBA season, and saw action in 20 games during his rookie season. Oliver was a three-time MVP during his Iowa career. He is one of three players in Big Ten history to surpass 1,500 career points, 500 assists and 200 steals. After missing the majority of the 2003-04 season due to injury, Oliver resumed his professional basketball career by competing in one of the top professional leagues in Europe. He played for a professional team in Belgium. He is now an assistant coach at North Dakota.

### 3 - KEVIN GAMBLE

Kevin Gamble, a key member in Iowa's record-shattering 30-5 season in 1987, enjoyed a lengthy NBA career after being drafted by the Portland Trailblazers. In 1991, Gamble played a key role as a starter for the Boston Celtics, ranking among the NBA's leaders in field goal percentage. He was voted the second most improved player in the NBA in 1990-91.

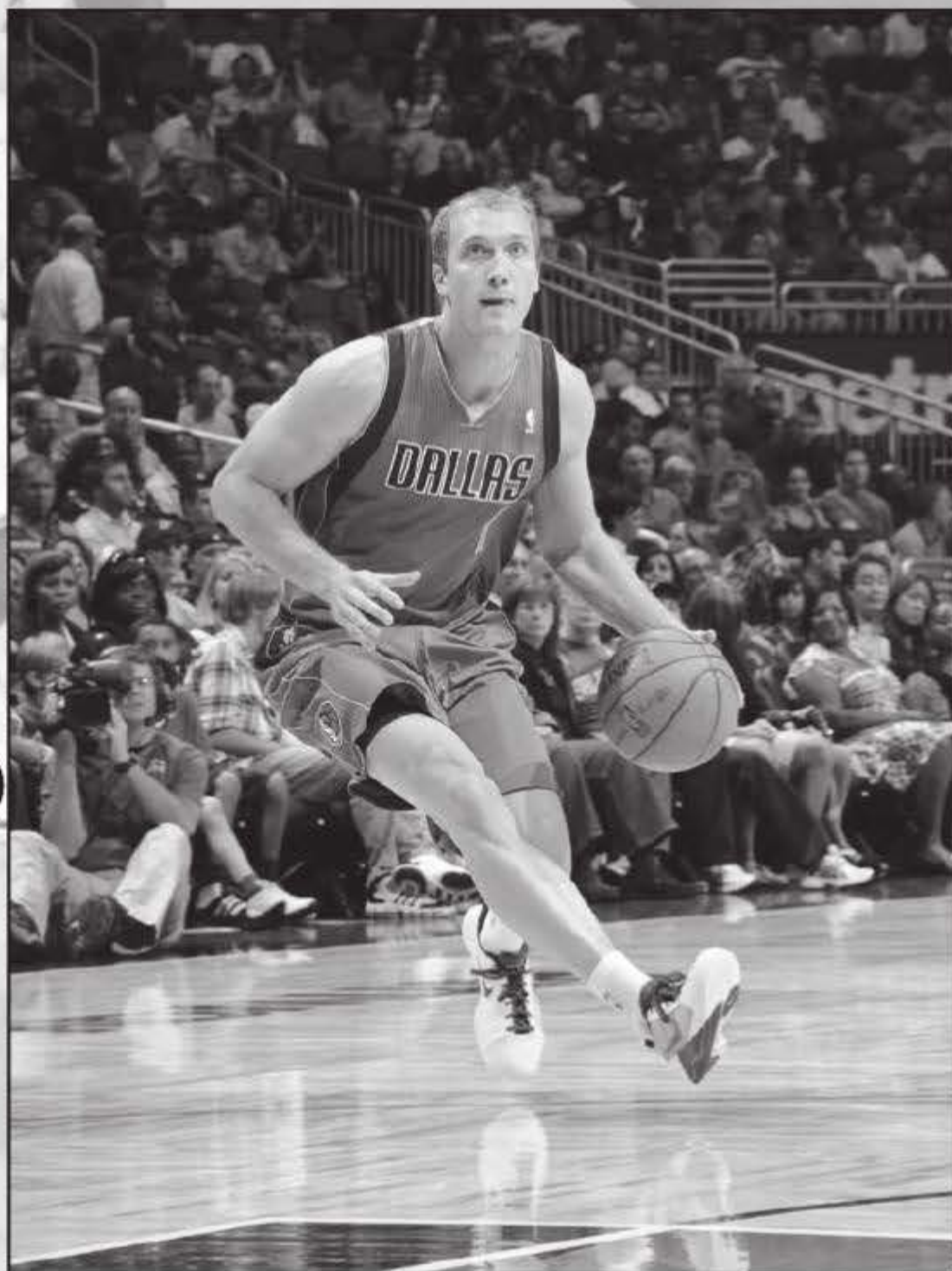
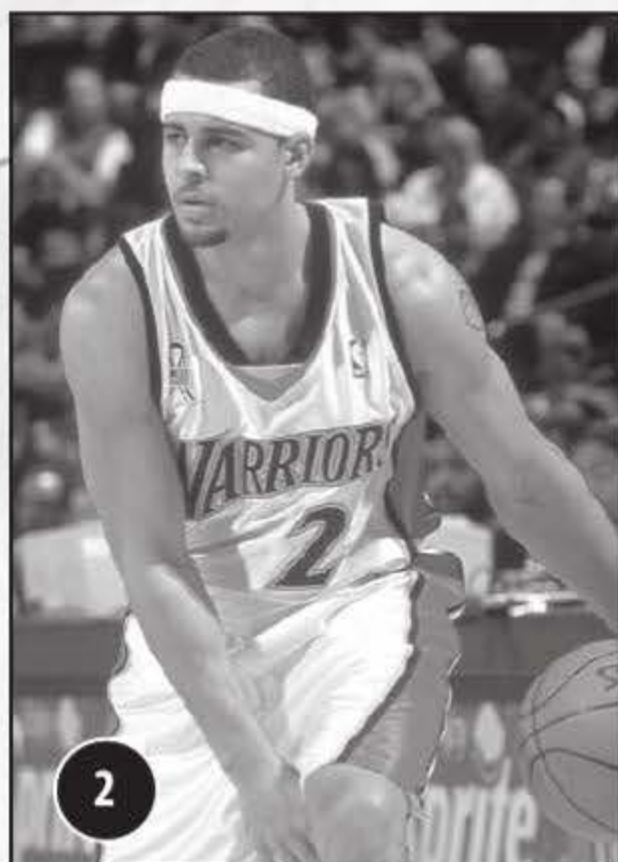
### 4 - ADAM HALUSKA

In three years as a Hawkeye Adam Haluska scored 1,578 points, best among all Iowa players who played three seasons. Haluska led the Big Ten Conference in scoring (20.5) as a senior, earning first team all-Big Ten honors before being selected by New Orleans in the second round of the 2007 NBA Draft. He averaged 18.7 points a game while closing the 2008 season with the Iowa Energy in the NBA Developmental League. He also played Israel a couple years ago. Last fall, Haluska signed a free agent contract with the Dallas Mavericks. He now works for Stryker.

Haluska also excelled in the classroom, being named the Academic all-American of the Year in Division I basketball as a senior while three times earning academic all-America recognition.

*"I will forever remember my days as a Hawkeye and I will always consider myself blessed to have worn Iowa on my jersey. There is no better place to play big time college basketball. The people and fans of Iowa made my college experience one that I will never forget."*

**ADAM HALUSKA**  
2007 Iowa MVP  
Second Round NBA Draft  
New Orleans Hornets







## GREG BRUNNER

After a stellar career at Iowa in which he totaled 1,516 points and 990 rebounds, Greg Brunner enjoyed two productive seasons playing professionally in Belgium. The native of Charles City, IA, helped the 2006 Hawkeyes win the Big Ten Conference Tournament while posting a 25-9 overall record. He has continued his professional career overseas in Italy.

## 1 - JEFF HORNER

Jeff Horner, another senior in 2006 and Iowa's career assist leader, played in Belgium in 2007, averaging 9.7 points and 3.1 assists in helping his team reach the championship game. Horner completed his Hawkeye career with 1,502 points and 612 assists. He was named Most Outstanding Player after leading Iowa to the 2006 Big Ten Tournament title. Horner last played for the Iowa Energy in the NBA Developmental League, averaging 11.5 points, 6.3 assists and 4.5 rebounds per game. He is currently the head boys coach at West Des Moines Valley High School.

## 2 - DOUG THOMAS

Forward Doug Thomas left his mark as a senior in 2006, earning "Sixth Man of the Year" honors in the Big Ten Conference while helping the Hawkeyes win 25 games and the Big Ten Conference Tournament. Thomas competed in Switzerland in 2007 before being invited to camp with the NBA's Phoenix Suns. He averaged 10.4 points and 6.3 rebounds while playing in the NBA Developmental League in 2008. Thomas played for Reno in the Developmental League the past two seasons.

## A CAREER IN THE NBA

Additional Iowa basketball standouts have enjoyed NBA careers beyond their playing days. Former Hawkeye Don Nelson, a long time general manager and head coach of the Dallas Mavericks, returned in 2006-07 as the head coach of the Golden State Warriors. Nelson retired as the Dallas head coach following the 2005 season after leading his team to the NBA playoffs in each of his last five seasons. Nelson led the Warriors to an excellent season in 2007, including a playoff series win over the Dallas Mavericks, marking the first win ever for an eight seed over a top-seeded team.

Former Iowa all-American Ronnie Lester served as vice-president of the Los Angeles Lakers, while former Hawkeye Jimmy Rodgers was an assistant coach with the NBA world champion Chicago Bulls.

## DON NELSON

Don Nelson, Iowa's MVP in three successive seasons, also had a great career as a player in the NBA, scoring more than 10,000 points for the Boston Celtics. In 31 years as an NBA coach he was honored as Coach of the Year three different times. Nelson is the NBA's all-time winningest coach (1,335) and ranks second in games coached (2,398).

Nelson was the head coach of Dream Team II, guiding the United States to the Gold medal at the 1994 World Championships. In 2001, he was selected to Iowa's all-Century team.

*"The Big Ten was rated the No. 1 conference in the country when I played at Iowa and is still considered the premier league to NBA scouts."*

## DON NELSON

## 3 - RONNIE LESTER

Ronnie Lester earned all-American honors at Iowa while leading the Hawkeyes to the 1979 Big Ten title and the 1980 Final Four. Following his NBA playing career Lester remained in the NBA. He was an NBA scout for 14 years and later became vice-president for the Los Angeles Lakers. Lester, the 10th player selected in the 1980 NBA Draft, is a member of the National Iowa Varsity Club Hall of Fame and Iowa's all-Century team.

## 4 - BRAD LOHAUS

Brad Lohaus found new life as a Hawkeye senior in 1987. The seven-foot Lohaus led Iowa in rebounding and blocked shots, in addition to being one of five Hawkeyes to average in double figures as Iowa posted a school-record 30 victories.

Lohaus was drafted by the Boston Celtics in the second round of the 1987 NBA Draft. Lohaus enjoyed a lengthy NBA career, spending five seasons in the middle of his career with the Milwaukee Bucks. He concluded his playing career with the San Antonio Spurs. The Lohaus family has established an endowed scholarship that goes to a member of the Hawkeye basketball team each season.

## GREG STOKES

Greg Stokes was selected in the second round (33<sup>rd</sup> overall pick) by the Philadelphia 76ers in the 1985 NBA Draft. The 6-10 forward/center played two seasons for the 76ers and Sacramento Kings. After his stint in the NBA, Stokes played professionally in Italy and Australia. A three-team all-Big Ten honoree, Stokes ranks third in Hawkeye career scoring and second in blocked shots. His son is a redshirt freshman on the Iowa basketball team and his daughter Kiah is a freshman on Connecticut's women's basketball team.

## HAWKEYES IN PROFESSIONAL BASKETBALL

Iowa has had a number of other former players continue their careers professionally overseas. More than 25 former Hawkeyes have played professional basketball overseas in the past 25 years, including Iowa's most recent graduate, Jarryd Cole who is playing in Iceland.





*Don Nelson Achieves Milestone Victory in 2010*

# **UI GRAD ALL-TIME WINNINGEST COACH IN NBA HISTORY**

When Don Nelson left the University of Iowa after the 1962 season, his 1,522 points were the most ever scored by a Hawkeye men's basketball player. When Nelson retired from coaching in the National Basketball Association, his victory total is also unmatched.

When the Golden State Warriors defeated Minnesota, 116-107, on April 7, 2010 in Minneapolis, Nelson surpassed Lenny Wilkins as the NBA's winningest coach. In 31 seasons with Milwaukee, Golden State, New York and Dallas, Nelson has compiled a career record of 1,335-1,063 (55.7 winning percentage). He was named coach of the year three times.

"It's such a great feeling," Nelson told reporters after the milestone win. "This is probably why we end up coaching, for moments like this."

Nelson remains No. 10 on the UI career scoring charts and his points per game average (21.2) is better than any former Hawkeye in the top 21 in career points. Sam Williams (No. 22 in points, 1,176) averaged 24 points per game from 1966-68 and John Johnson (No. 23 in points, 1,172) averaged 23.9 points per game from 1968-70.

Playing for head coach Sharm Scheuerman, Nelson led the Hawkeyes to a 14-10 record in 1959-60 and followed that with an 18-6 mark in 1960-61. During Nelson's senior season (1961-62), Iowa posted its third consecutive winning season at 13-11.

Nelson was born in Muskegon, MI, and moved to Rock Island, IL, where he had a successful high school playing career. He was a two-time All-American at the UI and was drafted by the Chicago Zephyrs with the first pick of the third round in the 1962 NBA Draft. He also played for the Los Angeles Lakers and the Boston Celtics. It was with the Celtics where Nelson was part of five NBA champion teams: 1966, '68, '69, '74 and '76. His jersey No. 19 was retired by Boston in 1978 (Nelson wore No. 15 with the Hawkeyes).

Nelson's first head coaching job in the NBA was with the Bucks in 1976. He coached there for 11 seasons (nine winning seasons, 43 playoff victories) before joining Golden State for the 1988-89 season. The Warriors made the playoffs four times from 1989-94. Nelson coached one season with the New York Knicks, but he resigned after 59 games (and 34 wins). From 1997-2005 Nelson was on the bench in Dallas before resigning during the 2004-05 season while the Mavericks had a record of 42-22. He began his second shift with Golden State in 2006.

With Nelson as head coach, the Bucks won seven straight Midwest/Central Division championships from 1979-86. The Mavericks won the Midwest Division in 2002-03. Nelson coached Milwaukee in three conference finals and Dallas in one. In 2003, Nelson and the Mavericks were ousted by eventual champion San Antonio, 4-2.

Nelson still holds the UI record with 21 free throw attempts against Indiana on Feb. 17, 1962. His career-high in points was 39 against Wisconsin in 1962. During his final two seasons, Nelson led the Hawkeyes in points, rebounds, field goal percentage and free throw percentage.

Former Hawkeye, Don Nelson, became the all-time winningest basketball coach in the National Basketball Association on April 7, 2010. Nelson has collected 1,335 NBA victories in his 31 seasons on the sidelines.



# SUCCESS IN THE POST SEASON

Along with winning Big Ten Conference tournament titles in 2001 and 2006, the Iowa Hawkeyes have posted an overall 13-12 record in the postseason tournament. Along with the two championships, the Hawkeyes also reached the title game in 2002. The 13 tournament victories are the fifth most in the league.

Under the direction of Coach Fran McCaffery, Siena won three consecutive MAAC regular season and tournament championships, earning automatic berths to the NCAA Tournament. In doing so, Siena became the only program in the country to win its regular season and postseason title the last three years. Coach McCaffery led the Saints to 23 victories in 2008, and 27 in both 2009 and 2010, advancing to the NCAA Tournament Second Round in 2008 and 2009.

The University of Iowa basketball team has proven it knows what it takes to be ready to play when tournament time approaches at the end of the season. As the second seed in 2006, Iowa defeated Minnesota and Michigan State to advance to the title game. In the championship, Iowa defeated regular season champion Ohio State for the second time in two meetings, as the teams met just once during the regular season. In the title game, Iowa rallied from a 37-34 halftime deficit for a 67-60 win.

Iowa is one of five Big Ten teams to have won more than one tournament title and only four teams have earned more appearances in the title contest.

Not only did the Hawkeyes win four games in four days to win the 2001 Big Ten Tournament in Chicago, but they nearly repeated the feat in 2002 in Indianapolis, reaching the championship game for the second straight season before falling to Ohio State in the title game.

Iowa's run to the 2001 Big Ten Tournament championship saw the Hawkeyes become the first team in the history of the event to win four games in four days. The sixth seed at the start of the event, Iowa became the lowest seed to earn the tournament title.

In 2002, as the ninth-seeded team at the start of the tournament, the Hawkeyes almost repeated their remarkable run through the rest of the Big Ten. Iowa began play in the 2002 tournament with an 87-72 win over Purdue, and followed that with a 58-56 win over Wisconsin in the quarter-finals. The third win was a 62-60 decision over Indiana, a team that had defeated Iowa twice during the regular season and would go on to play in the NCAA championship game. The streak ended with an 81-64 loss to Ohio State.

The Hawkeyes nearly returned to the final game in 2005. After opening with a convincing 71-52 win over Purdue, Iowa advanced to the semi-finals with a 71-69 win over Michigan State, one of two Big Ten teams that would advance to the Final Four. It was more of the same in the semi-finals as Iowa rallied to tie Wisconsin in the final seconds. Only a last-second, 30-foot heave for the winning basket by the Badgers kept Iowa from overtime and a possible win that would have matched the Hawkeyes against top-ranked Illinois in the tournament championship.

McCaffery, in his second season at Iowa, knows what it takes to win. He became just the 31<sup>st</sup> coach (15<sup>th</sup> active) to take three different programs to the NCAA Tournament after winning their conference tournament. Furthermore, McCaffery is the first to do so with three programs (Lehigh, UNC-Greensboro and Siena) from one-bid leagues. In his 15 seasons as a head coach, he has led his teams to five conference tournament championships and six postseason appearances.



Senior guard Jeff Horner was named tournament MVP as Iowa defeated Minnesota, Michigan State and top-seeded Ohio State to win the 2006 Big Ten Tournament.

Coach Fran McCaffery is in his second season as Iowa's head coach. In five seasons as the head coach at Siena, McCaffery's teams averaged 22 victories and he guided the Saints to three NCAA Tournaments, including the second round in 2008 and 2009.





# BIG™

## IS BIG TIME

The Big Ten Conference personifies big-time college basketball. The Big Ten has always been considered one of the premier basketball conferences in America. An average of six teams from the Big Ten have been invited to the NCAA Tournament over the past 11 years, including a high of seven Big Ten Conference teams in 1994, 1999, 2001 and 2009.

**Two Big Ten teams advanced to the Final Four in 1999, 2000 and 2005. Furthermore, the Big Ten has been represented at the Final Four, four of the last seven seasons. Michigan State has reached the pinnacle of college basketball four times the last decade, including winning the championship in 2000 and finishing runner-up in 2009. Three other Big Ten squads earned runner-up honors the past decade: Indiana (2002), Illinois (2005) and Ohio State (2007).**

The Big Ten Conference has had 208 teams participate in the NCAA Championships since the tournament's inception. Big Ten Conference teams have made 41 Final Four appearances, which ranks second close behind the Atlantic Coast Conference (42 appearances) for the most among all leagues. The Big Ten ranks second with 314 NCAA Tournament victories and second with 10 NCAA titles. The conference boasts a winning percentage in NCAA Tournament play that is well over 60 percent. In a testimony to the balance of power in the Big Ten, the Big Ten is the only conference, since 1990, to advance five different programs to the Final Four.

**The Big Ten has led the nation in attendance each year since 1977, a streak of 35 straight years. In each of the past 19 years, well over two million fans have watched Big Ten basketball games, with the total reaching more than 2.4 million in each of the past five seasons.**

**Overall, a staggering nine Big Ten schools ranked among the top 50 in the country in home attendance last season, including the Iowa Hawkeyes.**

### **Iowa Consistently Among Nation's Best**

Over the past 32 seasons, Iowa has been a fixture in the Associated Press Top 20, making an appearance in the national rankings in 25-of-32 seasons. In fact, only six teams in the nation have appeared in the AP Top 20 each year more than the Iowa Hawkeyes.

### **The Big Ten Conference: An NCAA Tournament Leader**

While some conferences boast recent NCAA Tournament success, the Big Ten has long been a dominant force in postseason play. The Big Ten ranks among the leaders in NCAA Tournament victories, Final Four appearances and NCAA Tournament winning percentage. Just take a look at the numbers and judge the strength of the Big Ten as an NCAA Tournament leader yourself.

### **NCAA FINAL FOUR APPEARANCES**

Atlantic Coast	42
<b>Big Ten</b>	<b>41</b>
Pac 10	33

### **NCAA TOURNAMENT CHAMPIONSHIPS**

Pac 10	15
Atlantic Coast	12
<b>Big Ten</b>	<b>10</b>

### **BIG TEN NCAA TOURNAMENT APPEARANCES**

<b>32 yrs.</b>	
<b>1980-2011</b>	
1. Indiana	26
2. Illinois	23
Purdue	23
4. Michigan State	21
<b>5. IOWA</b>	<b>19</b>

### **Big Ten Tournament**

The Big Ten announced that starting in 2012 the conference tournament will rotate locations. Indianapolis and Conseco Fieldhouse will host exciting tournament action in 2012, 2014 and 2016 while the United Center in Chicago will entertain all 12 teams in 2013 and 2015.

### **Quality Competition: Another Big Ten Bonus**

It is often said that in order to be the best, you have to play the best. If one of your goals is to develop your athletic talent to its fullest potential, you'll probably never be successful unless you seek the highest level of competition. That competition is available at the University of Iowa.

At Iowa, you'll compete in the Big Ten Conference - - annually one of the toughest college basketball conferences in the country today - - and face the challenge of matching your talents against the toughest competition in collegiate basketball week in and week out. Furthermore, the league becomes even stronger this season as the Big Ten has added Nebraska to the conference.

*"The addition of Nebraska is an extremely exciting development for the Big Ten, and especially for Hawkeye student-athletes, coaches, and supporters. I expect Iowa and Nebraska to quickly develop a healthy athletic rivalry that will stir the passions of our respective fans and captivate the region and the nation. Much of what makes college athletics great involves the rivalries that develop over the years, and the Hawkeyes and Cornhuskers are a natural to grow into one of the nation's next marquee rivalries."*

Gary Barta  
Director of Athletics





The Big Ten Conference has annually been regarded as the strongest basketball conference in the nation. Iowa's regular season schedule, as well, ranks as one of the strongest in the nation.

Each year, the Big Ten Conference showcases its strength, and its depth. Big Ten co-champion Michigan State advanced to the Final Four for the second consecutive year in 2010.

Big Ten teams won 12 games in the 2005 NCAA Tournament, advancing two teams to the Final Four for the third time in the last 12 years. Big Ten teams won eight NCAA Tournament games two of the last three years.

Iowa's non-conference schedule is always filled with challenging tests. Along with taking part in the annual Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Iowa annually plays additional college basketball powers from other major conferences. Below are a few of the teams the Hawkeyes have faced recently:

Alabama	Iowa State	Stanford
Arizona	Kansas	Tennessee
Arizona State	Kansas State	Texas
Arkansas	Kentucky	Texas Tech
Boston	Maryland	Wake Forest
Connecticut	Missouri	West Virginia
Duke	North Carolina	Virginia Tech
Georgia Tech	North Carolina State	Xavier

## The Hawkeyes and the National Polls

Iowa has been a fixture in the national rankings, moving to the very top in 1987, while opening the season with 18 straight wins. The Hawkeyes began the 2005-06 season in the rankings, and quickly made a name for themselves with a win over ninth-ranked Kentucky and a narrow loss to second-ranked Texas in the Guardians (CBE) Classic.

SEASON	HIGHEST RANKING	
2006	12th	Associated Press
2005	14th	Associated Press
2004	24th	Associated Press
2002	7th	Associated Press
2001	14th	Associated Press/ESPN/USA Today
2000	22nd	Associated Press
1999	12th	Associated Press
1998	10th	Associated Press/ESPN/USA Today
1997	20th	Associated Press
1996	8th	Associated Press
1995	19th	Associated Press
1993	8th	Associated Press/CNN/USA Today
1992	16th	Associated Press
1991	19th	United Press
1990	17th	United Press
1989	4th	Associated Press
1988	3rd	Associated Press/United Press
1987	1st	Associated Press
1986	14th	United Press
1985	11th	Associated Press
1984	5th	United Press
1983	6th	Associated Press
1982	5th	Associated Press/United Press
1981	6th	United Press
1980	10th	Associated Press

## Hawkeyes Annually Appear in Nation's Best Tournaments

Throughout the years, Iowa has made its mark in "Big Time" tournaments around the world. The Hawkeyes won the Maui Invitational in 1987-88, the Great Alaska Shootout in 1986-87, the San Juan Thanksgiving Shootout in 1992-93 and the San Juan Christmas Shootout in 1997-98. Iowa was second at the Maui Invitational in 2005, the Rainbow Classic in 1994-95, The Great Alaska Shootout in 1995-96, the IKON Coaches vs. Cancer Classic in 2000 and the Guardians (CBE) Classic in 2002 and 2006.

The Hawkeyes participated in the Paradise Jam in the Virgin Islands in 2007 and returned to the island in 2010, and competed in the Last Vegas Invitational in 2008.

In 2005, Iowa placed second in the Guardians (CBE) Classic, falling to second-ranked Texas in the championship game. Iowa had advanced to the title game with a 67-63 win over ninth-ranked Kentucky.

In 2004, Iowa placed second in the EA Sports Maui Invitational, falling to North Carolina, the eventual national champion, in the title game after defeating Louisville and Texas, respectively, in the first two rounds.

As part of the Big Ten/ACC Challenge in 2002, Iowa met defending NCAA champion Duke at the United Center in Chicago, playing in front of a crowd of over 17,000 fans and a national television audience. The Hawkeyes hosted NC State in the 2005 Big Ten/ACC Challenge and Wake Forest in 2006. Iowa will once again entertain an ACC opponent this season when Clemson visits Mediacom Court and Carver-Hawkeye Arena. The contest will be televised to a national cable audience on ESPNU.

Iowa opened the 1999 season in New York's Madison Square Garden by taking part in the IKON Coaches vs. Cancer Classic. Along with the Maui Invitational early in the 2005 season, Iowa competed in the Rainbow Classic in Honolulu in 2002.



# CONSIDER THE TELEVISION EXPOSURE

*"Having the conference's own television network is fantastic on so many different levels. It allows our loyal and passionate fan base to follow the Hawkeyes, and the conference, throughout the country. The network has a positive impact on our fundraising and national recruiting efforts. It's beneficial for a recruit's family to know that they can watch their son play anytime and watch additional and archived content on the network's website."*

*"Fans have the opportunity to follow the Hawkeyes like never before with games televised nationally on CBS, ESPN, ESPN2, ESPNU and the BTN. Also, the creation of new and enhanced media has given the Hawkeyes even more exposure, like the recent additions of espn3.com and bigtennetwork.com."*

FRAN MCCAFFERY  
Head Basketball Coach  
University of Iowa

The Iowa Hawkeye basketball program annually ranks among the national leaders in home attendance. In addition to the fans in Carver-Hawkeye Arena, Hawkeye basketball on television is also very popular around the state, the Midwest and the country.

Every home game of all 11 Big Ten teams will appear on television for the fifth straight year. Overall, no fewer than 200 men's basketball games, including home, away and neutral sites, will be featured on CBS, an ESPN platform (ESPN, ESPN2 or ESPNU) or the Big Ten Network, beginning with exhibition games in November. Hawkeye fans will be able to watch every Hawkeye game (home and away) either on television or streamed online.

**Under current contract agreements, Big Ten Conference men's basketball is guaranteed the following:**

Through the 2016-17 season, Big Ten teams will have a minimum of 24 regular season appearances on CBS, plus the semifinals and championship of the Big Ten Tournament.

In 2007, the Big Ten Conference signed a 10-year national rights contract with ABC/ESPN. The current agreement includes approximately 60 men's basketball games to air on an ESPN network.

Beginning with the inaugural year in 2007-08, more than 105 regular season men's basketball games will be televised on the Big Ten Network each season.

*"The Big Ten Conference has been our highest-rated college basketball conference for the last decade."*

LOREN MATTHEWS  
Senior vice-president, ESPN

While the centerpiece of Iowa's television package is live coverage of Hawkeye games, "Iowa Basketball with Fran McCaffery" is a very successful spin-off show that debuts locally in Iowa and then is rebroadcasted during the week on the Big Ten Network. The weekly show featuring Iowa's head coach offers fans of the Iowa basketball program across the state the opportunity to view highlights from previous games and meet the coaching staff and student-athletes.

**Television exposure is one of the keys to developing and maintaining a program of national stature, and at the University of Iowa a student-athlete is guaranteed virtually unparalleled attention from regional and national television audiences.**

CBS announcers Kevin Harlan (left) and Bill Raftery (right) prepare for a national telecast from Iowa's Carver-Hawkeye Arena.





#### ABOUT THE BIG TEN NETWORK:

The Big Ten Network is devoted to covering a wide array of programming to one of the premier collegiate conferences in the country. The network is the ultimate destination for Big Ten fans and alumni across the country. The network provides unmatched access to an extensive schedule of league competitions, events and shows; classic games; nightly studio shows; original programs in academics, arts and sciences and campus activities. Sports programming includes live coverage in stunning high-definition of more events than ever before, along with news, highlights and detailed analysis, all complemented by hours of university-produced campus programming. The Big Ten Network reaches 75 million homes nationwide through distribution arrangements with more than 300 cable and satellite providers.

Furthermore, the Big Ten Network has expanded its coverage of live event, streaming an additional 300+ events, including select basketball games, on its website **BTN.com**. All football and men's basketball games broadcast on the Network will be available internationally on **bigtenticket.com**.

#### BELOW IS A LISTING OF LIVE EVENTS SPECIFIC TO BASKETBALL:

- Through the creation of the Big Ten Network, every home Big Ten basketball game is produced
- Each Big Ten men's basketball team makes approximately 10-20 appearances a season on the Big Ten Network
- The network televises 105 basketball games, including Big Ten Tournament contests, all of which are produced in high definition
- The Journey, which is a behind-the-scenes look at teams and individual story lines from around the league.
- The network streams a select number of non-conference and exhibition games live on **BTN.com**
- Some of the top hosts, announcers and basketball analysts in the nation work for the Big Ten Network, many with Big Ten and/or Midwest ties. Some of the faces on the network include former Hawkeye Kenyon Murray, former Buckeye Jim Jackson, former Spartan Steve Smith, former Illini Kendall Gill, former Wildcat Shon Morris, Northwestern graduate Dave Revsine, former Indiana Coach Dan Dakich, and talented play-by-play announcers Wayne Larrivee, Gus Johnson, Tom Hamilton and more.
- The network has a set on-site at the Big Ten Men's Basketball Tournament in Indianapolis, with anchors providing coverage and analysis of all the action

*"The Big Ten Network has been a great addition to the conference! It's incredible that every single one of our games is televised across America to our fans. It's great for our close families and friends to be able to watch us from the other side of the country. Family of mine miles away, who have never watched or been interested in Hawkeye basketball, are now fans simply because they can watch us on the Big Ten Network. It's a great feeling when your extended family is calling and texting after the games. The network does a great job of showcasing our team and university in a way that has never been done before. I also enjoy being able to easily watch and study the other teams in our conference on a nightly basis by simply watching the network."*

**Matt Gatens**  
Senior



Gus Johnson and former Hawkeye Kenyon Murray call a game from Carver-Hawkeye Arena last year. Murray has called a number of games as an analyst for the BTN.



# WEBSITE COVERAGE

## hawkeyebasketball.com

The official web site of the University of Iowa department of athletics is **hawkeyesports.com**. Iowa fans can obtain information, video, stats, photos and more of the Iowa basketball program at this location.

For detailed information on the success of the Iowa basketball program and information (including video highlights) and video tours of the UI campus, visit **hawkeyebasketball.com**, Iowa's video interactive website. The site was re-launched in November, 2011 with new photos, video, etc. . . it has everything the diehard Hawkeye fan and recruit is looking for about the history and tradition of the Hawkeyes.

With its inception in September, 1996, the University of Iowa athletic department was one of the first intercollegiate departments to develop a web site dedicated to athletics. The site includes information on all men's and women's athletic programs, ticket information, latest news releases and links that provide information concerning all aspects of the University of Iowa.

Since its inception, the Iowa web site has been recognized as the best college football site by The National Football Report and recognized with a national award from the Newspaper Association of America.

**hawkeyesports.com** has a fresh look after the entire site was re-designed, including all pages with Hawkeye men's basketball, and re-launched in September, 2010. The new and improved site has more information and video/audio for the diehard Hawkeye fan. This re-design includes expansion of content in all forms, including editorial, photography, video and audio.

Fans can obtain a wealth of up-to-date information about the Hawkeyes on its web site. Fans can access live stats, box scores, play-by-play, photo galleries, coach and bio information, records, videos and more.

Every Hawkeye game can be heard live and archived over the internet via "Hawkeye All-Access" subscription service. "Hawkeye All-Access" gives fans a chance to listen to games, call-in shows and watch Coach McCaffery news conferences.

Additionally, media and fans can also keep track of the latest news and updates of the Hawkeyes via social media and the men's basketball twitter and facebook fan pages. Become a fan of Iowa Men's Basketball on facebook at **facebook.com/hawkeyehoops** and follow tweets on the Hawkeyes @iowahoops to get all the latest updates.

### THE HAWKEYESPORTS.COM SITE HAS THE FOLLOWING FEATURES:

*History of Iowa Basketball*

*Information on current and former Hawkeye players*

*Weekly Multimedia clips of Coach McCaffery news conferences*

*Information on current and former Hawkeye coaches*

*Hawkeye Media Guide*

*Photo of the Day from Iowa Basketball*

*Game Notes throughout the Season*

*"Live Stats" during each game, featuring up to the minute play-by-play descriptions and individual and team statistics during each Iowa game*

*Complete Game Reports, including Statistics, Play-by-Play, Game Notes and Coaches comments, following each Iowa game*

*Complete Season Statistics, including all individual and team statistical information, throughout the season*

*Complete history and records of the Iowa basketball program*

*Podcasts*



**HAWKEYEBASKETBALL.COM OFFERS THE FOLLOWING FEATURES:**

*Video tour of the University of Iowa campus*

*Video tour of Iowa's new facilities, locker room and arena*

*An introduction to members of the Iowa basketball staff*

*Features on University of Iowa athletic and academic facilities*

*Information on Iowa's total athletic program*

*Additional feature information on the Iowa basketball program, along with information on current and former Hawkeye players*



# IOWA HAWKEYES

## HEADLINES



**From Golf to Estonia.**



**Dale Howard Classic Ticket Information.**



**Cole Moves on to Next Chapter**



**VS Duke 74:23:17:08**

**FACILITIES, CAMPUS & CITY**

**ACADEMICS**

**CONFERENCE**

**YouTube**

**f**

**t**

**BTN**

**ASSISTANTS & SUPPORT**

**EVERYTHING BASKETBALL**



**HEAD COACH MCCAFFERY**

about by versatility. story

• **Top prospects: 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013**

• **UK tops final rankings | Recruiting home**



# ***HAWKEYES ARE IN THE SPOTLIGHT***



The spotlight of media coverage follows the Iowa basketball team throughout the year.

With no professional sports teams in the state of Iowa, Hawkeye athletes are in the spotlight around the state and the Midwest. All Hawkeye games are covered by newspaper, radio, web sites and television outlets throughout the state, along with the exposure of having all games televised on regional and national telecasts.

Hawkeye basketball players learn to handle the exposure on almost a daily basis, improving their communication skills throughout their careers while dealing with the media throughout each season.

With the creation of the BTN and the conference's extensive basketball television contract with CBS and the ESPN family of networks, an unprecedented number of Iowa games have national television coverage. Hawkeye fans can expect to see nearly every game on national television once again in 2011-12. Without question, the Big Ten Conference is the most visible league in the country.

A large media contingent fills the Media Room in Carver-Hawkeye Arena. Iowa home games draw media attention on a local, regional and national scale.





Jarryd Cole talks about Iowa's thrilling 67-65 win over sixth-ranked Purdue with ESPN's Dan Dakich last season in Iowa City.



Matt Gatens (left), Jarryd Cole (middle) and Coach McCaffery (right) answer questions at a Big Ten Tournament postgame news conference.



Andrew Brommer visits with members of the media during Media Day activities on Mediacom Court at Carver-Hawkeye Arena. Hawkeye players are exposed to local, regional and national news media throughout each season.



# AN OPPORTUNITY TO SEE THE WORLD

As a member of the basketball program at the University of Iowa, education often expands beyond the classroom to various parts of the United States and the world.

Over the years, the Iowa basketball team has visited Alaska, Australia, Greece, Hawaii, London, Paris, Hong Kong, San Juan, Puerto Rico, the French Riviera, Switzerland, Italy, Belgium, Amsterdam, England, the Great Wall of China, the Virgin Islands and other exciting parts of the world.

Three years ago, Iowa competed in a tournament in Las Vegas and traveled to Greece and Italy over the summer for a tour of exhibition games.

**Every four years the Iowa basketball team is permitted to take an overseas exhibition trip during the summer. On their most recent trip, members of the Iowa program traveled to Italy and Greece during a three-game, 10-day exhibition tour, visiting Rome and Athens. Because a trip can be taken every four years, every Hawkeye player has the opportunity to experience travel abroad as part of their total University of Iowa experience.**

During the regular season, Iowa annually takes part in some of the top college basketball tournaments in the nation. Last year the Black and Gold returned to the Caribbean and competed in the eight-team Paradise Jam held in St. Thomas, Virgin Islands. Iowa played three games against challenging competition.

The Hawkeyes participated in the Paradise Jam in the 2006-07 campaign. Iowa started the 2005-06 season by competing in the Guardians Classic for the second time in five seasons. After winning two games on their home floor, the Hawkeyes advanced to the Final Four of the event that also included Kentucky, Texas and West Virginia. Iowa advanced to the title game with a win over ninth-ranked Kentucky before second-ranked Texas handed Iowa its first loss of the year in the title game.

The Hawkeye basketball team returned to Hawaii during the 2005 season, placing second in the EA Sports Maui Invitational. Facing a tournament field that included Louisville, North Carolina, Stanford, Texas, Tennessee and Brigham Young, the Maui Invitational is one of the top tournaments of the year. The Hawkeyes defeated Louisville and Texas in the first two rounds before a loss to North Carolina, the eventual national champion, in the championship game.

Iowa took part in the Rainbow Classic in 2001, placing third in the eight team tournament in Honolulu, Hawaii. The Hawkeyes won the Maui Invitational in 1987, placed second in the Rainbow Classic in 1995 and also competed in the Maui Invitational in 1997.

In 1999-2000, Iowa opened the season in the IKON Coaches vs. Cancer Classic, playing two games in Madison Square Garden in New York City, competing against Connecticut, Stanford and Duke. Iowa defeated Connecticut, the defending NCAA champion, in the first round before falling to Stanford in the championship game.

During the 1998 summer, the Hawkeyes spent nearly two weeks in England, playing games against professional clubs there. Yet, more than basketball was being played. The Hawkeyes were able to develop relationships and experience cultures that transcend beyond the basketball court.

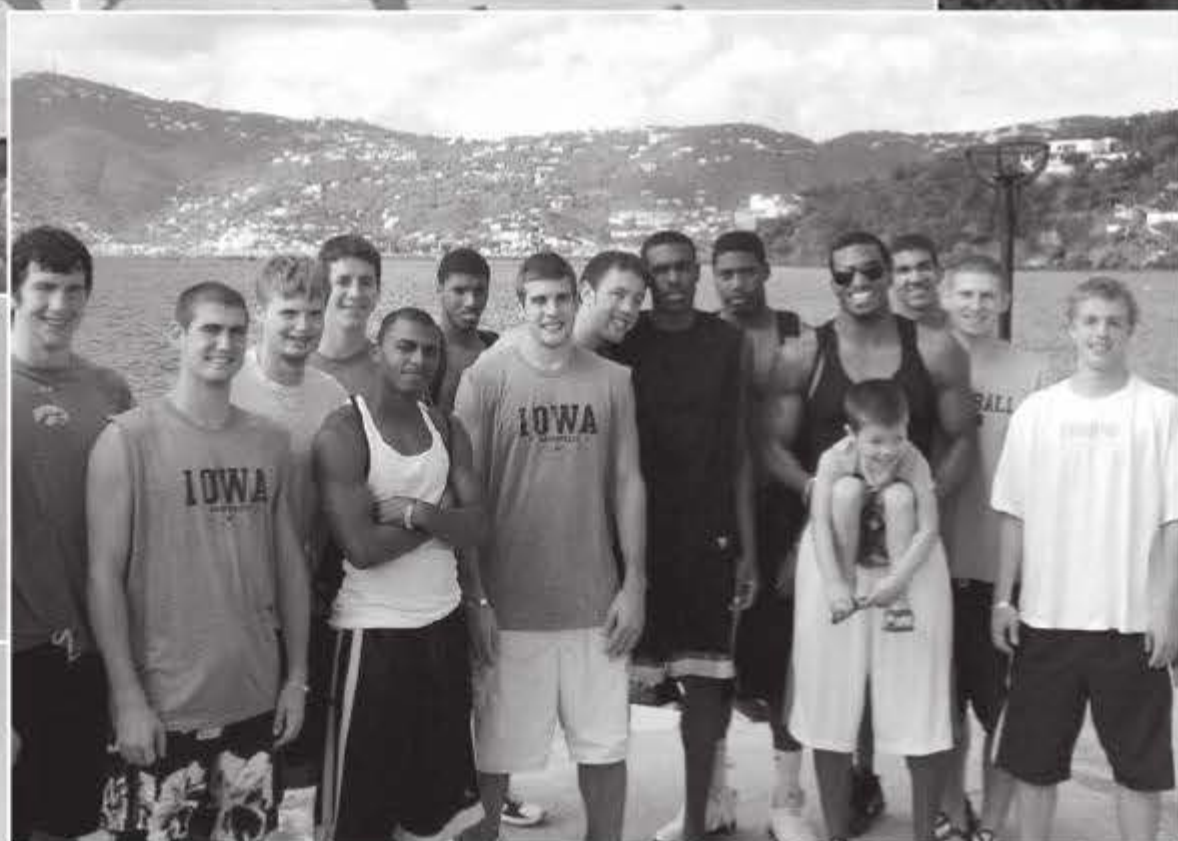


**When the Hawkeyes travel they do so by charter flight, which allows for the safest and easiest travel possible to and from road games. The Hawkeyes are able to return to Iowa City immediately following road contests.**





Iowa saw action against Xavier, Alabama and Long Beach State at the Paradise Jam. About 100-200 Hawkeye family and friends followed the team to the Virgin Islands.



The Iowa Hawkeyes returned to St. Thomas last November to compete in the Paradise Jam. In addition to playing three games, the Hawkeyes were able to tour the island.



Andrew Brommer (left) and Matt Gatens (right) and their teammates enjoyed a snorkeling trip in the Virgin Islands last year.

Hawkeye players and fans routinely can expect visits to exciting and fun destinations for holiday tournaments.



# A TOTAL PROGRAM

## IOWA RANKS AMONG BIG TEN LEADERS

Some universities have successful teams. At the University of Iowa, you'll be a member of one of the most successful, most progressive athletic departments in America today. Iowa's athletic facilities are constantly being improved and upgraded, including a \$47 million renovation project in Carver-Hawkeye Arena, the home of Iowa basketball. The project was completed in September 2011.

The men's basketball team has had seven winning seasons in the past 11 years, making six postseason appearances in that time. Iowa's women's basketball team shared the Big Ten Conference regular season title in 2008, finished runner-up at the 2010 Big Ten Tournament and has advanced to postseason play in 10 of the last 11 seasons, including advancing to the second round of the NCAA Tournament two years ago.

The Hawkeye football team has won 78 games over the past nine seasons, competing in eight bowl games during that span, six of which were premiere January bowl games in the state of Florida. The football team has won a school record three consecutive bowl games (Outback, Orange and Insight). Last year, an interception return for a touchdown was the difference in Iowa's thrilling win over Missouri.

The Hawkeye wrestling squad dominated its sport three of the last four years, winning Big Ten Conference regular season dual and postseason tournament titles in 2008, 2009 and 2010. The Hawkeyes, under fifth-year Coach Tom Brands, marched through the national tournament, claiming their 21st, 22nd and 23rd national team crowns the past 38 seasons.

In addition to women's basketball and wrestling, Iowa's nationally-recognized field hockey program won its third-straight Big Ten Tournament title three years ago and advanced to the NCAA Final Four. Iowa's track and field squad had a tremendous run in 2010 and 2011, winning the Big Ten outdoor championship and placing eighth at the NCAA indoor championships. Furthermore, the Iowa men's golf team finished second at the Big Ten Championships and advanced to its second NCAA Championships in three years, placing 10<sup>th</sup> in 2011.

Along with the success on the playing fields, Iowa's student-athletes also excel in areas of academics and community service. In 2006, Iowa was the only Division I football program in the nation to have three players named to the academic all-America first team. In men's basketball, 2007 senior Adam Haluska, a second round selection in the NBA Draft, was named the Division I Academic all-American of the Year.

### IOWA BASKETBALL

Iowa basketball has posted seven winning seasons in the last 11 years, capped by NCAA Tournament appearances in 2005 and 2006. The Hawkeyes have posted a 71-31 home record over the last six seasons.

### IOWA WRESTLING

Led by 10 all-Americans, the Hawkeye wrestling squad repeated its accomplishments of 2008 and 2009, winning Big Ten Conference and NCAA team titles. Iowa has won 12 NCAA titles in the past 21 years and has claimed 30 Big Ten titles over the past 37 seasons. Head Coach Tom Brands was tabbed Big Ten Coach of the Year for the second-straight year, while Matt McDonough was honored as the league's top freshman in 2010.

### IOWA FOOTBALL

The Hawkeye football team enjoyed another successful season under Coach Kirk Ferentz, who was recognized as Big Ten Coach of the Year for the third time in the last nine seasons in 2009. Ferentz and the Iowa Hawkeyes are one of only four college football programs in the nation to win a bowl game in each of the last three seasons. Iowa's 78 victories over the last nine seasons are second most in the Big Ten and 16<sup>th</sup> best in the country.





1

1 - Carver-Hawkeye Arena has served as the home of Iowa basketball since 1983. The Hawkeyes are 71-31 in home games over the past six seasons.

2

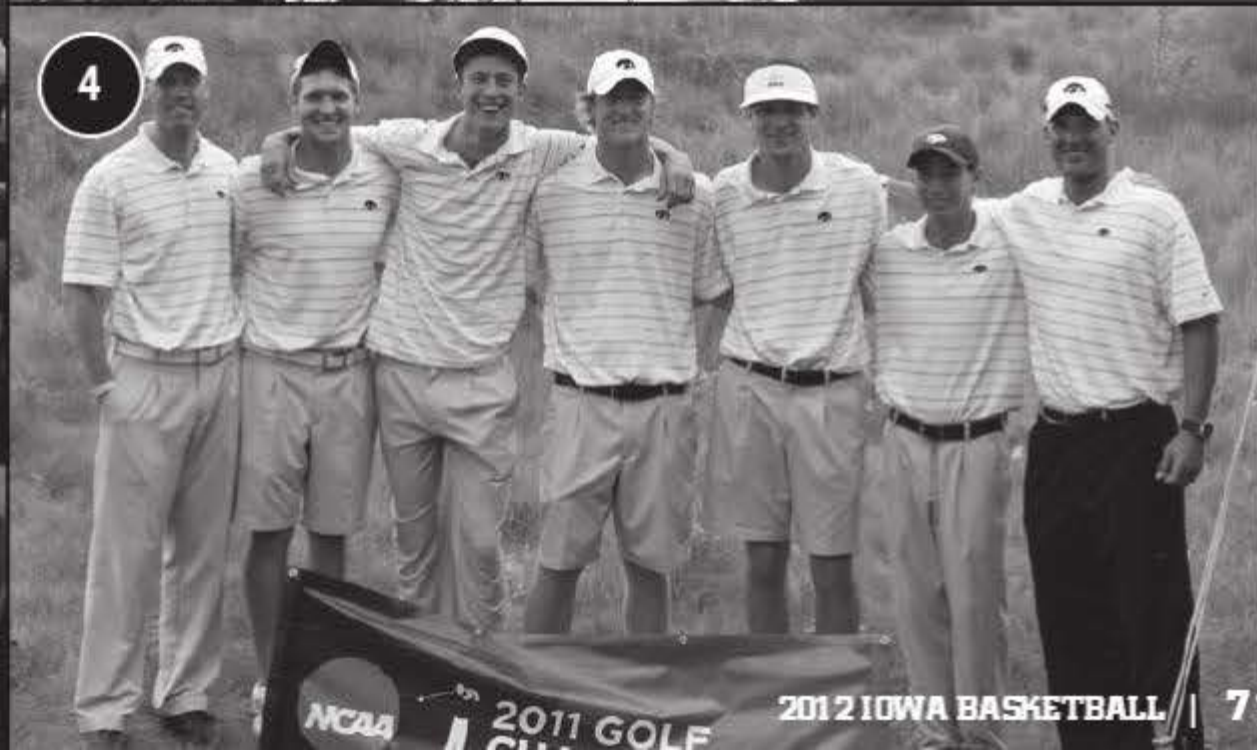
2 - Kinnick Stadium, the home of Iowa football, is one of the toughest stadiums to play in in the country for visitors. Iowa boasts the 11<sup>th</sup>-best home winning percentage (.816) in the country over the past nine seasons.

3

3 - Iowa's track and field squad won the Big Ten outdoor championships and placed eighth at the NCAA indoor championships.

4

4 - The Iowa men's golf team surged last season, winning five tournaments, placed third at the Big Ten Championships and 10<sup>th</sup> at NCAA's.





# CARTWRIGHT & GATENS OVERSEAS

## Senior Duo Travels Overseas to Estonia

This past summer seniors Bryce Cartwright and Matt Gatens had the opportunity to travel and play abroad with the East Coast All-Stars in Estonia. The backcourt duo were two of five Big Ten players who played on the squad. Cartwright and Gatens joined Anthony Johnson of Purdue, Minnesota's Elliott Eliason and Mike Bruesewitz of Wisconsin.

In addition to sightseeing and experiencing a different culture, the Hawkeye duo saw action in four games, splitting time with their other eight teammates. Gatens averaged 8.8 points, 3.8 rebounds, 1.8 assists and 1.8 steals, while Cartwright averaged 6.8 points, 2.5 assists and 1.5 steals.







# UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Community Involvement	74
Iowa City Community	76
Top Programs/Iowa Campus	78
University of Iowa	80
A Quality Education	82
Academic Majors	87
Academic Services	88
Iowa Produces Leaders	92
The Hawkeye Spirit	96
"Hawks Nest" Student Section	98
Hawkeye Traditions	100



# HAWKEYES INVOLVED IN THE COMMUNITY

## COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES

Members of the University of Iowa basketball team and members of the basketball staff are very involved in charitable events and organizations throughout the Iowa City community.

The Iowa staff and players are frequent visitors to patients at the UI Hospitals & Clinics and the Ronald McDonald House, located next to Carver-Hawkeye Arena on the Iowa campus. The basketball program provides hundreds of autographed items each year (such as basketballs, schedule cards, schedule posters, etc...), which generate funds for a variety of charities.

In addition, Iowa's preseason exhibition game each season is presented by the Children's Miracle Network to benefit the Children's Hospital of Iowa.



*"I believe community service activities are very important. The state of Iowa does so much to support our program, we believe community service activities are a great way to give back and show how much we appreciate their support."*

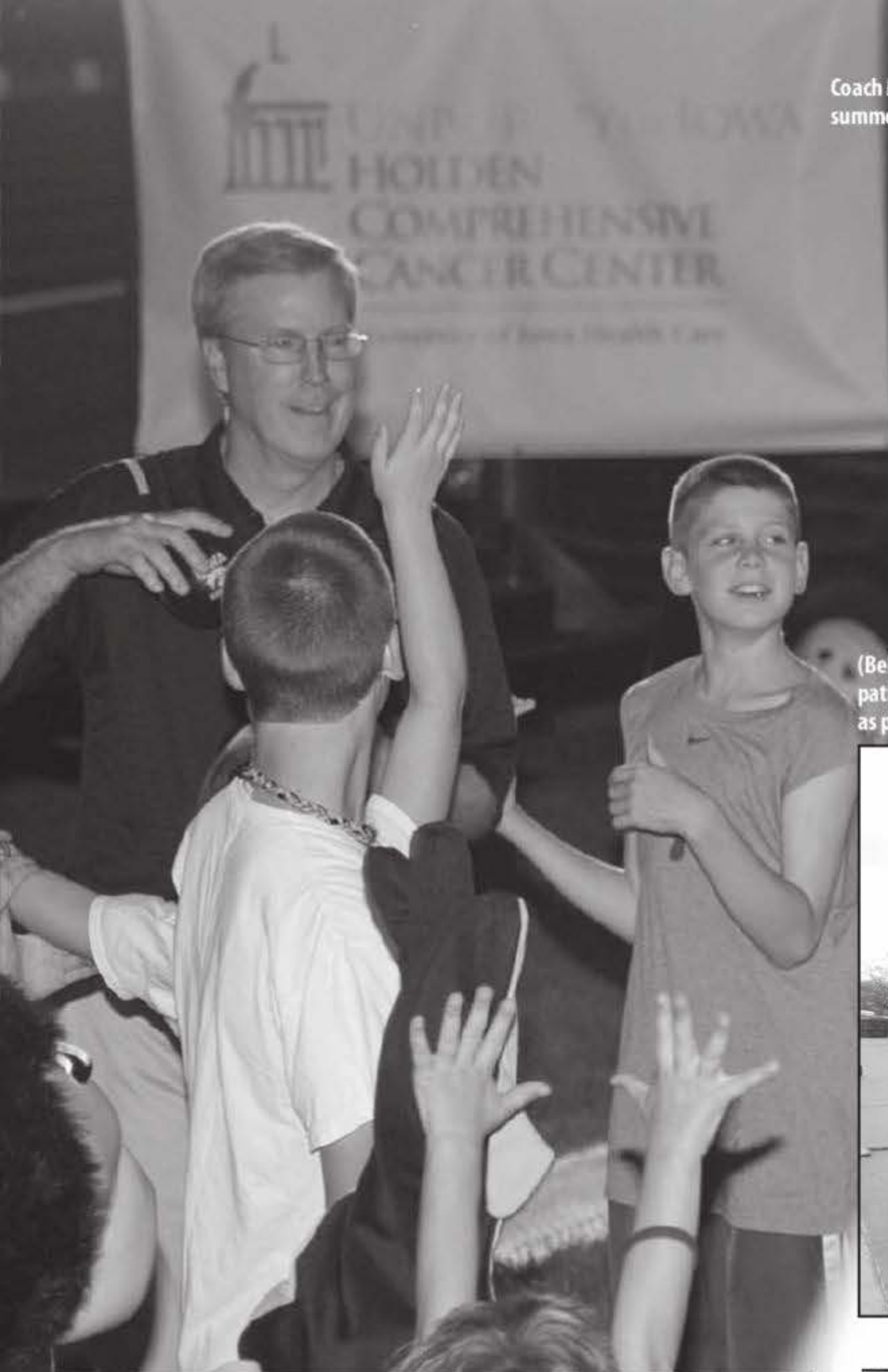
*We have a saying in the UI Department of Athletics, 'Today's Hawkeyes Are Tomorrow's Leaders' and we take great pride in helping mold our student-athletes into leaders, on and off the court."*

FRAN M'CAFFERY  
Head Basketball Coach  
The University of Iowa

Jarryd Cole and Matt Gatens, and women's basketball student-athlete Kachine Alexander, had a fun afternoon visiting Camp Courageous in Monticello, Iowa interacting with campers.



Coach McCaffery and a number of Iowa basketball players participated in last summer's Relay For Life, which is a benefit for the American Cancer Society.



(Below) Members of the Iowa basketball team visited patients and helped on a landscaping project last spring as part of Iowa's Annual Day of Caring.



#### IOWA STUDENT-ATHLETES TAKE PART IN DAY OF CARING

Each year, University of Iowa male and female student-athletes take part in the Hawkeye Day of Caring. The student-athletes join with Iowa coaches, administrators and staff in performing service projects for many agencies around the Iowa City area.

The Iowa Day of Caring has provided assistance to Chatham Oaks, Glenwood Manor, Elderly Services, Senior Dining, Iowa City Crisis Center, Iowa City Parks and Recreation Department, Neighborhood Centers and the Iowa City Care Center. Last year, Iowa basketball student-athletes visited patients and assisted on a landscaping project at the VA Hospital.

Iowa Day of Caring is the brainchild of the Iowa Student Athlete Advisory Committee, whose goal has been to increase the level of community service among its teams and individuals. Iowa Day of Caring is an annual opportunity for Iowa's student-athletes to offer their support to service organizations throughout the community.



Former Hawkeye Adam Haluska (left) and his New Orleans Hornets teammates were involved in a reading program with elementary school children in the New Orleans area. Haluska was selected in the 2007 NBA Draft by the Hornets.



*"Move to Iowa City. Some of the happiest people in the world live in Iowa City."*

CHRISTOPHER KEYES  
Editor  
Midwest Magazine  
August, 2007

# CONSIDER THE COMMUNITY

*"Iowa City is unlike any other place in the state, both because of its regional beauty and because of its independent, serendipitous spirit."*

*"There's nothing like feeling the crisp air as one tours the Big Ten campus, just as there's no other feeling like walking the shores along Lake MacBride, north of town. This is an ideal location for a weekend trip filled with sights, sounds, shopping and plenty of activities on any given weekend."*

*"If there is a star in Iowa, Iowa City is it."*

DES MOINES SUNDAY REGISTER

**Some universities offer the large city atmosphere. Others offer the college town experience. The University of Iowa is uniquely situated to offer student-athletes the very best of both of these different worlds.**

Once the state capital, Iowa City is considered one of the truly great college towns in America. The city swells with excitement on game day when nearly 16,000 Hawkeye fans from across the state and Midwest converge on Carver-Hawkeye Arena to cheer the Hawkeyes to another victory.

Carver-Hawkeye Arena, the home of Iowa basketball with a seating capacity of 15,500, is the site of performances and concerts by some of the more popular entertainers and musicians. Stars to pass through Iowa City in recent years include the following:

Red Hot Chili Peppers  
The Backstreet Boys  
Goo Goo Dolls  
Tina Turner  
Bill Cosby  
Paul Simon  
James Taylor  
Bob Dylan  
Brooks & Dunn

Elton John  
Kansas  
Billy Joel  
Foo Fighters  
Metallica  
Whitney Houston  
Garth Brooks  
U2

Iowa City's downtown area is alive and thriving. Restaurants, shops and sidewalk cafes face onto pedestrian malls full of people watchers, street entertainers and food vendors.

Attractive in size and friendliness, Iowa City is big in the sense that it offers all the advantages and conveniences of much larger metropolitan areas like summer and permanent employment opportunities, live entertainment and concerts, fine dining and shopping, industry and commerce.

Iowa City is known regionally for the excellence of small bands that originate here and its resident comedy troupes.

Iowa City is located in the heart of eastern Iowa, within easy driving distance of several major Midwestern cities including the state capital, Des Moines, as well as Chicago, St. Louis, Kansas City, Minneapolis and Milwaukee.

Iowa City ranks as the top town in the Midwest in *Midwest* magazine's annual list of the "30 Best Towns in America."



# IOWA CITY: THE BEST PLACE TO LIVE

*"If Iowa City were a student, it would be class valedictorian. This heartland university town consistently scores top scores on countless lists: Forbes' Best Small Places for Business and Careers; Men's Journal's list of sexy, healthy and safe places to live; USA Today's Best Educated Cities; Utne Reader's Most Enlightened Towns; AARP's best college towns in which to retire; and the Milken Institute's best small metro economy. And the town's pride, the University of Iowa, scored tops on Kaplan's best value for your tuition dollar, noting its outstanding medical programs."*

**RICH KARLGAARD**  
Columnist  
Forbes Magazine

Each year, The University of Iowa boasts a student population that includes young men and women from all 50 states and more than 100 foreign countries among its 30,000 students.

Diversity is also true among the student-athletes who come to Iowa City to play basketball. At Iowa, high school all-Americans from some of the nation's biggest metropolitan areas work side-by-side with all-state picks from states in "America's Heartland" and elsewhere to help keep the Hawkeyes among the nation's best.

The record shows that Hawkeyes don't just grow up in Iowa — they come from virtually all parts of the country.

The State of Iowa ranks as the fifth best state to raise a family, according to a recent study released by the Children's Rights Council, a Washington, D.C. based organization.

According to a recent study by Forbes Magazine, Iowa City ranks third among small cities on a national list of best places to do business and advance careers.

## Here's a sampling of how the University of Iowa and the Iowa City community rank:

No. 2 for small metropolitan cities by *Best Places for Business and Careers*

No. 3 nationally for Most Educated Metropolitan Area

No. 3 "Best Place in Nation to Retire" by *Fortune*

No. 3 Best Educated City in the nation, by *USA Today*

No. 4 for public education, regardless of size, by *Expansion Management* magazine  
Ranked No. 5 in Best Smaller Metros by *Forbes Magazine*, April, 2007

No. 8 "Up and Coming Tech Cities"

No. 6 most sexy, healthy and safe place to live, by *Men's Journal*

No. 9 nationally for "Up and Coming Set" for a Metro Area, by *American Demographics*

One of 10 Most Affordable Places to Live and Work, by *Sperling's Best Places*, March, 2007

"Best Town in the Midwest", by *Outside Magazine*

No. 10 Coolest College Town, by *Outside Magazine*

No. 11 metro area for companies to relocate or expand, by *Expansion Management* magazine

Listed as one of "50 Best Places to Live and Play", by *National Geographic Adventure Magazine*, September, 2007

No. 21 "Best Places to Live and Launch" by *Fortune*

America's Healthiest City: No. 1 in Midwest region and No. 25 nationally

*"I think most people around the country would be really surprised, if they haven't been to Iowa City, to come here and see how cosmopolitan it is, how many things there are to do here in Iowa City. The people here could not be nicer."*

**TERRY GANNON AND TIM BRANT**  
ABC-TV Sports



Olympic gold medalist Shawn Johnson, actor Ashton Kutcher and actress Demi Moore were courtside in Iowa City recently to cheer on the Hawkeyes.



# CONSIDER THE COMMUNITY

## IOWA AMONG TOP DIVISION I PROGRAMS

The University of Iowa annually earns high ratings in a major survey by *The Sporting News*, in which all U.S. colleges who participate in NCAA Division I sports in both football and men's basketball are graded according to various standards, ranging from on-field to academic performance.

The magazine ranks over 100 universities, based on number of sports each school sponsors, their success rates, graduation rates for students in all sports and Title IX compliance. The ratings cover the last four years of graduating classes, and include GPAs and SAT scores for incoming freshmen.

The *Sporting News* recently ranked Iowa City as the best college football city in America. Iowa City is ranked among the top 50 cities overall among "Best Sport Cities" and ranked as the top sports community in the state.

Schools are also rated on such factors as fan support, attendance, merchandise sold and size of athletic budget. Graduation rates are used and points awarded for winning regular season and post season championships.

"ESPN GameDay" the popular pre-game show which airs each Saturday during the college football season, made a recent stop in Iowa City, airing from the Iowa campus prior to a prime time football game in Iowa's Kinnick Stadium.

*Outside Magazine* Ranks University of Iowa and Iowa City among the Best in the Nation

*Outside Magazine* ranks the top 40 "Best College Towns" in the nation. Among those rankings, the University of Iowa and the Iowa City area earned a No. 10 ranking.

*"Iowa City is one of the 10 most literate and enlightened towns in the nation. This city, set on the winding Iowa River, is a pocket of sophistication with the feel of small-town America. Locally run bookstores, ethnic restaurants, cafe's with gallery space, and organic grocers line the brick streets, and summers are a whirl of jazz musicians, artists and food vendors."*

*... move to Iowa City. Some of the happiest people in the world live in Iowa City"*

OUTSIDE MAGAZINE

**"Iowa City is one of the great college campuses in the country.  
I love coming to Iowa City!"**

MARK JONES  
ESPN Broadcaster



## STUDENT-ORIENTED NIGHT LIFE

Iowa's campus is set right in the city's downtown area, where you'll find dance clubs, movies, coffeehouses, and restaurants to suit every taste. Live music can be found any night of the week in clubs and restaurants, even outside on warm evenings on the downtown pedestrian mall. Iowa City businesses are convenient and geared toward student tastes and needs.

In a recent release by a New York-based Internet company, Iowa City ranked ninth among college towns its size, based on cultural and economic vitality. The survey compared communities with four-year colleges that have a ratio of students to the general public that was 3-to-4 or lower.

## A CAMPUS ON THE MOVE

The University of Iowa campus caters to pedestrians and bicyclists; it's compact enough to cross in a 20-minute walk. A free ride on a campus bus can cut that time in half. Entertainment on campus and in Iowa City is geared toward student budgets, with many events offered at no charge.

Iowa City has more bookstores, coffee shops, restaurants, record shops, and movie theaters in its downtown area -- right next to campus -- than you'll find in cities many times its size.

Local service agencies combine with campus programs to provide a wide range of helping services for students and student families.

Hancher Auditorium brings the world's finest musicians, dancers, actors, and entertainers to the University. It is part of the Iowa Center for the Arts, which includes the Museum of Art and cultural/educational programs in music, theatre, art and art history, dance, and literary arts.

Iowa City is alive with festivals and ethnic celebrations. Music, drama, and dance can be found on stage or on street corners. Sculptures adorn campus green spaces and plazas, and work by local artists and craftspeople entice visitors to outdoor markets.

The University of Iowa offers more than 400 student organizations, extensive recreation facilities, 50 fraternities and sororities, and a broad schedule of arts performances, lectures, cultural celebrations and club sports and intramural athletic contests to go along with the intercollegiate competition within the Big Ten Conference.

The University of Iowa can help put enthusiasts on board a hot air balloon or a sailboat. Weight lifting, tennis, fencing, the martial arts, handball, soccer, rugby, football, spelunking, horseback riding, gymnastics, or golf -- Iowa students do them all.

The University's MacBride Nature Recreation Area, located 15 miles from campus, offers hiking, cross-country skiing, sailing, and canoeing.





# THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Building on a rich tradition of excellence and innovation, the University of Iowa is educating more than 30,000 students annually, preparing them for success immediately following graduation, as well as continued achievements throughout their lives.

The University of Iowa offers more than 100 areas of undergraduate and graduate study, including seven professional degree programs, through its 11 colleges: the colleges of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Business, Dentistry, Education, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Nursing, Pharmacy and Public Health, and the Graduate College. The University also provides on-campus and distance learning opportunities through its division of Continuing Education.

Long recognized as one of the nation's leading centers for the arts, creative writing, space physics, hydraulics, basic health and science research, and communication studies, the University of Iowa is also developing new strengths in informatics, nanoscience, simulation technology, and other fields.

The University of Iowa has maintained its tradition as an innovator with its pioneering work in speech pathology, science and medicine. It's also known internationally for being home of one of the nation's largest public university owned hospitals.

## CULTURAL DIVERSITY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

The University of Iowa has worked hard to assure that students of all races, creeds, and backgrounds are represented in the student body. In the past five years, Iowa has moved aggressively towards its goal of creating communities of African American, Hispanic/Latino (a), Asian American, and Native American students, and making the University a stimulating, welcoming place.

The Center for Diversity and Enrichment is a coordinated university-wide resource for creating and maintaining this campus diversity and providing opportunities for all University students interested in other cultures. Scholarships, fellowships, and support programs help to make this possible. International Programs bring together scholars from around the world and UI students looking to expand their perspectives by studying abroad or exploring global issues on campus.

**The University of Iowa has been recognized by *Kaplan/Newsweek College Catalogue* as one of the top schools in the country for supporting diversity.**

***U.S. News & World Report***, in its yearly rankings, has ranked the University of Iowa 24th among American public national universities for undergraduate education. Iowa ranks in the top 15% of some 161 public universities across the country.

**The University of Iowa is listed among "America's Best Value Colleges" by *The Princeton Review*. Iowa is cited for its "excellent academics, generous financial aid packages and low costs".**

In its 2010 rankings of America's Best Graduate Schools, released in April, ***U.S. News & World Report*** ranks five Iowa programs as best in the nation among public universities. Overall, UI has 21 graduate programs ranked in the top 10 nationally.

**"The University of Iowa not only boasts a beautiful campus, it offers its students a broad range of academic programs, an abundance of social activities and a sense of belonging. With its combination of quality academics, mammoth resources, renowned specialty programs, and extensive research opportunities, this Midwest school is anything but featureless."**

**The Fiske Guide to Colleges**

## DID YOU KNOW ...

UI offers the lowest undergraduate resident tuition in the Big Ten Conference

38 percent of UI students are from out of state

Five Iowa graduate programs rank number one in the nation, according to America's Best Graduate Schools, produced by ***U.S. News & World Report***. In addition, the Iowa Writer's Workshop is ranked number one in the nation by ***U.S. News & World Report***, ***Writer's Digest*** and ***Poets & Writers***.

With over 30,000 students in a city of roughly 75,000, UI offers a different atmosphere than many other universities in the Big Ten or the Midwest.

***Kiplinger's Personal Finance Magazine*** ranks the University of Iowa as one of the 10 best values among public universities nationwide, based on tuition costs, average scores on college entrance exams, student-to-teacher ratio and graduation rates.



# THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA SETS THE PACE

As a leader in higher education and service, the University of Iowa is one of 60 members of the select Association of American Universities. The AAU is involved in formation of national policies related to research and graduate and professional education.

As the first university to accept creative work in lieu of theses for graduate degrees in theater, writing, music, and art, in 1922.

As the first university to admit men and women on an equal basis.

As the home of one of the nation's largest university-owned teaching hospitals.

As the "writing university," home of the pioneering Iowa Writers' Workshop, nationally recognized programs in nonfiction and playwriting, and the International Writing Program.

Where Iowa graduates have earned 15 Pulitzer Prizes.

Where the Gallup Poll was developed and perfected by George H. Gallup, while he was a student and later, a journalism teacher at the University of Iowa.

As having graduated 18 Rhodes Scholars.

With the Master of Fine Arts program rated sixth best visual arts program in the nation – fourth best among non-specialty schools, by *US News & World Report*.

With the world's first educational television station.

As the birthplace of speech pathology discipline- and where the undergraduate program is ranked at the top nationally.

In physical therapy – ranked fifth in overall quality of doctoral programs.

With jazz receiving the top award at the Notre Dame Festival four times and numerous performances at international jazz festivals.

With the oldest dental college, law school, university natural history museum and neurology department west of the Mississippi River.

As the home of modern educational testing.

Where the butterfly stroke in swimming was originated.

As the home of world-renowned hydraulic research programs.

As the nerve center for writing reform and a leader in preparing future educators to teach school children how to write, according to *Time* magazine.

With its music education program, ranked fourth in quality by the National Association of Music Executives of State Universities.

Where mass communication was established as an interdisciplinary graduate field by Wilbur Schramm and where the first two Ph.D's were awarded in mass communication in 1948.

As home to the University Hygienic Laboratory, which is one of the leading environmental quality and public health laboratories.



# CONSIDER THE OPPORTUNITY FOR A QUALITY EDUCATION

A quality education is one of the highest priorities at the University of Iowa. Just over 90 percent of Johnson County residents have graduated from high school, and in Iowa City nearly half of all residents have earned bachelor's degrees. In fact, census statistics indicate Johnson County is the 10th "smartest" county in the nation, based on percentage of residents holding bachelor's degrees.

The University of Iowa represents a strong presence in the community while enhancing the quality of life in Iowa City.

Your aspiration may be a career in medicine, law or education. Regardless of the specific career field, it's important to identify the college basketball program that places a high priority on academics and allows you to take full advantage of the tremendous educational opportunities available.

At the University of Iowa, student-athletes learn quickly that academic success is the highest priority.

*"We expect our student-athletes to perform at the highest level not only on the court, but in the classroom. An education is of the utmost importance at the University of Iowa and leaving the University of Iowa with a degree and becoming community leaders is paramount for our student-athletes."*

*"Student-athletes have all resources available to them on campus to excel in both athletics and academics. Our student-athletes are surrounded by support from our administration, academic advisors, teachers and coaches, in an effort to provide an elite learning environment that is conducive to reaching the highest level of success in all phases of their academic pursuits."*

FRAN McCAFFERY | Head Basketball Coach | The University of Iowa



# **WINNING IN THE CLASSROOM**

Adam Haluska, a Hawkeye senior in 2007, earned national recognition as a University of Iowa student-athlete, both on the basketball court and in the classroom. A native of Carroll, Iowa, Haluska elevated his game in his final year, leading the Big Ten Conference in scoring while earning first team all-Big Ten recognition.

While he averaged over 20 points per game on the court, Haluska was even more impressive in his academic pursuits. He was a three-time Academic All-American, concluding his college career by being named the Academic All-American of the Year for Division I men's basketball. Along with earning his degree from the University of Iowa, Haluska was drafted in the second round of the 2007 NBA Draft.

In 2006, Iowa was the only Division I program in the nation to have two players earn academic all-America status, as Greg Brunner joined Haluska in earning the national honor.

Annual graduation rates released by the NCAA show that Iowa annually ranks among the leaders in the Big Ten Conference in graduation rates among its student-athletes. Iowa's graduation rate among student-athletes has ranked above the graduation percentage compiled by the entire student body in each of the past 15 years.

Under the direction of Fran McCaffery, academic performance of the members of the men's basketball program is monitored closely.

*"Education is a priority at the University of Iowa. Our student-athletes' academic performance is constantly monitored by academic advisors and the coaching staff. The resources are available for our student-athletes to succeed in the classroom and reach their academic potential."*

*"The coaching staff is in constant communication with our student-athletes to make sure they are on the right academic path."*

**FRAN M'CAFFERY**  
Head Basketball Coach  
The University of Iowa





### IOWA GRADUATE EXCELS IN SPORTS BUSINESS WORLD

Iowa graduate Mark Shapiro (communication studies and political science, 1992) began making career plans while he was still in high school. Taking an aggressive approach, Shapiro landed a summer internship with NBC Sports. The native of Glenview, IL stayed with NBC until joining ESPN not long after working the Barcelona Olympics. From there, Shapiro worked his way to become executive vice-president at ESPN, where he headed up ESPN's Classic Sports Network. Shapiro was honored in 2003-04 with the University of Iowa Distinguished Alumni Award.

*"In high school I knew what I wanted to do; sports broadcasting. I researched the best schools, and, being a Big Ten guy, I chose Iowa. The communications department has an excellent program and facilities. I'm a true sports fan. To be able to work on something you truly love and get paid for -- it was incredible."*

**MARK SHAPIRO**  
Former Executive Vice-President, ESPN





TODAY'S  
HAWKEYES  
— ARE —  
TOMORROW'S  
LEADERS

# GERDIN ATHLETIC LEARNING CENTER

*"The Gerdin Athletic Learning Center is an outstanding facility. It helps us stay focused and concentrated on our studies. Having an academic facility like the Gerdin Center is needed to assist us throughout the year. We are extremely thankful to be surrounded by a staff that is there to help us excel in our studies and guide us on the right path."*

ERIC MAY  
Junior Guard/Forward  
Dubuque, Iowa

*"The Gerdin Academic Learning Center is one of the best academic facilities in the nation. The facility provides our student-athletes an outstanding learning environment in one central, convenient location to assist them in achieving academic excellence."*

## ATHLETICS AND ACADEMICS

At The University of Iowa, a strong relationship has been developed between athletics and academics, where basketball coaches and athletes work hand-in-hand with academic deans and professors, assuring the student-athlete the best possible opportunities to excel in the classroom and in athletics.

From the first visit for any prospective student-athlete, to the completion of their academic and athletic career at Iowa, academic personnel play a large role in the career of Hawkeye student-athletes. Beginning with the on-campus visits, student-athletes are introduced to professors in their selected field of study, and are able to establish a relationship and develop an understanding of the academic setting in which they will be involved.

## THE RUSSELL AND ANN GERDIN ATHLETIC LEARNING CENTER

The University of Iowa Russell and Ann Gerdin Athletic Learning Center, opened in the fall of 2003, is the latest project to be added to Iowa's facilities. The Learning Center is a multi-level, 20,000-square foot facility, which provides one all-purpose area for the academic pursuits for Iowa's male and female student-athletes.

The Learning Center features an auditorium, two classrooms, study lounges for freshmen and upper-class student-athletes, a computer lab, a teaching lab, the athletic library, office space for Iowa's Academic Student Services staff and a display area to recognize the academic accomplishments of Iowa's student-athletes.

*"The University of Iowa's diverse educational fields appeal to students with varied interests. Earning a degree from such a distinguished University is an accomplishment that can open a number of doors. There is a national respect for University of Iowa graduates."*

FRAN McCAFFERY  
Head Basketball Coach  
The University of Iowa



# LIFE SKILLS PROGRAM

The University of Iowa Athletic Department is committed to provide educational experiences and services to develop well-balanced lifestyles for student-athletes. The Athletic Student Services staff is committed to help the student-athlete derive maximum benefits from their athletics and college experience. Learning about who you are, acquiring self-understanding, a positive self-image, learning decision-making and coping skills to deal with the pressures and stresses of growing up all lead to a high quality of life as a student and an athlete at Iowa.

## TRANSITION SEMINAR

The Transition Seminar runs for 12 weeks (90 minutes per week) at the beginning of the fall semester. This seminar, which is attended by all new students, explores personal and academic issues stemming from the transition from high school to college and adjustment issues that are unique to student-athletes. Its purpose is to help student-athletes improve their performance and persistence at Iowa.

These are highly interactive sessions with emphasis on group discussion in order for the student-athletes to learn from each other. Some of the topics are: introduction to the University library, personal and academic goal-setting, time management, personal responsibility and accountability, substance abuse, relating to professors, study skills, diversity and ethics.

## EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

Throughout the year, Athletic Student Services sponsors and conducts educational programs. These are seminars, speakers, workshops and short courses on issues of personal growth and life skills, with a primary focus on alcohol and other drugs. These programs, which are often topics suggested by student-athletes, appeal to a variety of audiences, including specific teams, age groups (i.e., freshmen, fourth-year seniors) or department-wide.

Subjects that have been addressed in the past include alcohol and self-esteem, healthy intimacy, sexual assault, personal responsibility and accountability, communicating with coaches, stress management, racial diversity, time management, learning strategies and transitions from college to professional life.

## CAREER GUIDANCE AND DEVELOPMENT

Planning a meaningful career and a fulfilling life is an ongoing process of expanding and narrowing choices, beginning when the student-athlete arrives on campus and continuing throughout their college career and lifetime. This process includes learning about who you are (e.g., your values, abilities and interests) and using that information to choose courses leading eventually to an academic major by the end of the second year.

The process continues with "building a resume" and exploring other college and community activities (e.g., campus organizations, student government, community service, church involvement). An important step is to learn about the world of work, growing industries, employment forecasts and how the student-athlete interests and abilities fit. Summer internships, fieldwork and volunteering are all valuable experiences that lead to reasonable decisions about a career.

As the student-athlete approaches their senior year, they need to explore their options for life after graduation (i.e., full time work, graduate or professional school or professional sports). Those decisions will require further planning, whether it is to develop a job strategy and resume, or to apply to graduate schools and take entrance exams.

Athletic Student Services offers individual consultation, career development seminars and workshops, referrals to other campus offices and special events, such as the Senior Student-Athlete Recognition Banquet in Des Moines for graduating student-athletes. This event is an opportunity for graduating seniors to be recognized by the governor for their contributions to the people of Iowa and to meet and network with professional and business executives across the state of Iowa.

Athletic counselors and staff members from Athletic Student Services help student-athletes identify their choices, clarify their plans and refer them for further assistance to other student service offices on campus.

## CAREER PLANNING TIMETABLE

All the activity in career planning boils down to the tasks of expanding and narrowing . . . and of exploring and choosing.

### First Year: EXPLORING

- Get to know who you are: interests, skills, work values through inventories and assessments
- Get introduced to the Discover Software Program
- Take a variety of introductory courses to learn about academic programs
- Explore college majors with athletics counselor, academic adviser, faculty, family, and friends
- Investigate the academic departments, their admission requirements, and required courses/prerequisites
- Take 7C:081, Making a Vocational Educational Choice for two credits
- Attend a career exploration workshop
- Visit Career Development Services, 315 Calvin Hall, to find out sources of career information
- Volunteer on campus or in the community

### Second Year: NARROWING

- Get involved in a campus activity; join a campus organization
- Take 7C:081, Making a Vocational Educational Choice for two credits
- Work with academic advisors/athletics counselors to identify academic majors that fit your academic performance, interests and skills
- Begin to define the things that are important to you in a job
- Learn as much as you can about available careers, occupations, employment outlook
- Talk to professionals in the field you are considering
- Research in the Career Development Services
- Attend a workshop on choosing a major
- Attend Careers Day in September
- Investigate internships and seek out summer jobs and volunteer work related to your career interest
- Draft a resume
- Choose a major; apply to an academic department
- Attend the Summer Jobs Fair in February
- Volunteer on campus or in the community

### Third Year: FOCUS

- Determine a graduation plan with advisor; tentative graduation date, degree requirements, required internships, field experiences, student teaching
- Begin to network: Get to know faculty, professionals, and former teammates in interest areas
- Explore graduate or professional school possibilities after graduation
- Identify career goals based on skills, interests, and work values
- Update/add to your resume
- Seek out a summer internship, quality work experience related to interest area
- Attend Careers Day in September. Distribute resume and meet employers
- Take leadership role in campus activity/organization
- Attend the Summer Jobs Fair in February
- Volunteer on campus or in the community

### Fourth Year: TAKE ACTION

- Request and get a graduation analysis. Are you ready to graduate?
- Develop a job search strategy
- Take an inventory of skills and abilities you have developed and make sure you can speak to what you can do
- Refine, finalize resume
- Attend workshops on writing resumes, interviews, job search process
- Register at Business and Liberal Arts, Engineering or Education Placement Office for on-campus interviews
- Research employers, companies to interview
- Attend Career Day in September. Distribute final resume and meet employers
- Attend Polk County Senior Recognition Banquet and continue to network
- Step-up networking activities and talk to faculty, employers, friends and former teammates
- Complete all graduate/professional school applications; register and take graduate entrance exams
- Attend senior transition workshops



# 100 PROGRAMS TO CHOOSE FROM AT THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

University of Iowa students have more than 100 programs to choose from when deciding on a field of study. And, they can take their time in selecting a course of study or career. One out of four students begin their college career as an open major prior to selecting a major once their college career is underway.

In addition to your major, UI students can enhance their education with a second major, a minor, or a certificate. Many majors also have emphasis areas. And a number of pre-professional options can help prepare for further study.

## College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Actuarial Science  
African American Studies  
American Studies  
Ancient Civilization  
Anthropology  
Art  
• Ceramics • Drawing • Graphic Design  
• Intermedia • Jewelry & Metalsmithing  
• Painting • Photography • Printmaking  
• Sculpture • Three-Dimensional Design  
Art History  
Asian Languages & Literature  
• Chinese • Hindi • Japanese • Sanskrit  
Astronomy  
Athletic Training  
Biochemistry  
Biology  
• Cell & Developmental Biology  
• Comprehensive Biology • Evolution  
• Genetics & Biotechnology • Neurobiology  
• Physiology & Molecular Biology of Plants  
Chemistry  
Cinema  
Classical Languages  
Communication Studies  
Comparative Literature  
• Foreign Language & Literature  
• Literature & Arts  
Computer Science  
Dance  
Economics  
English  
• Creative Writing • English Literature  
Environmental Sciences  
• Biosciences • Chemical Sciences  
• Geosciences • Hydrosociences  
French  
Geography  
• Environmental Studies • Geographic  
Information Science • Geography & Social  
Change  
Geoscience  
German  
Health & Sport Studies  
• Health Promotion • Sport Studies  
History  
Informatics  
• Art • Biological Sciences • Economics  
• Geography • Health Sciences • Human-  
Computer Interaction • Individualized  
• Information Science • Linguistics • Music

• Sociology  
Integrative Physiology  
Interdepartmental Studies  
International Studies  
• African Studies • Caribbean Studies  
• Development • East Asian Studies  
• European Studies • Global Artistic Tradition  
& Change • Global Health • Global Resources  
& the Environment • Human Rights  
• International Business • International  
Communication & Information • International  
Politics & International Relations  
• Latin American Studies • Middle East & Muslim  
World Studies • Postcolonial & Diasporic Studies  
• Russian, East European & Eurasian Studies  
• South Asian Studies • War, Peace & Security  
Italian  
Journalism & Mass Communication  
Leisure Studies  
• Therapeutic Recreation  
Linguistics  
• Linguistics  
• Teaching English as a Second Language  
Mathematics  
Microbiology  
Music  
• Composition • Music History • Music Therapy  
• Performance (Brass & Woodwinds, Keyboard,  
Organ, Percussion, Piano, Strings, Voice)  
Open Major  
Philosophy  
Physics  
Physics, Applied  
Political Science  
Portuguese  
Psychology  
Religious Studies  
Russian  
Science Education  
Social Work  
Sociology  
Spanish  
Speech & Hearing Science  
Statistics  
• Math Statistics • Statistical Computing  
• Statistics in Business, Industry,  
Government & Research  
Theatre Arts  
Women's Studies

## Open Major

The open major is a popular first-year option, giving students five semesters to choose a major.

## Tippie College of Business

Accounting  
Economics  
Finance  
Management  
Management Information Systems  
Marketing

## College of Dentistry

Oral Health Science

## College of Education

Elementary Education

You can choose to specialize in at least one of the following:

• Art • English as a Second Language  
• History • Language Arts • Mathematics • Music  
• Reading • Science • Special Education  
(Instructional Strategist I: Mild/Moderate) •  
Social Sciences (multiple social studies areas,  
including history) • Speech Communication/  
Theatre

## Secondary Education

You'll choose a major in any of the following  
content areas in the College of Liberal Arts  
and Sciences, and take selected course work  
in the College of Education: • Art • English  
• Foreign Language (Chinese, French, German,  
Italian, Japanese, Latin, Russian, Spanish)  
• History • Mathematics • Music • Science  
(Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Physics  
& Science Education) • Social Sciences  
(Anthropology, Economics, Geography,  
Political Science, Psychology, Sociology)  
Additional Endorsements  
• Athletic Coach  
• English as a Second Language  
• Hearing Impaired • Talented & Gifted

## College of Engineering

One in three engineering students starts as  
an undeclared engineering major, which  
allows you to explore the vast opportunities  
in the college during your first three  
semesters. (You'll take the same courses as  
students who have declared a major, so there's  
no disadvantage to you.)

## Biomedical

• Bioinformatics/Computational Biology  
• Biomaterials • Biosystems/Bioimaging  
• Cardiovascular Biomechanics  
• Entrepreneurship • Musculoskeletal  
Biomechanics • Tissue Engineering

## Chemical

• Biochemical Engineering • Business  
• Chemical Process Engineering • Energy &  
Environment • Entrepreneurship • Polymers

## Civil

• Civil Engineering Practice • Engineering  
for a Sustainable World • Entrepreneurial  
• Environmental Health Engineering  
• Environmental Remediation & Control  
• Management • Structures, Mechanics  
& Materials • Transportation Engineering  
• Urban & Regional Planning  
• Water Resources Engineering

## Electrical

• Computer Engineering • Electrical  
Engineering • Information Engineering

## Industrial

• Computer & Information Systems  
• Entrepreneurship • Human Factors  
• Management • Medical Systems  
• Product Design & Manufacturing

## Mechanical

• Energy & Environment  
• Manufacturing & Materials Processing  
• Mechanical Engineering Design

## College of Medicine

Clinical Laboratory Sciences  
Nuclear Medicine Technology  
Radiation Sciences

## College of Nursing

Nursing

## College of Pharmacy

Doctor of Pharmacy  
Six-year program (PharmD)  
• Emphasis areas

The University of Iowa also offers preparatory programs for persons who will major in the following at another institution: Chiropractic, Mortuary Science, Optometry, Podiatric Medicine, and Veterinary Medicine.



# ACADEMIC SERVICES

## A COMMITMENT TO ACADEMIC SUCCESS



**FRED MIMS**  
Associate Athletic Director  
Director, Office of Student Services



**DR. PETER GRAY**  
Associate Director  
Men's Basketball Academic Coordinator  
Office of Student Services



**NANCY PARKER**  
Associate Director  
Office of Student Services  
and Director of Educational Programming and  
Life Skills

### A COMMITMENT TO ACADEMIC SUCCESS

To many, the members of the University of Iowa basketball team are simply campus celebrities who play before fans packed into arenas across the country.

However, to the staff in Iowa's Office of Athletic Student Services, these young men are individuals confronted with the same routine problems of the ordinary college student. Instead of talking jump shots and slam dunks, the Student Services staff works alongside the student-athletes in dealing with their "off-the-court" problems.

The staff works with faculty advisors scheduling classes for each student-athlete, making certain each course is geared toward the educational and professional goals of that specific student-athlete. The office also provides tutors for student-athletes as well as assistance in finding summer and permanent employment opportunities in the area of their career ambitions.

Once on campus, every first-year student-athlete attends a series of lectures that investigate the academic sphere at the University of Iowa. These discussion sessions help prepare the student-athlete on subjects as diverse as relaxing prior to an exam to the most effective way to study for an essay test.

First-year student-athletes are also involved in special study sessions. The Student Services staff oversees the program, but the entire coaching staff is actively involved in its day-to-day operation.

The Office of Student Services has proven most beneficial to student-athletes at the University of Iowa. For the student-athlete, the staff is a group of men and women who look beyond the immediate interests of college and athletics, concentrating instead on the long-term interests of the student-athlete.

*"Athletic Student Services assist student-athletes in handling academic and social problems they may face. We want the student-athlete to feel comfortable with our staff to the extent that they can come to us and talk about anything."*

*"We also push the student-athlete to excel, and on many occasions after a student-athlete leaves the University of Iowa, he'll call back and say how he appreciated the help and support we gave him when he was here."*

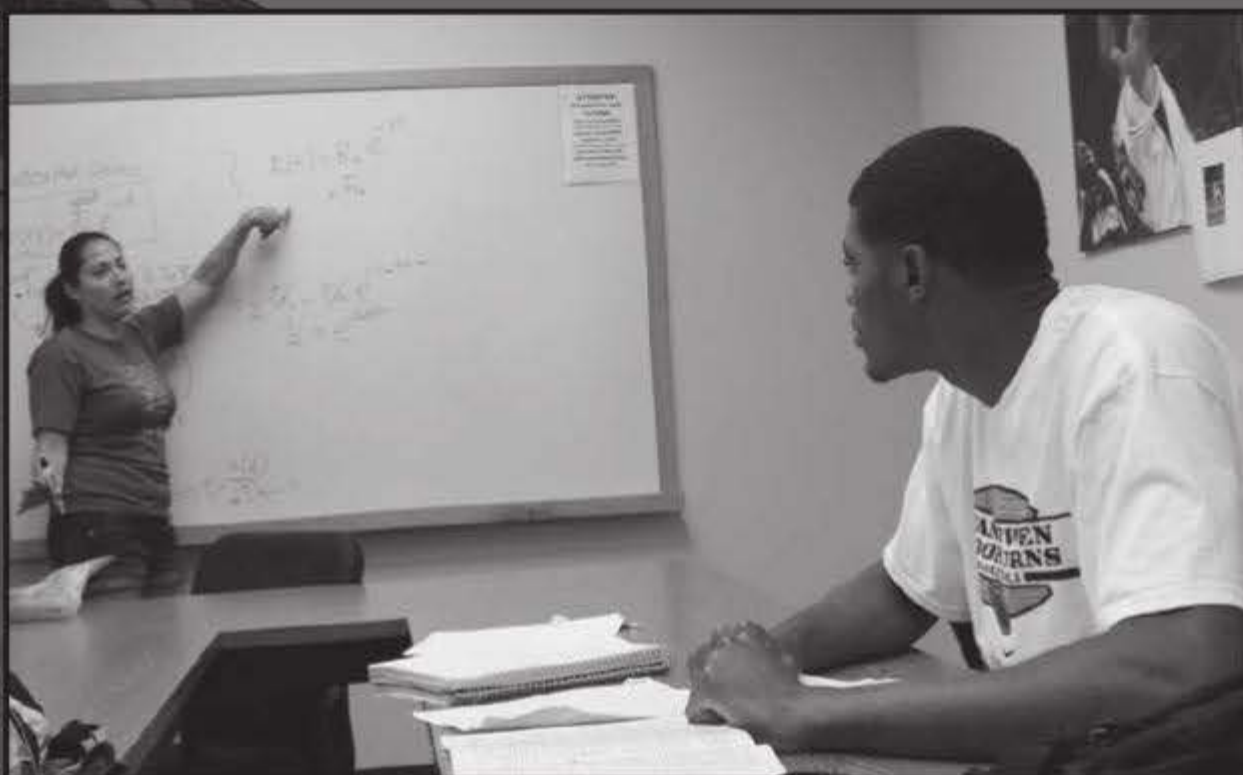
**FRED MIMS**  
Associate Athletic Director  
Director, Office of Athletic Student Services



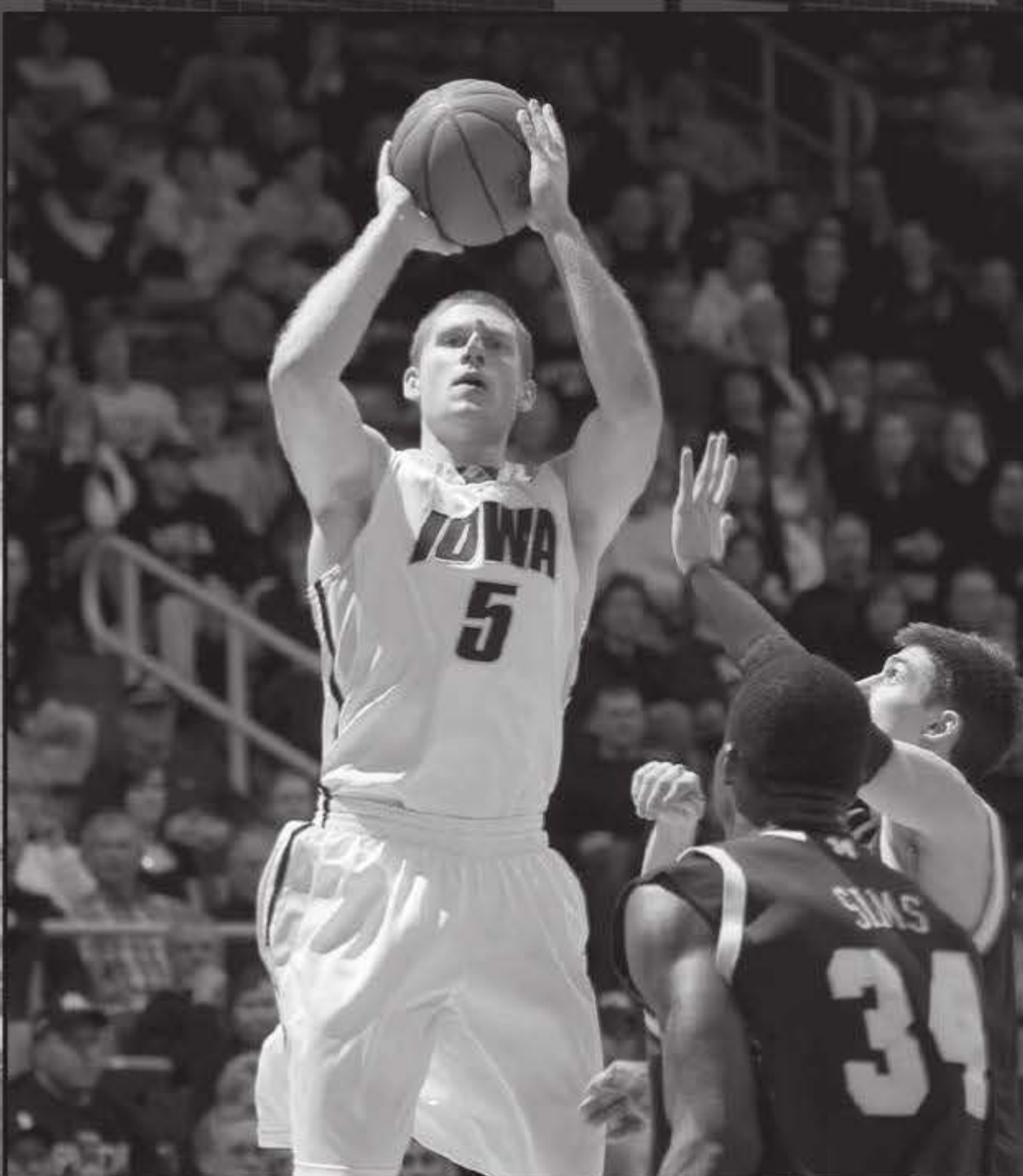
## PREPARING FOR THE FUTURE

*"For today's Hawkeyes to become tomorrow's leaders, securing meaningful work after football requires knowledge about the work world; mastering writing, speaking, research, problem solving and computer skills; summer work experiences, professional contacts and a job search plan. We offer programs and services that help the student-athlete acquire all of these."*

NANCY PARKER | Iowa Athletic Department | Office of Student Services



Sophomore Melsahn Basabe gets some assistance with a tutor at the Gerdin Athletic Learning Center.



Getting the most out of your educational experience means preparing for the life that follows after basketball and college. At the University of Iowa, student-athletes have access to support services which will assist them in securing employment in the career field that matches their interests, skills and education.

Working with the staff of the Iowa Athletic Department's Office of Student Services and the University's Career Center, student-athletes identify their interests and career options, select a program of appropriate academic study and explore the world of work through internships and the many resources available.

The Iowa Athletic Department assists student-athletes in making the transition from college to full time employment by introducing them to business and professional leaders during the annual Senior Student-Athlete Recognition Banquet in Des Moines. This "networking" often results in job interviews and, for many student-athletes, permanent employment.

University of Iowa student-athletes are encouraged to participate in the Career Center's Career Leadership Academy, a variety of workshops on job search skills, resume writing, interviewing, relocation, employment and industry trends, conducted by staff from the Career Center and Athletic Student Services.

Former student-athletes and potential employers are invited to the University of Iowa to discuss with student-athletes the world of work and how to effectively "market" themselves in an increasingly competitive workplace.

*"There are countless resources on this campus for student-athletes. The Gerdin Athletic Learning Center is a wonderful place to get help on academics and get your work done in a quiet study area. The staff is incredible and does a great job of making sure we are on top of school work and will get us tutors and study groups when needed. The building is very modern; full of many computers available to you at any time throughout the week."*

*"It's our responsibility to do the work and stay on top of things, but there is a great support system at this University that makes it that much easier to be successful at the college level. The team has structured study hours that help us bond, achieve more in the classroom and push each other towards excellence in academics."*

MATT GATENS  
Senior Guard  
Iowa City, Iowa



# STUDENT RETENTION PROGRAM

The graduation rate of student-athletes at the University of Iowa each year has been higher than the national average, exceeding that of the student body as a whole and ranking among the best in the Big Ten Conference and the nation.

However, the Iowa Hawkeyes aren't known for resting on their laurels. That's why the Iowa Athletic Department continues to seek ways to enhance existing academic support programs to increase the chance that all student-athletes at the University will reach their academic goals.

Essential to Iowa's approach to this complex problem is a pro-active retention program. The program is founded on a strong principle: the longer a student-athlete attacks his academic challenges as hard as he attacks his daily practices and competition, the more likely that student-athlete will achieve academic success.

The goal of the retention program is to move a student-athlete from a passive to a pro-active position in the retention process; from observer to participant. The Retention Program has been designed to assist student-athletes who need extra support services in order to achieve academic success.

There are several reasons why the UI's retention program has been successful. First, the program is under the direction of one full-time staff member.

Mrs. Susan Walker, who joined the Iowa staff in 1982, earned both her bachelor's and master's degrees from the University of Iowa. Prior to heading the retention program Walker served 14 years as a counselor for Iowa's football athletes.

Walker spearheads a support team which works directly with students, faculty and other academic staff members. Iowa's student-athletes benefit from the ongoing efforts that one full-time specialist can put toward the program and their needs.

The UI program includes an "early warning system" which helps identify potential difficulties for the student-athletes. This process begins upon receipt of the college entrance exams and high school transcripts, and continues throughout the student-athletes' entire academic experience at the University of Iowa.

The Office of Student Services looks to other offices for assistance in providing a fully-integrated approach to student retention. Staff members encourage student-athletes to also take full advantage of the expertise available from faculty members and the numerous excellent campus-wide academic support systems.



*"In order to achieve academic success at the University of Iowa you need focus, organization and most of all hard work. Being a student-athlete makes that challenge even more demanding. Getting off to a good start and getting established academically is very important. As a freshman last year, I quickly realized how helpful my academic coordinator could be. He helped me with time management, scheduling tutors and answering questions."*

*It is a real advantage for us, as athletes, to have the assistance we do from the Student Services staff and the facilities at the Gerdin Learning Center. We are blessed to have the amount of resources here at Iowa to prepare us for academic success."*

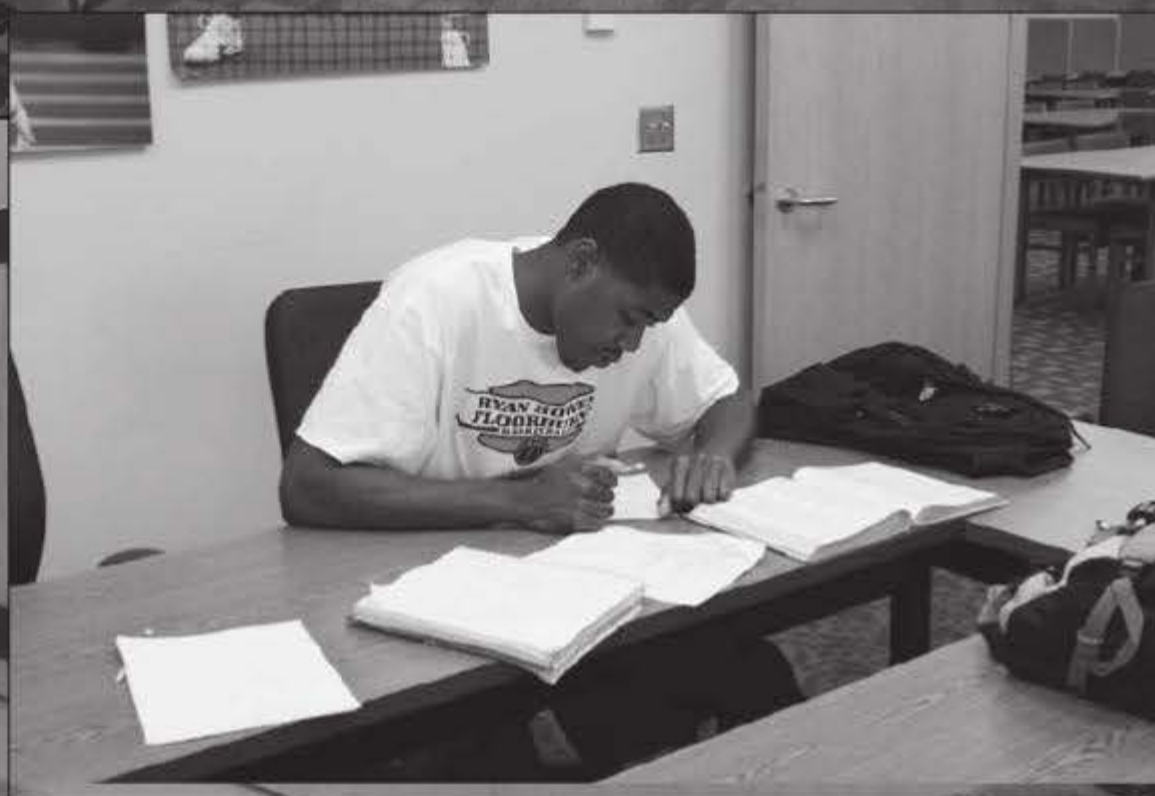
**ROY DEVYN MARBLE**  
Sophomore Guard/Forward  
Southfield, Michigan



*"The Iowa Retention Program has been broadened each year as we have developed new initiatives in addressing the academic needs of the student-athletes. We spend a large amount of time in one-on-one meetings and developing individual educational plans."*

**SUE WALKER**  
Iowa Athletic Department  
Office of Student Services





**The Russell and Ann Gerdin Athletic Learning Center for all University of Iowa student-athletes opened in 2003.**





# THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

## PRODUCES LEADERS



**JUANITA KIDD STOUT**  
First African-American woman Elected to a state Supreme Court



**NOLDEN GENTRY**  
Attorney



**JOHN PAPPAJOHN**  
Entrepreneur



**TOM BROCKAW**  
Former Anchorman, NBC News



**DON NELSON**  
Former NBA head coach



**MARK SHAPIRO**  
Former Executive Vice-President, ESPN



**EDDIE ROBINSON**  
Former Football Coach  
Grambling State University

When a student-athlete considers his future, he should consider prospects beyond basketball. He should consider where he wants to be in five, 10, 15 years from today and the best course of action for getting there. Also, he should decide early on to commit to excellence in every challenge undertaken.

Without a doubt, the men and women listed here took time to consider their future and the ways to get there. These former University of Iowa undergraduates have gone on to become leaders in their chosen fields. They also pursued their academic studies as strongly as the Iowa Hawkeyes go after a loose ball or rebound.

### BUSINESS

#### Leland C. Adams

Former president, Amoco Production Co.

#### B.J. Armstrong, Iowa Letterman, 1986-89

Vice-President of Basketball, Wasserman Media Group  
NBA All-Star, 1994  
Three-time NBA Champion, Chicago Bulls

#### John J. Balles

Former president, Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco

#### Matthew Bucksbaum

Former CEO & Founder  
General Growth Properties

#### Arthur A. Collins

Founder, Collins Radio (Rockwell Collins)

#### Kathleen A. Dore

President, CanWest Media Works, Toronto, Canada  
Former Executive vice president and general manager,  
Bravo Television Network & the Independent Film Channel

#### John W. English

Former vice president and chief investment officer, Ford Foundation

#### Nolden Gentry

Iowa Letterman, '58, '59, '60  
Attorney, Brick, Gentry, Bowers, Swartz, Stoltze, Scheling and Levis  
Des Moines, IA

#### Leonard Hadley

Former chairman and CEO, Maytag Corporation

#### H. John Hawkinson

Former president and director of funds, Kemper Financial Services Inc.

#### Richard O. Jacobson

President, Jacobson Warehouse Co.

#### Bill Krause

President, Krause Gentle Corp.

#### Richard Levitt

Chairman & CEO, Nellis Corporation

#### Frank N. Magid

President, Frank N. Magid Associates, Inc., Pioneer in market research and media consultation

#### John Pappajohn

Venture capitalist, entrepreneur;  
President, Equity Dynamics, Inc.

#### Gary Seamans

Chairman and CEO, Westell Technologies, Aurora, IL

#### Luther Smith

Aerospace Engineer, pilot  
Member, Tuskegee Airmen, 1942  
World War II Purple Heart and Prisoner of War Medal

#### Henry B. Tippie

Director, Rollins, Inc.  
Chairman of the Board, Dover Motorsports & Dover Downs Entertainment

### EDUCATION

#### Joseph N. Crowley

President, University of Nevada at Reno and former NCAA president

#### R. Wayne Duke

Former commissioner, Big Ten Conference

#### E.F. Lindquist

Co-founder, American College Testing (ACT) Program

#### John B. McLendon

First African-American coach inducted into The Basketball Hall of Fame

#### Eddie Robinson

Legendary football coach, Grambling State University

#### Wilbur Schramm

International authority on communications and founder, Iowa Writers' Workshop

#### Richard Schultz

Former Executive Director, United States Olympic Committee;  
Former Executive Director, NCAA

#### James Van Allen

Space physicist

### ENTERTAINMENT

#### B.J. Armstrong, Iowa Letterman, 1986-89

NBA All-Star, 1994  
Three-time NBA Champion, Chicago Bulls  
Vice-President, Basketball, Wasserman Media Group

#### Diablo Cody

Best Original Screenplay Oscar Award for *Juno*

#### Michele M. Crider

Recognized worldwide as a leading soprano  
Has performed in all of Europe's major opera houses

#### Simon Estes

International opera star

#### John Falsey

Executive producer of television's "Northern Exposure" & "I'll Fly Away"

#### Jim Foster

Track and Cross Country Letterman  
Founder and Innovator, Arena Football

#### Al Jarreau

Grammy Award-winning singer

#### Mark Johnson

Film producer and Oscar Award winner for *Rainman*



**Alex Karras**

Former NFL All-Pro, Detroit Lions; actor, *Victor, Victoria*; *Blazing Saddles*; "Webster"

**Barry Kemp**

Television producer, creator of the hit series *Coach*

**Shirley Rich Krohn**

Casting director for *Kramer vs. Kramer*, *Three Days of the Condor*, *Taps*, *Saturday Night Fever*

**Ashton Kutcher**

Actor, *That 70s Show*, *Punk'd* and *Two and a Half Men*

**Richard Maibaum**

Writer of James Bond motion picture scripts

**David Milch**

Creator, *Hill Street Blues*, *NYPD Blue* and other television series  
Three-time Emmy Award recipient  
Founder, Redboard Productions

**Marian Rees**

Producer of television films  
Owner, Marian Rees and Associates

**Brandon Routh**

Actor, *Superman*

**Gene Wilder**

Actor, *Silver Streak*, *Young Frankenstein*, *Stir Crazy*

**GOVERNMENT****David Bonior**

U.S. House of Representatives, Mt. Clemons, MI

**Terry Branstad**

Former Governor, state of Iowa

**General Charles A. Horner**

Architect of the US air war against Iraq during the Persian Gulf War/Desert Storm

**Alan Larson**

Assistant to Secretary of State for Economic, Business, and Agricultural Affairs

**Ruth Van Roeckel McGregor**

Chief Justice of the Arizona Supreme Court  
2005 recipient, American Judicature Society's Dwight D. Opperman Award for Judicial Excellence

**Mary Louise Smith**

Noted political party leader and civil rights proponent

**Juanita Kidd Stout**

First African-American woman elected to a state Supreme Court

**LITERATURE****Marvin Bell**

Iowa Poet Laureate  
UI Writers Workshop faculty member and mentor from 1965 until retirement in 2005

**Mildred Wirt Benson**

Author of 23 Nancy Drew mysteries and first woman to receive master's degree in journalism at Iowa

**T.C. Boyle**

Author of 11 Novels & eight short story collections  
Winner of numerous literary awards, including five O. Henry Awards

**John Irving**

Writer, *The World According to Garp*; *A Son of the Circus*; *Hotel New Hampshire*; *A Prayer for Owen Meany*

**W.P. Kinsella**

Writer, *Shoeless Joe*

**Margaret Walker**

Writer, *Jubilee*

**MEDIA****Alan Abelson**

Editor, *Barron's*

**Tom Brokaw**

Former anchorman, NBC News

**Paul Burmeister**

Quarterback, 1992, 1993  
Sports anchor/reporter  
The NFL Network

**John Cochran**

Correspondent, ABC News

**Paul Conrad**

Political cartoonist and three-time winner of the Pulitzer Prize

**Wayne Drehs**

General assignment writer, espn.com

**Brett Dolan**

Broadcaster, Houston Astros

**George Gallup**

Founder, The Gallup Poll

**Charles Guggenheim**

Documentary filmmaker, Peabody and Oscar award winner

**Milo Hamilton**

50 years in Broadcasting  
Voice of the Houston Astros

**Harry Kalas**

Broadcaster, Philadelphia Phillies

**Bob Miller**

Broadcaster, Los Angeles Kings

**Herbert Nipson**

Executive Editor, *Ebony*

**Brian Ross**

Correspondent, NBC News; Peabody and Emmy award winner

**Mark Shapiro**

Former Vice-President, ESPN

**Carole Simpson**

Anchor, ABC News

**MEDICINE****Dr. Nancy Andreasen**

Psychiatrist renowned for her research on schizophrenia, as well as creativity

**James Bramson**

Executive Director, American Dental Association

**Dr. Johann L. Ehrenhaft**

Pioneer in field of open heart surgery

**Dr. Robert C. Hardin**

Developed blood bank protocols during WW II based on seminal work on blood preservation

**Dr. Don H. O'Donoghue**

Sports medicine pioneer

**Dr. Emory D. Warner**

World recognized pathologist

**PULITZER PRIZE WINNERS****Marquis Childs**

1970, *St. Louis Post Dispatch*

**Rita Dove**

1987, *Thomas and Beulah*  
U.S. Poet Laureate

**Jorie Graham**

1996, *The Dream of the Unified Field; New and Selected Poems*

**J. Tracy Kidder**

1982, *The Soul of a New Machine*

**James A. McPherson**

1978, *Elbow Room*

**Marilynne Robinson**

2005, *Gilead*

**Jane Smiley**

1992, *A Thousand Acres*

**Tennessee Williams**

1948, *A Streetcar Named Desire*  
1955, *Cat on a Hot Tin Roof*

**FIRST ADVANCED DEGREES IN THE UNITED STATES**

African-Americans who received advanced degrees from the University of Iowa, who were also the first in the United States to receive that particular degree:

**Alexander Clark, Jr.**

1879, law degree

**Elizabeth Catlett**

1940, master's in art

**Lulu Johnson**

1941, Ph.D. in history

**Oscar Anderson Fuller**

1942, Ph.D. in music

**Lilia Ann Abron**

1972, Ph.D. in chemical engineering

**Lisa Portis**

1989, Ph.D. in pharmacology



Every student-athlete that completed their eligibility under Head Coach Fran McCaffery has graduated and earned a degree.

# HAWKEYES EXCEL IN THE CLASSROOM

*According to U.S. News & World Report rankings, the University of Iowa has the nation's top graduate programs in audiology, creative writing, nursing service administration, printmaking and speech-language pathology. Ten additional UI programs rank among the top 10 nationally.*

**U.S. NEWS & WORLD REPORTS**  
America's Best Graduate Schools

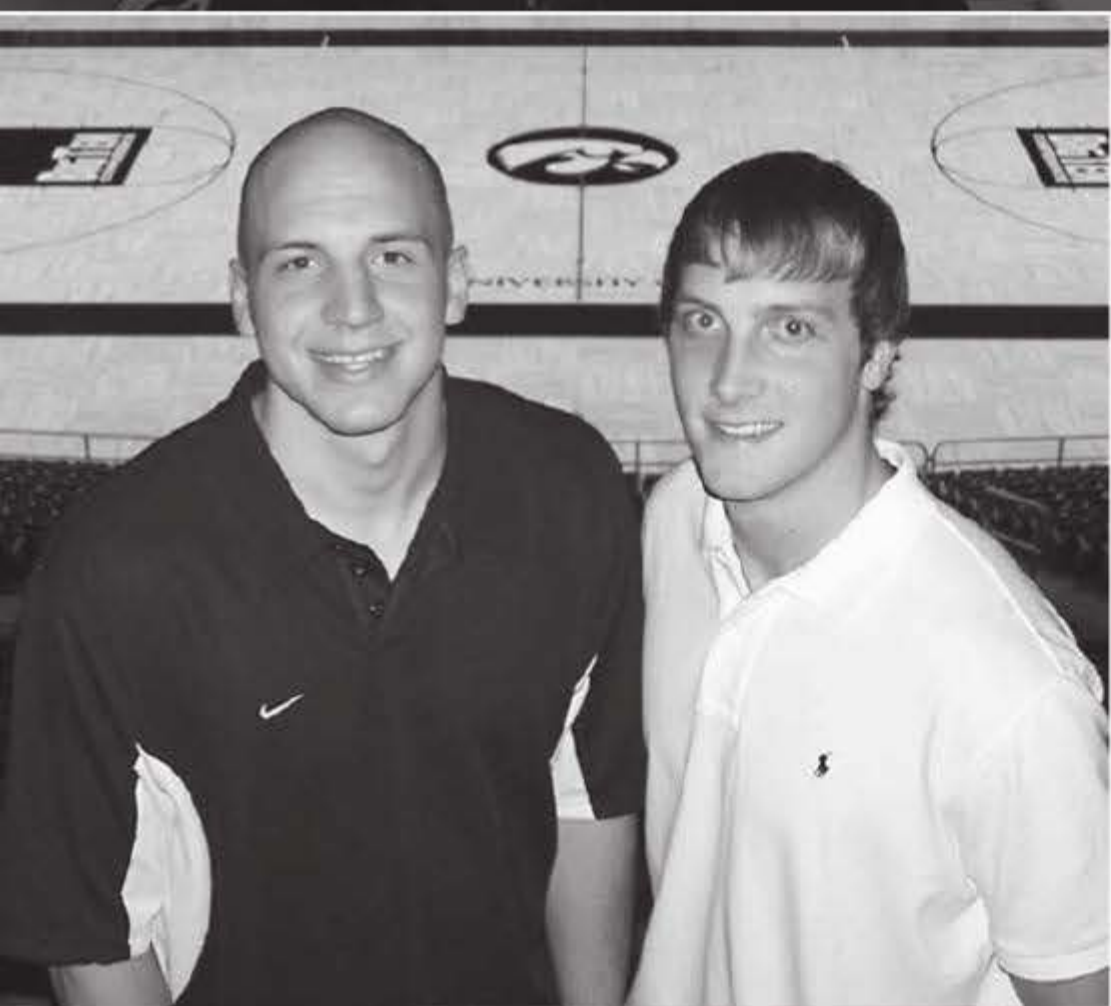
## TAKE A CLOSER LOOK

Serious about taking advantage of your educational opportunity and earning a degree? At the University of Iowa, the numbers are stacked in your favor.

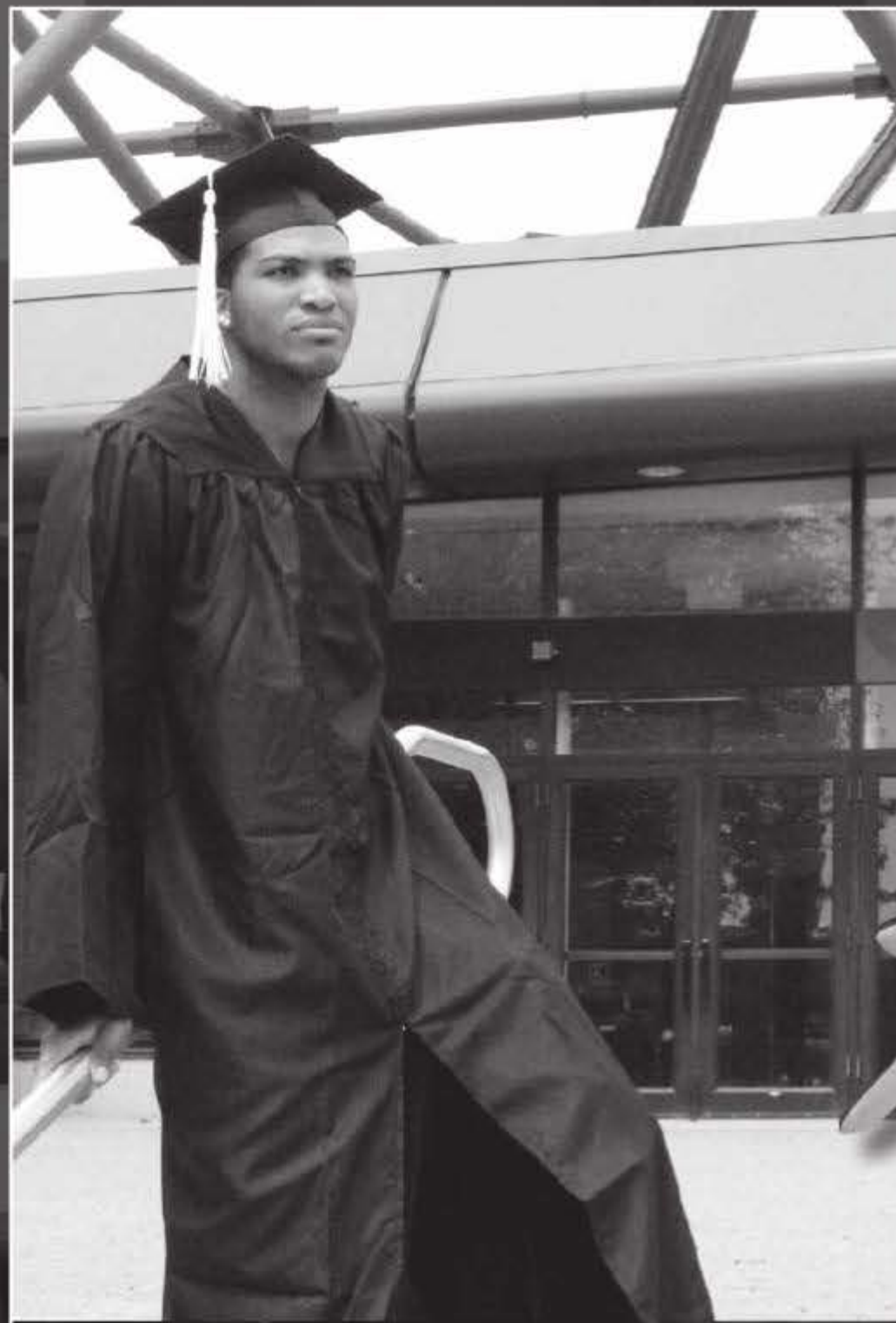
Iowa's student-athletes have outperformed the University's entire student population each year since the NCAA started requiring a report of student-athlete graduation rates.

Student-athletes with scholarships who enrolled in the University of Iowa in 2000-2001 graduated at a higher rate (72%) than non-student-athletes, according to a report filed by the University with the NCAA last spring. And, when Iowa students get their degree, they are finding a quick start to their careers. In recent years, graduates in Iowa's largest colleges have had an 88 percent placement rate.

Over the past 26 years, basketball players at the University of Iowa have earned their degrees at a very high rate of success. From 1979 through 2011, over 88% of basketball players on scholarship at the University of Iowa have earned their college degree.



Greg Brunner (left) and Adam Haluska each earned CoSIDA academic all-America recognition in 2006. Haluska, as a senior, was named the 2007 CoSIDA Academic All-American of the Year for Division I men's basketball. He also earned first team all-Big Ten honors after leading the conference in scoring and was a second round selection in the NBA Draft.



Senior Jarryd Cole graduated from the University of Iowa in 2010. Cole earned his bachelor's degree in English.

## HAWKEYES EARN ACADEMIC HONORS

When Luke Recker joined the Iowa basketball program for his final two seasons, he brought more than his basketball skills. Recker, as a junior and senior, earned academic all-America honors. Recker was a three-time honoree on the academic all-Big Ten team.

Jared Reiner, who led the Big Ten in rebounding in 2003, earned academic all-Big Ten honors in each of his final three seasons, earning his business degree in four years.

Adam Haluska, a senior in 2007, is the latest example of a dedicated student-athlete. Haluska was a three-time academic all-Big Ten selection. He earned academic all-America honors for three consecutive years and as a senior was named the Division I men's Academic All-American of the Year.

In 2006, Haluska and Greg Brunner were members of the CoSIDA academic all-America team, giving the Hawkeye program the distinction of being the only Division I program in the nation with two players earning academic all-America recognition.



# HERKY AND THE HAWKEYES



The University of Iowa borrowed its athletic nickname from the state of Iowa many years ago.

The name Hawkeye was originally applied to a hero in a fictional novel, *The Last of the Mohicans*, written by James Fenimore Cooper. Author Cooper had the Delaware Indians bestow the name on a white scout who lived with them.

In 1838, 12 years after the book was published, people in the territory of Iowa acquired the nickname, chiefly through the efforts of Judge David Rorer of Burlington and James Edwards of Fort Madison.

Edwards, editor of the Fort Madison Patriot, moved his paper to Burlington in 1843 and renamed it the *Burlington Hawk-Eye*. The two men continued their campaign to popularize the name and territorial officials eventually gave it their formal approval.

The Hawkeye nickname gained a tangible symbol in 1948 when a cartoon character, later to be named Herky the Hawk, was hatched. The creator was Richard Spencer III, instructor of journalism.

The impish hawk was an immediate hit and he acquired a name through a statewide contest staged by the athletic department. John Franklin, a Belle Plaine alumnus, was the man who suggested Herky.

Since his birth over 50 years ago, Herky has symbolized Iowa athletics and epitomized University life. He even donned a military uniform during the Korean War and became the insignia of the 124th Fighter Squadron.

During the mid-1950s Herky came to life at a football game as the Iowa mascot. Since then Herky has been a familiar figure at Iowa athletic events.



Great fans help produce great programs and that's true at Iowa. Hawkeye fans are legendary.

# THE HAWKEYE SPIRIT

*The Hawkeyes established a record by winning all 17 home games in 2005-06, compiling the first perfect season in Carver-Hawkeye Arena. Iowa was nearly as impressive in 2006-07, posting a 14-2 home record. Iowa boasts a 71-31 home mark over the past six seasons.*

**Great fans help produce great programs and that's true at Iowa. Hawkeye fans are legendary.**

Sometimes you can look at attendance figures and determine whether a basketball program has the support of the community. And sometimes you have to experience the atmosphere, color and pageantry in person. Rest assured, there's no lack of support or interest in the basketball program at The University of Iowa.

You've heard the phrase "standing room only." Well, there isn't even standing room when the Hawkeyes take the floor in Carver-Hawkeye Arena. Fans travel to Iowa City from all over the state to fill Carver-Hawkeye Arena and be a part of "Hawkeye Hysteria."

Iowa is one of the few basketball programs in America where a 15,500-seat arena has often been sold out on a season ticket basis. In addition, Iowa is one of very few universities where basketball and football have often sold out on a season ticket basis. And there probably isn't another campus in the country where the fans have greater love and enthusiasm for their university and basketball team than Iowa.

The love affair between the Hawkeyes and their fans never fails to amaze people unfamiliar with the Iowa basketball program and the loyalty of the people of Iowa.

Along with attracting over 70,000 fans for football games in Kinnick Stadium and over 15,000 for home basketball games, Iowa wrestling also ranks among the national leaders in home attendance. Iowa wrestling has led the nation in dual meet attendance in each of the last four years. Iowa's dual meet against Iowa State in 2008 in Carver-Hawkeye Arena drew a national collegiate dual meet attendance record of 15,955 fans.

Iowa also has drawn sellout crowds when playing exhibition and regular season games in the Quad Cities and Des Moines.

*Featuring a senior dominated team in 2005-06, the Hawkeyes were bolstered at home games by a student section that more than doubled from the previous season and grew as the unbeaten home season gained momentum throughout Big Ten Conference play.*

***"The Hawks Nest can really influence the game by bringing volume to Carver-Hawkeye Arena. Carver-Hawkeye is a mad house. It is one of the toughest places to play in the Big Ten."***

**DAVE BARNETT**  
Former ESPN Commentator

Every Iowa basketball game at Carver-Hawkeye Arena offers a great night of excitement and entertainment. The 15,500 Hawkeye fans, led by the "Hawks Nest" student section, the Iowa pep band, cheerleaders and dance squad, provide a great home court advantage for the Hawkeyes.





Carver-Hawkeye Arena is recognized as one of the best basketball venues in the Big Ten and the nation in regards to sold out crowds and support for Iowa basketball. Iowa recently boasted a string of 41 consecutive sellouts (15,500) in Carver-Hawkeye Arena.

*"The basketball fans in Iowa were among the very best that I ever had a team play in front of. They were tremendous in their encouragement of the Iowa team and players, and at the same time maintained a respect for the opponent."*

**BOB KNIGHT**  
Former Head Coach, Texas Tech  
Former Head Coach, Indiana  
ESPN Color Analyst

## THE HAWKEYES ARE CROWD FAVORITES

Each season, a large number of home games in Carver-Hawkeye Arena are sold out, including a streak of 41 consecutive games within the past nine years. Iowa annually ranks among the top programs in the nation in home attendance.

*"You can argue all day about who has the most fanatic basketball fans: Indiana, Kentucky, North Carolina, Utah and Illinois might each make their claim to being THE basketball hotbed. All love the sport. And so do Iowa fans. That's the way it is at Iowa. They love their basketball and they love their hero's."*

**JOHN FEINSTEIN**  
Columnist, "Basketball Times"  
Author, "A Season on the Brink"



# "HAWKS NEST"

## SUPPORTS IOWA BASKETBALL

*When Sports Illustrated magazine polled the people of Iowa as part of its 50th anniversary, 58% of the fans named the Iowa Hawkeyes as their favorite team.*

Since the beginning of the 1999-00 basketball season, Iowa's student cheering section has been known as "The Hawks Nest" and has occupied eight sections around the south and west areas of Carver-Hawkeye Arena, with student seating beginning at floor level in all eight sections. In addition, approximately 50 seats have been placed on the floor of the Arena in front of the student sections to be used by student season ticket holders.

The "Hawks Nest" in 2011-12 once again consists of all University of Iowa students who purchase season tickets. The development of the student support group has been fostered by the UI athletic department and the UI Student Alumni Ambassadors.

Iowa students have shown their loyalty over the past five seasons, as the size of the "Hawks Nest" more than doubled during that time. Over 1,000 Iowa students were members of the group as the Hawkeyes have posted a 71-31 home record over the last six seasons, including the first ever undefeated season in Carver-Hawkeye Arena (17-0) in 2005-06.

Iowa boasted the fifth-highest bump in average attendance last season, increasing its attendance by 23 percent from the previous year. The "Hawks Nest" is the place to be for students cheering on their Hawkeyes over the winter.

*"The University of Iowa has one of the most loyal, passionate and sophisticated fan bases in the country. Our basketball fans are extremely knowledgeable, support our team and understand good sportsmanship.*

*I remember bringing two of my former teams to Iowa City, and Carver-Hawkeye Arena was as loud as any arena I had ever coached in. We want Carver-Hawkeye Arena to be rocking again! We want to instill the home-court advantage and make it a challenge for visitors. Our boisterous Hawks Nest provides the excitement, energy and enthusiasm of crazed Iowa students supporting Hawkeye basketball.*

*Fans will have fun and take great pride in wearing Black and Gold at games in Carver-Hawkeye Arena!"*

FRAN McCAFFERY  
Head Basketball Coach  
The University of Iowa



# HAWKEYE PLAYERS APPRECIATE SUPPORT



(Above) Few other student sections around the Big Ten match the intensity and passion as the "Hawks Nest".

*"The Hawks Nest has a lot of passion and enthusiasm. Being in a state without a pro team, there is a lot of attention and support thrown at us."*

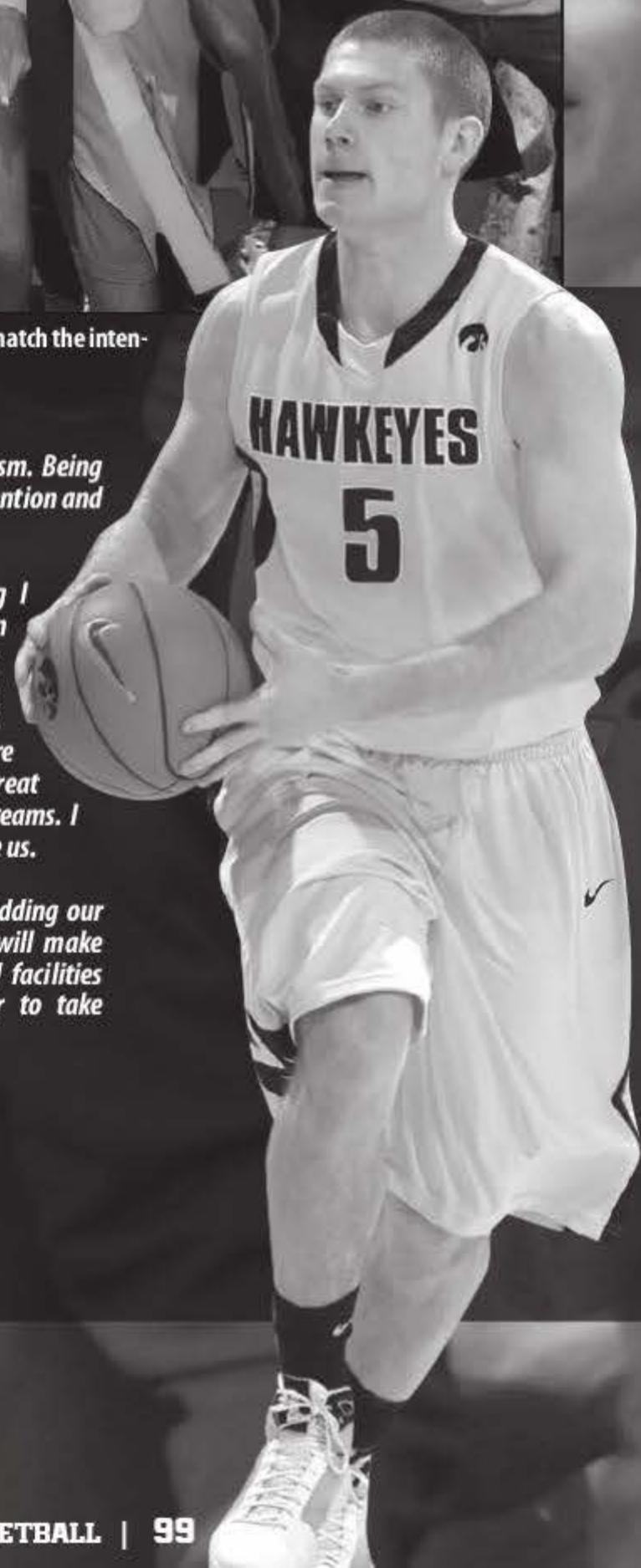
*Playing in Carver-Hawkeye Arena is something I dreamed about since I was a little kid and has been an incredible experience thus far. We truly have a home court advantage inside Carver with the fans being located close to the court and very loud. When the arena is full it is like no other atmosphere in America. The students in the Hawks Nest do a great job of supporting us and throwing off the visiting teams. I truly appreciate all the support the Iowa fans give us."*

*Our facilities will be even better this next year adding our practice facility and renovations to Carver. It will make training much easier and better with improved facilities and increased workout space. We are eager to take advantage of the state-of-the-art amenities."*

**MATT GATENS**  
Senior Guard  
Iowa City, Iowa



Iowa Head Football Coach Kirk Ferentz cheers on the Black and Gold to another victory courtside in Carver-Hawkeye Arena last season.





# IOWA BASKETBALL

## A WINNING TRADITION

From the first five-player basketball game ever played on the Iowa campus in 1896, to Iowa's winning Big Ten Tournament championships in 2001 and 2006, Iowa basketball has maintained a winning tradition and ranking among the top programs in the nation.

Iowa's basketball success has included the following accomplishments over the past 109 years:

Seven winning seasons in the last 10 years, including Big Ten Tournament titles in 2001 and 2006. The Hawkeyes also finished second during the regular season in 2005-06. The Hawkeyes have advanced to postseason play in six of the past 10 years.

A record of 25-9 in 2006 as Iowa posted the second-most victories in school history. That record included an 11-5 record in Big Ten play and the championship of the 2006 Big Ten Conference Tournament.

Seventy-three winning seasons in 109 years, including 23 seasons of at least 20 victories.

Participation in both the 2006 and 2005 NCAA Tournaments as Iowa posted back-to-back seasons of 20 or more wins, earning 46 victories over the two year period.

The championship of the Big Ten Conference postseason tournament in 2001 and a total of 23 wins, a total that ties the fourth highest victory total in school history.

A league-record winning streak of seven-straight games in the Big Ten Tournament in 2001 and 2002 as Iowa played in the championship game in consecutive seasons.

Nine regular season Big Ten Conference championships, including back-to-back titles in 1955 and 1956.

Three appearances in the NCAA Final Four, including back-to-back appearances in 1955 and 1956.

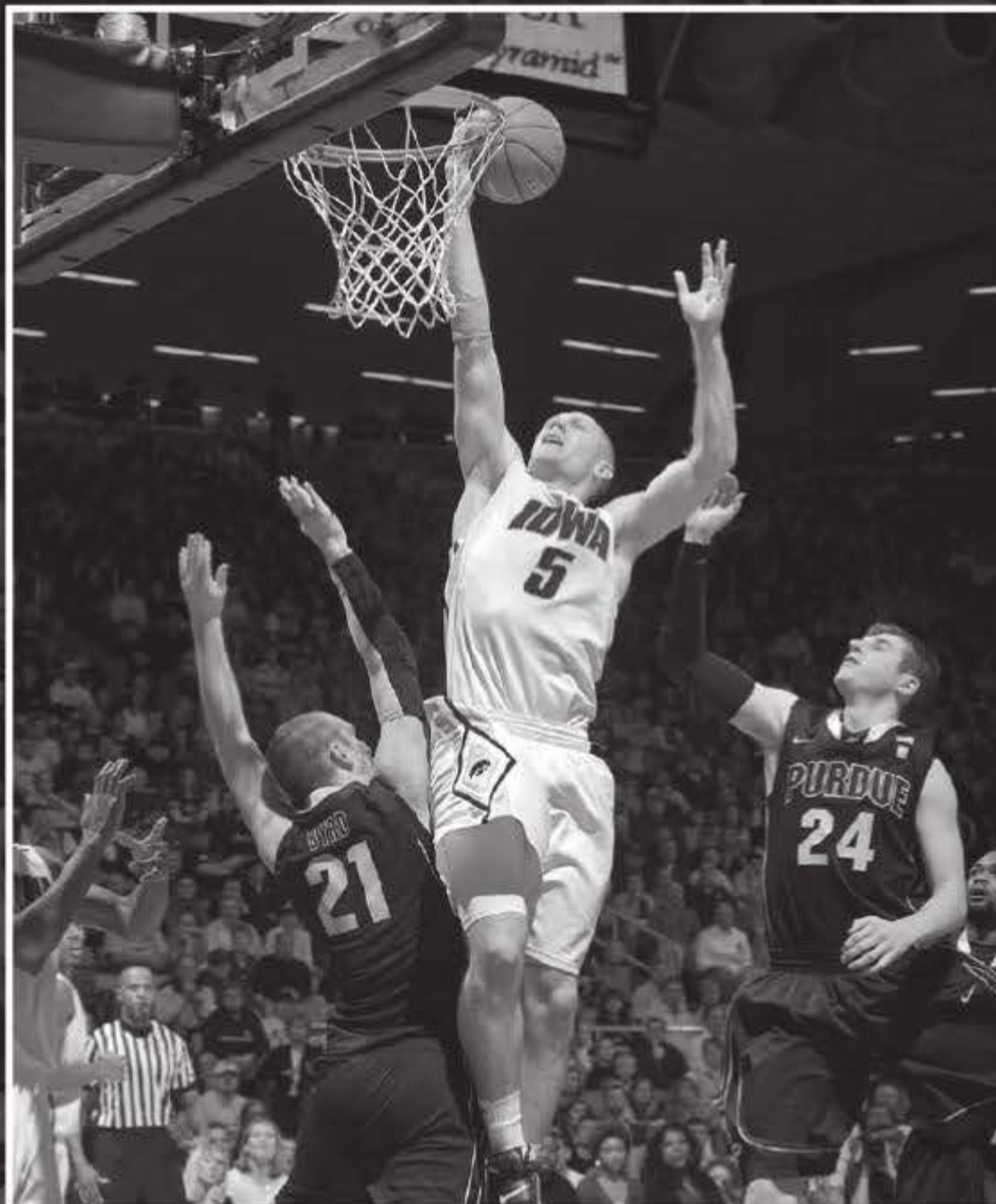
An undefeated Big Ten title in 1970 with a perfect 14-0 conference record. That team averaged 102.9 points per game in Big Ten games, a league scoring record that still stands.

A Big Ten championship team in 1980 that saw Iowa fight through injuries and make its third appearance in the NCAA Final Four.

A 30-win season in 1987 that saw the Iowa Hawkeyes reach the No. 1 ranking in the national polls while advancing to the regional finals and just missing a fourth trip to the Final Four.

In the 1980's Iowa basketball teams won at least 20 games in nine different seasons.

In the 1990's Iowa basketball teams won at least 20 games in seven different seasons, including five straight seasons from 1995-99.



Matt Gatens and the Iowa Hawkeyes beat sixth-ranked Purdue 67-65 last season in the regular season finale in Iowa City.



Former Hawkeye football all-Americans, including TE Dallas Clark (left), PK Nate Kaeding (center) and OL Robert Gallery (right) returned to Carver-Hawkeye Arena to cheer on the Hawkeyes.





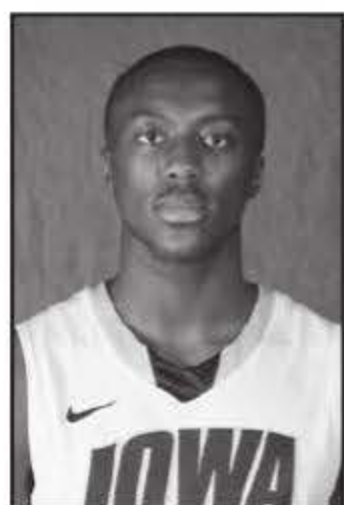
# IOWA BASKETBALL

TV/Radio Photo Roster	102
Rosters/Pronunciation Guide	103
2011-12 Outlook	104
Season at a Glance	107
Iowa Basketball Storylines	108
Iowa Player Bios	110
Career Individual Game-By-Game Statistics	134





# TV | RADIO ROSTER



**0**  
**ABODUNRIN GABRIEL OLASENI**  
Center  
6-10, 225, Freshman  
London, England  
Sunrise Christian Academy  
(Kansas)



**1**  
**MELSAHN BASABE**  
Forward  
6-7, 225, Sophomore  
Glen Cove, New York  
St. Mark's School



**2**  
**JOSH OGLESBY**  
Guard  
6-5, 190, Freshman  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa  
Washington HS



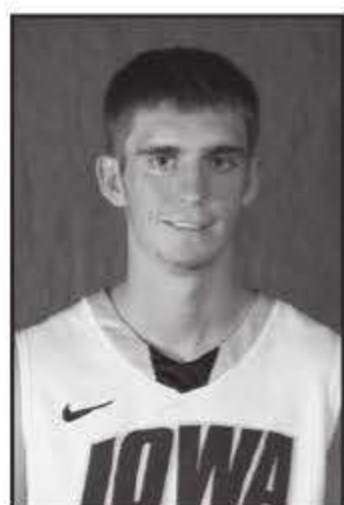
**3**  
**CODY COX**  
Forward  
6-4, 196, Sophomore  
Waterloo, Iowa  
Waterloo West HS



**4**  
**ROY DEVYN MARBLE**  
Guard/Forward  
6-6, 194, Sophomore  
Southfield, Michigan  
Lathrup HS



**5**  
**MATT GATENS**  
Guard  
6-5, 212, Senior  
Iowa City, Iowa  
Iowa City HS



**13**  
**KYLE DENNING**  
Guard  
6-2, 175, Freshman  
Cedar Falls, Iowa  
Northern University HS



**14**  
**STEVEN McCARTY**  
Guard  
6-0, 160, Sophomore  
Auburn Hills, Michigan  
West Bloomfield HS



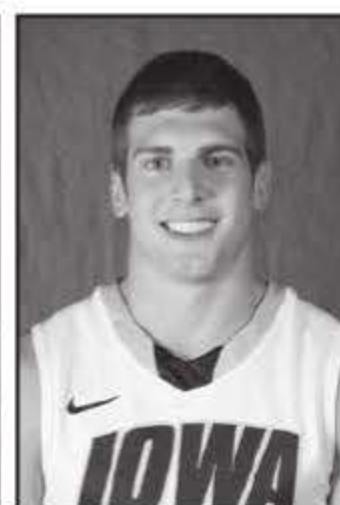
**15**  
**ZACH McCABE**  
Forward  
6-7, 232, Sophomore  
Sioux City, Iowa  
Bishop Heelan HS



**20**  
**ANDREW BROMMER**  
Forward  
6-9, 247, Senior  
Rosemount, Minnesota  
Rosemount HS



**24**  
**BRYCE CARTWRIGHT**  
Guard  
6-1, 188, Senior  
Compton, California  
Dominguez HS  
Paris JC



**25**  
**ERIC MAY**  
Guard/Forward  
6-5, 217, Junior  
Dubuque, Iowa  
Wahlert HS



**30**  
**AARON WHITE**  
Forward  
6-8, 225, Freshman  
Strongsville, Ohio  
Strongsville HS



**32**  
**BRANDEN STUBBS**  
Guard  
6-2, 170, Sophomore  
Pleasant Hill, Iowa  
Des Moines Christian HS



**34**  
**DARIUS STOKES**  
Forward  
6-7, 203, Redshirt Freshman  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa  
Linn-Mar HS



**35**  
**DEVON ARCHIE**  
Forward  
6-9, 222, Senior  
Indianapolis, Indiana  
Ben Davis HS  
Vincennes IN CC



**COACH FRAN McCAFFERY**  
At Iowa: Second Year  
Career: 262-197 (15 years)



# 2011-12 IOWA ROSTER



## NUMERICAL

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown	High School/CC
0	Abodunrin Gabriel Olaseni	C	6-10	225	Fr.	London, England	Sunrise Christian Academy (KS)
1	* Melsahn Basabe	F	6-7	225	So.	Glen Cove, N.Y.	St. Mark's
2	Josh Oglesby	G	6-5	190	Fr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Washington
3	* Cody Cox	F	6-4	190	So.	Waterloo, Iowa	Waterloo West
4	* Roy Devyn Marble	G/F	6-6	194	So.	Southfield, Mich.	Lathrup
5	*** Matt Gatens	G	6-5	212	Sr.	Iowa City, Iowa	Iowa City
13	Kyle Denning	G	6-2	175	Fr.	Cedar Falls, Iowa	Northern University HS
14	Steven McCarty	G	6-0	160	So.	Auburn Hills, Mich.	West Bloomfield
15	* Zach McCabe	F	6-7	232	So.	Sioux City, Iowa	Bishop Heelan
20	*** Andrew Brommer	F	6-9	247	Sr.	Rosemount, Minn.	Rosemount
24	* Bryce Cartwright	G	6-1	188	Sr.	Compton, Calif.	Dominguez/Paris JC
25	** Eric May	G/F	6-5	217	Jr.	Dubuque, Iowa	Wahlert
30	Aaron White	F	6-8	225	Fr.	Strongsville, Ohio	Strongsville
32	* Branden Stubbs	G	6-2	170	So.	Pleasant Hill, Iowa	Des Moines Christian
34	* Darius Stokes	F	6-7	190	Fr.-RS	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Linn-Mar
35	** Devon Archie	F	6-9	222	Sr.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Ben Davis/Vincennes CC

## ALPHABETICAL

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown	High School/CC
35	** Archie, Devon	F	6-9	222	Sr.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Ben Davis/Vincennes, IN CC
1	* Basabe, Melsahn	F	6-7	225	So.	Glen Cove, N.Y.	St. Mark's
20	*** Brommer, Andrew	F	6-9	247	Sr.	Rosemount, Minn.	Rosemount
24	* Cartwright, Bryce	G	6-1	188	Sr.	Compton, Calif.	Dominguez/Paris JC
3	* Cox, Cody	F	6-4	190	So.	Waterloo, Iowa	Waterloo West
13	Denning, Kyle	G	6-2	175	Fr.	Cedar Falls, Iowa	Northern University HS
5	*** Gatens, Matt	G	6-5	212	Sr.	Iowa City, Iowa	Iowa City
4	* Marble, Roy Devyn	G/F	6-6	194	So.	Southfield, Mich.	Lathrup
25	** May, Eric	G/F	6-5	217	Jr.	Dubuque, Iowa	Wahlert
15	* McCabe, Zach	F	6-7	232	So.	Sioux City, Iowa	Bishop Heelan
14	McCarty, Steven	G	6-2	160	Fr.	Auburn Hills, Mich.	West Bloomfield
2	Oglesby, Josh	G	6-5	190	Fr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Washington
0	Olaseni, Abodunrin Gabriel	C	6-10	225	Fr.	London, England	Sunrise Christian Academy (KS)
34	* Stokes, Darius	F	6-7	190	Fr.-RS	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Linn-Mar
32	* Stubbs, Branden	G	6-2	170	So.	Pleasant Hill, Iowa	Des Moines Christian
30	White, Aaron	F	6-8	225	Fr.	Strongsville, Ohio	Strongsville

\* – denotes letters won

class reflects athletic eligibility

Head Coach:

Fran McCaffery

Assistant Coaches:

Kirk Speraw, Andrew Francis, Sherman Dillard

Director of Basketball Operations:

Jerry Strom

Video Coordinator:

Ryan Bowen

Administrative Assistant:

Drew Speraw

## PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Kirk Speraw \_\_\_\_\_ SPEAR-awe  
 Melsahn Basabe \_\_\_\_\_ Buh-SAH-bee  
 Andrew Brommer \_\_\_\_\_ BRAU-mur

Josh Oglesby \_\_\_\_\_ OH-gulls-bee  
 Abodunrin Gabriel Olaseni \_\_\_\_\_ Uh-BOULDER-in Oh-lah-SEHN-ee



2011-12

# SEASON PREVIEW

*"It's an exciting time for Iowa basketball."*



**Matt Gatens** is one of four seniors on this year's team. Gatens has led the team in scoring each of the last two seasons.



# 2011-12 IOWA SEASON PREVIEW



"It's an exciting time for Iowa basketball."

It's easy to note that head coach Fran McCaffery is looking forward to his second season in Iowa City. All signs point to the Iowa basketball team being on the rise.

Last year attendance increased by 23 percent, which was the fifth-best average attendance bump in the country. Iowa's win total and statistics improved from 2010 to 2011. In addition to the Hawkeye fan base being energized by McCaffery's style of play, the University completed its \$47 million practice facility and renovation project of Carver-Hawkeye Arena in August.

"This is a first class facility top-to-bottom," said McCaffery. "It's a great asset for our players to be able to get in there and work on personal development. They can come in at any time to get shots up, work on their ball handling, post moves or anything basketball related."

Iowa returns a wealth of experience in 2011-12, including 10 lettermen, and four starters. The Hawkeyes return 87 percent of their offensive production, including their top three scorers. Iowa also returns 81% of its rebounding and 92 percent of its assists.

Nineteen of Iowa's 31 regular season games will be played on Mediacom Court at Carver-Hawkeye Arena. In fact, the Hawkeyes will not leave the state of Iowa until their first Big Ten road game.

McCaffery praised Hawkeye fans for their support and believes 2011-12 will be even better.

"I thought our home crowds were terrific last season," said McCaffery. "The fans responded to how hard our kids worked, and I believe their support will be even better this year. With that many home games it is incumbent upon us to play well on our home court and collectively get off to a good start as we head into Big Ten play."

Getting off to a good start is imperative if the Hawkeyes want to make the postseason, which McCaffery says 'has to be the goal'.

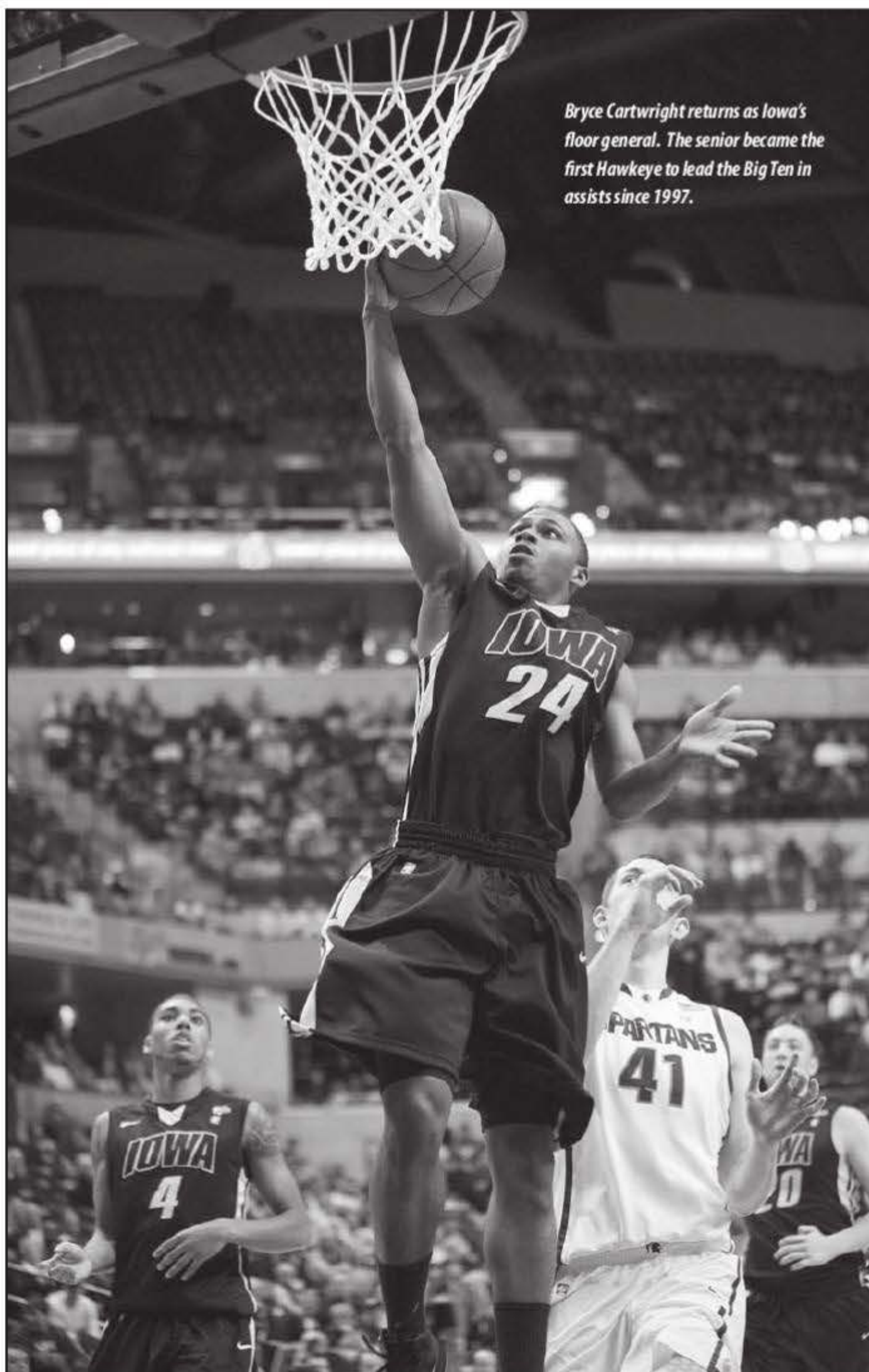
Despite posting 11 wins, Iowa made significant improvements and strides in a number of areas a year ago. The Hawkeyes lost five games by three points (two in overtime) and another two by five.

"We haven't been to the postseason in a few years, but we were able to compete with, and beat tournament teams," said McCaffery. "If we could do that last year, then certainly we can do it this year; we just have to perform on a more consistent basis."

Leading the Hawkeyes in 2012 will be a pair of senior guards and a sophomore forward. Point guard Bryce Cartwright (6-1, 188) and shooting guard Matt Gatens (6-5, 212) combined for 705 points (22.7 ppg) and 235 assists (7.6 apg), while forward Melsahn Basabe (6-7, 225) contributed 11 points and 6.8 rebounds per contest in 2011.

Gatens enters his senior campaign ranked 30<sup>th</sup> in Iowa career scoring (1,103), sixth in career 3-pointers made (164) and Big Ten career free throw percentage (235-271, .867). McCaffery says the Iowa City native had a great spring and summer and is primed for a terrific senior season.

"Matt's in the best shape of his life," said McCaffery. "As long as he stays healthy, I think his confidence is at an all-time



*Bryce Cartwright returns as Iowa's floor general. The senior became the first Hawkeye to lead the Big Ten in assists since 1997.*

high. He's not a turnover guy and he defends well. I believe you are going to see him shoot the ball better from three this year."

Cartwright, who transferred to the Hawkeyes from Paris JC (Texas), directed Iowa's offense a year ago and hit his stride when conference play began. The native of Compton, Calif., averaged 6.8 assists during Big Ten action to become only the sixth Hawkeye to lead the league in assists. Leading the

Big Ten in assists in a year that had so many talented point guards was a testament to his growth and maturation. He was rewarded, being recognized as an honorable mention All-Big Ten selection.

"Bryce did everything we asked of him a year ago," said McCaffery. "He did so with a great attitude and unselfishness about him. We asked him to have the ball in his hands and be a late-clock guy and a late-game player. Bryce pushed





# 2011-12 IOWA SEASON PREVIEW

the ball and attacked the rim extremely well. This year, we want Bryce to be a better defender. He needs to put more pressure on the basketball."

Basabe burst onto the scene in his inaugural season, earning All-Big Ten Freshman team laurels and honorable mention all-league praise. The native of Glen Cove, N.Y., became the first Hawkeye freshman to amass over 340 points, 200 rebounds and 40 blocks in a season. McCaffery believes Basabe has what it takes to take his game to the next level.

"Melsahn has consistently been hitting the 16-17-foot jump shot this offseason, which I believe will be very helpful," McCaffery said. "The thing for Melsahn is to stay humble, hungry and become more consistent. If you look at his numbers, they were phenomenal last year. He has to take advantage of the experience he garnered and not get in foul trouble. We need him on the floor. I think you'll see his numbers increase significantly."

Speaking of rising numbers, McCaffery believes there are a handful of returnees who will see a spike in their statistics and have an impact on Hawkeye success in 2012.

"We have a few guys who I believe are in the position to have increased numbers this year," said McCaffery. "Roy Devyn Marble and Eric May had terrific springs and summers and their numbers are going to go up. Andrew Brommer's numbers are also going to improve."

Brommer (6-9, 247) played in all 31 games, averaging 3.1 points and 2.4 rebounds in 2011. The native of Rosemount, Minn., had offseason knee surgery, but has since recovered, putting himself in position for a breakout year.

"Andrew had a good summer, considering he had knee surgery, and really didn't get to start off with everybody else," McCaffery said. "He recognizes the opportunity he has to have a productive senior year because he had some great games for us last season."

May (6-5, 217) and Marble (6-6, 194) combined to start all 31 games at the three position a year ago. May, who started 25 games, averaged 7.8 points, 2.9 rebounds and ranked sixth in Big Ten steals (1.27). The Dubuque, Iowa, native was an Academic All-Big Ten honoree and entertained fans with his speed, quickness and dunking ability.

Marble came on strong as the season progressed, starting six contests, including the last five. The Southfield, Mich., native averaged five points, 3.3 rebounds and 1.5 assists as a starter. Marble has bulked up and improved his versatility.

McCaffery enjoys the versatility on his roster and likes the different options it gives the team.

"We have a number of guys who can play more than one position," McCaffery said. "We have the ability to have many different combinations on the floor. You look down the bench and we can go any number of different ways."

With the luxury of having a deeper bench and more experienced guys, McCaffery will look for his team to press and run more than it did a year ago.

"I want to play faster and do more things defensively," said McCaffery. "That's always going to be a function of how deep we are and also how healthy we are as the season progresses."

Iowa also returns sophomore Zach McCabe (6-7, 232) and senior Devon Archie (6-9, 222) who add depth to the front court. Archie saw action in 23 games, while McCabe played in all 31, with two starts. McCabe averaged 5.8 points and was the team's second-best free throw shooter, shooting at an 80 percent clip (37-46).

"The thing I like about Zach is that he has really worked on his body this summer," said McCaffery. "I wanted him to concentrate on getting inside, rebounding the ball and utilizing his low-post game."

Iowa has three talented newcomers on its 2012 roster. They are guard Josh Oglesby (6-5, 190), center Gabe Olaseni (6-10, 225) and forward Aaron White (6-8, 225). McCaffery says each will make a contribution to the team.

"We'll take advantage of Aaron's skill set and play him at both forward positions," said McCaffery. "He has the versatility to play the perimeter and the post. Josh is going to play both guard positions because he can handle it, pass and can really shoot. He's going to be an integral part of what we are doing. Gabe, depending on how quickly he picks things up, can be a real factor early. The real beauty of it is that if he doesn't pick it up as quickly, we still have Brommer and Archie to get a lot of those minutes."

The Hawkeyes also return three non-scholarship student-athletes and welcome two more. Cody Cox (6-4, 190), Darius Stokes (6-7, 190) and Branden Stubbs (6-2, 190) return for their second year with the Black and Gold, while Kyle Denning (6-2, 175) and Steven McCarty (6-0, 160) join the team this season.

McCaffery is excited to start practice in October and year two in his rebuilding.

"It makes me feel a lot better this year because not only do we have a number of guys returning we know we can count on but its year two with our system," McCaffery said. "Every drill, play call, motion offense, our transition game -- everything is not being taught from the very beginning. We can simulate our young guys into it, and I believe they will pick it up pretty quickly."



**Melsahn Basabe averaged 11 points and 6.8 rebounds as a freshman last season. Basabe had six double-doubles a year ago, the second most of any league rookie.**





**2010-11 Record:** 11-20  
**Big Ten Conference Record:** 4-14 (10th)  
**2010-11 Postseason:** N/A  
**Starters Returning/Lost:** 4/1  
**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 10/3

**Head Coach:** Fran McCaffery  
**Birthdate:** 5/23/59  
**Education:** B.S. -- Pennsylvania (The Wharton School), 1982  
 Master of Education -- Lehigh, 1985  
**Career Record:** 262-197 (.571, 15 years)  
**McCaffery at Iowa:** 11-20 (.355), one year  
**Big Ten Record:** 4-14 (.222), one year

**Best Time to Call:** Mornings, contact Sports Information

**Assistant Coaches:**  
 Kirk Speraw, second year at Iowa (Iowa, 1980)  
 Sherman Dillard, second year at Iowa (James Madison, 1978)  
 Andrew Francis, second year at Iowa (LIU-Southampton, 1998)  
**Director of Basketball Operations:**  
 Jerry Strom, 31st year at Iowa (Concordia College, NE, 1976)  
**Video Coordinator:**  
 Ryan Bowen (Iowa, 1998)  
**Administrative Assistant:**  
 Drew Speraw (Central Florida, 2009)

**Basketball Secretaries:** Shelly Deutsch, Pam Culver  
**Trainer/Travel Coordinator:** John Streif

**Basketball Office**  
 N215 Carver-Hawkeye Arena, Iowa City, IA 52242  
 Telephone: 319-335-9444 or 1-800-424-6677  
 Basketball Office Fax: 319-335-9800

**Starters Returning (4):**  
 Matt Gatens (G, 6-5, 212, Sr., 12.6 ppg, 2.4 rpg, 1.7 apg)  
 Melsahn Basabe (F, 6-7, 225, So., 11.0 ppg, 6.8 rpg, 1.3 bpg)  
 Bryce Cartwright (G, 6-1, 188, Sr., 10.9 ppg, 2.9 rpg, 5.9 apg)  
 Roy Devyn Marble (G/F, 6-6, 194, So., 5.7 ppg, 2.4 rpg, 1.3 apg)

**Lettermen Returning (6):**  
 Eric May (G/F, 6-5, 217, Jr., 7.8 ppg, 2.9 rpg, 1.3 spg)  
 Zach McCabe (F, 6-7, 232, So., 5.8 ppg, 3.6 rpg, 0.8 apg)  
 Andrew Brommer (F, 6-9, 247, Sr., 3.1 ppg, 2.4 rpg, 0.7 apg)  
 Branden Stubbs (G, 6-2, 170, So., 3.0 ppg, 0.3 rpg, 0.3 spg)\*  
 Devon Archie (F, 6-9, 222, Sr., 1.7 ppg, 2.9 rpg, 0.3 bpg)  
 Cody Cox (F, 6-4, 196, So., 0.0 ppg, 0.0 rpg, 0.3 apg)\*

**Newcomers (5):**  
 Kyle Denning (G, 6-2, 175, Fr., Cedar Falls, Iowa)\*  
 Steven McCarty (G, 6-0, 160, So., Bloomfield, Mich.)\*  
 Josh Oglesby (G, 6-5, 190, Fr., Cedar Rapids, Iowa)  
 Abodunrin Gabriel Olaseni (C, 6-10, 225, Fr., London, England)  
 Aaron White (F, 6-8, 225, Fr., Strongsville, Ohio)

**Lettermen Lost (3):**  
 Jarryd Cole (F/C, 6-7, 250, 8.0 ppg, 6.3 rpg, 0.5 apg)  
 T.J. Sayre (F, 6-6, 220, 1.0 ppg, 0.0 rpg, 0.3 apg)  
 Jordan Stoermer (G, 6-2, 185, 1.7 ppg, 0.8 rpg, 0.5 apg)\*

\* -- denotes non-scholarship student-athlete

## Lettermen by Experience

**3-year Lettermen (2):** Andrew Brommer, Matt Gatens  
**2-year Lettermen (2):** Devon Archie, Eric May  
**1-year Lettermen (7):** Melsahn Basabe, Bryce Cartwright, Cody Cox, Roy Devyn Marble, Zach McCabe, Darius Stokes, Branden Stubbs

## PERSONNEL BREAKDOWN

### By Class

**Seniors (4):** Devon Archie, Andrew Brommer, Bryce Cartwright, Matt Gatens  
**Juniors (1):** Eric May  
**Sophomores (6):** Melsahn Basabe, Cody Cox, Roy Devyn Marble, Steven McCarty, Zach McCabe, Branden Stubbs  
**Freshmen (5):** Kyle Denning, Josh Oglesby, Abodunrin Gabriel Olaseni, Darius Stokes, Aaron White

### By Height

**6-0:** Steven McCarty  
**6-1:** Bryce Cartwright  
**6-2:** Kyle Denning, Branden Stubbs  
**6-4:** Cody Cox  
**6-5:** Matt Gatens, Eric May, Josh Oglesby  
**6-6:** Roy Devyn Marble  
**6-7:** Melsahn Basabe, Zach McCabe, Darius Stokes  
**6-8:** Aaron White  
**6-9:** Andrew Brommer, Devon Archie  
**6-10:** Abodunrin Gabriel Olaseni

### By State

**California (1):** Bryce Cartwright  
**Indiana (1):** Devon Archie  
**Iowa (8):** Cody Cox, Kyle Denning, Matt Gatens, Eric May, Zach McCabe, Josh Oglesby, Darius Stokes, Branden Stubbs  
**Michigan (2):** Roy Devyn Marble, Steven McCarty  
**Kansas (1):** Abodunrin Gabriel Olaseni  
**Minnesota (1):** Andrew Brommer  
**New York (1):** Melsahn Basabe  
**Ohio (1):** Aaron White

### In Season Birthdays

Zach McCabe, Nov. 18  
 Abodunrin Gabriel Olaseni, Dec. 29  
 Darius Stokes, Jan. 30  
 Cody Cox, March 20



2011-12

*Iowa boasted the fifth-largest increase in average attendance in 2011, averaging over 2,000 more Hawkeye fans per game than the previous year.*

# IOWA STORYLINES







## TEAM

Iowa boasted the fifth-largest increase in average attendance in 2011, averaging over 2,000 more Hawkeye fans per game than the previous year.

Iowa returns 87% of its offensive production, including its top three scorers. The Hawkeyes also return 81% of their rebounding and 92% of their assists.

Iowa returnees have totaled a combined 226 starts; that number includes Bryce Cartwright's 20 starts at Fresno State his freshman season.

Iowa's 2011-12 roster is comprised of 16 players: four seniors, one junior, six sophomores and five freshmen. The Hawkeyes added two non-scholarship athletes this season: Kyle Denning (6-2, 150) and Steven McCarty (6-0, 155).

Iowa will play Ohio State, Michigan, Illinois and Michigan State once this season, while playing the remaining seven conference teams twice.

Iowa will play 19 regular season home games and will not leave the state of Iowa until its first conference road game at Wisconsin on Dec. 31. The Hawkeyes will play 10 of their 13 non-league games at home.

The Hawkeyes will be televised on an ESPN network seven times this season, the most since 2006-07. Iowa will be televised on ESPNU six times and ESPN or ESPN2 once during the regular season.

Iowa has had a player named to the All-Big Ten Freshman team the last three seasons: Matt Gatens (2009); Eric May (2010); Melsahn Basabe (2011).

Iowa swept Indiana for the second consecutive year in 2011, marking the first time the Hawkeyes accomplished the feat in back-to-back seasons since 1944-45.

Iowa's bench was a major contributor in 2011. The Hawkeye reserves averaged 16.7 points, which ranked second best in the Big Ten.

The Hawkeyes had three players post double figures in 21 games, including four players netting 10 points or more in 13 contests in 2011.

Iowa had a number of near-misses in 2011, losing five games by three points (two in overtime) and another two by five points.

Iowa was 11-3 last year when having a better field goal percentage than its opponent.

## INDIVIDUAL

Senior Bryce Cartwright, who was an honorable mention All-Big Ten honoree, ranked 19th in the nation in assists last year. He became one of only two Hawkeyes to be credited with eight assists or more in nine games (Andre Woolridge was the other Hawkeye).

Matt Gatens enters his senior season ranked sixth in Big Ten career free throw percentage (.867). He scored his 1,000th career point in a home game vs. Michigan State last season. Gatens led the team in scoring and 3-pointers, and ranked second in assists in 2011.

Matt Gatens has led Iowa's free throw percentage the last three seasons. He can become the first Hawkeye to ever lead the team in that statistical category for straight years if he leads the team in 2012.

Sophomore Roy Devyn Marble started six games as a rookie, including the last five. He averaged five points, 3.3 rebounds and 1.5 assists as a starter.

Andrew Brommer, who is one of four seniors on the team, was a key contributor off the bench in 2011. He posted 12 points and blocked three shots at top-ranked Ohio State last year.

Junior Eric May collected a single-season best and led the team with 38 steals in 2011. He had seven steals vs. SIUE, which are the fourth most by an Iowa player in a game.

Sophomore Zach McCabe played in all 31 games last year. McCabe ranked sixth in team scoring (5.8), third in rebounding (3.6) and was the team's second-best free throw shooter (80%).

Redshirt senior Devon Archie played in 23 games last year, providing valuable minutes off the bench. Archie notched his first career double-double vs. Xavier.

Sophomore Melsahn Basabe was named to the Big Ten All-Freshman team and was an honorable mention all-league honoree. He became the first Iowa freshman to amass over 340 points, 200 rebounds and 40 blocks. Basabe was also one of only four freshmen in the country to have four or more 20-point, 10-rebound outbursts.

Freshman Josh Oglesby was the Class 4A Player of the Year and first team all-state, all-conference, all-metro and all-area his senior season. Oglesby led the state with 87 triples in 2011.

Freshman Aaron White averaged a double-double his senior year with 23.1 points and 10 rebounds per contest. White is the second-leading all-time scorer in Strongsville High School history.

Freshman Gabe Oleseni helped lead his team to the National Association of Christian Athletes national title. Oleseni was a NACA All-American, averaging 10 points, eight rebounds and four blocks.



**DEVON**

**FORWARD**

**6-9, 222, SENIOR**

**INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA**

**VINCENNES CC**

**BEN DAVIS HS**

**35**

**2010-11** – Competed in 23 games... averaged 8.0 minutes, 2.9 rebounds and 1.7 points... shot 50% from the field... saw first career action vs. UL Monroe, tallying two points, one assist and two rebounds... established career highs in points (10), rebounds (11), field goals made (three) and attempted (four), and free throws made (four) and attempted (seven) against Xavier... averaged 4.7 points and six rebounds in three games at Paradise Jam... totaled eight points and seven rebounds, playing in a career-high 21 minutes in victory over SIU-Edwardsville... recorded eight rebounds and a career-high three blocks in 20 minutes of action at #10 Purdue... set career highs in assists (2) and steals (2) in home game vs. Northwestern... notched four points and four rebounds at Michigan... tallied six rebounds off the bench in home win over Michigan State... had two points, three rebounds, one block and a steal in home win over #6 Purdue... letterwinner.

**2009-10** – Red-shirted due to injury, did not compete.

**Junior College** – Attended Vincennes CC (Indiana) for two years... two-time team captain... averaged 6.8 points, six rebounds and 1.3 blocked shots as a sophomore while starting 19 of 30 games... shot 54.5% from the field in helping team post 22-9 record... scored 3.3 points and averaged 2.7 rebounds as a freshman, starting seven of 26 games as team posted 28-6 record... shot 54% from the field in first season.

**High school** – Played basketball for two years at Ben Davis High School... competed on the junior varsity as a junior... team advanced to the sectional championship his senior season.

**Personal** – Born 5/14/89... interdepartmental studies and recreation management major... parent is Toya Minor... high school coach was Curtis Wright... junior college coach was David Ragland.



#### ARCHIE'S FAVORITES

**Movie:** *Public Enemies*

**TV Show:** *Martin*

**College Basketball Broadcaster/Analyst:** Dick Vitale

**Pro Team:** Indianapolis Colts

**Snack:** Trolli eggs

**Restaurant:** P.F. Chang's

**Web Site:** worldstarhiphop.com

**Band/Musician:** Jay-Z

**Hobbies:** playing video games, watching movies

**Technological Gadget:** iPhone

**Celebrity:** Keri Hilson

#### CAREER BESTS

**Points:** 10 vs. Xavier, 11/19/10

**Rebounds:** 11 vs. Xavier, 11/19/10

**FGM:** 3, 2x, last vs. SIU-Edwardsville, 11/26/10

**FGA:** 5 vs. SIUE, 11/26/10

**3-pt FG:** --

**3-pt FGA:** --

**FTM:** 4 vs. Xavier, 11/19/10

**FTA:** 7 vs. Xavier, 11/19/10

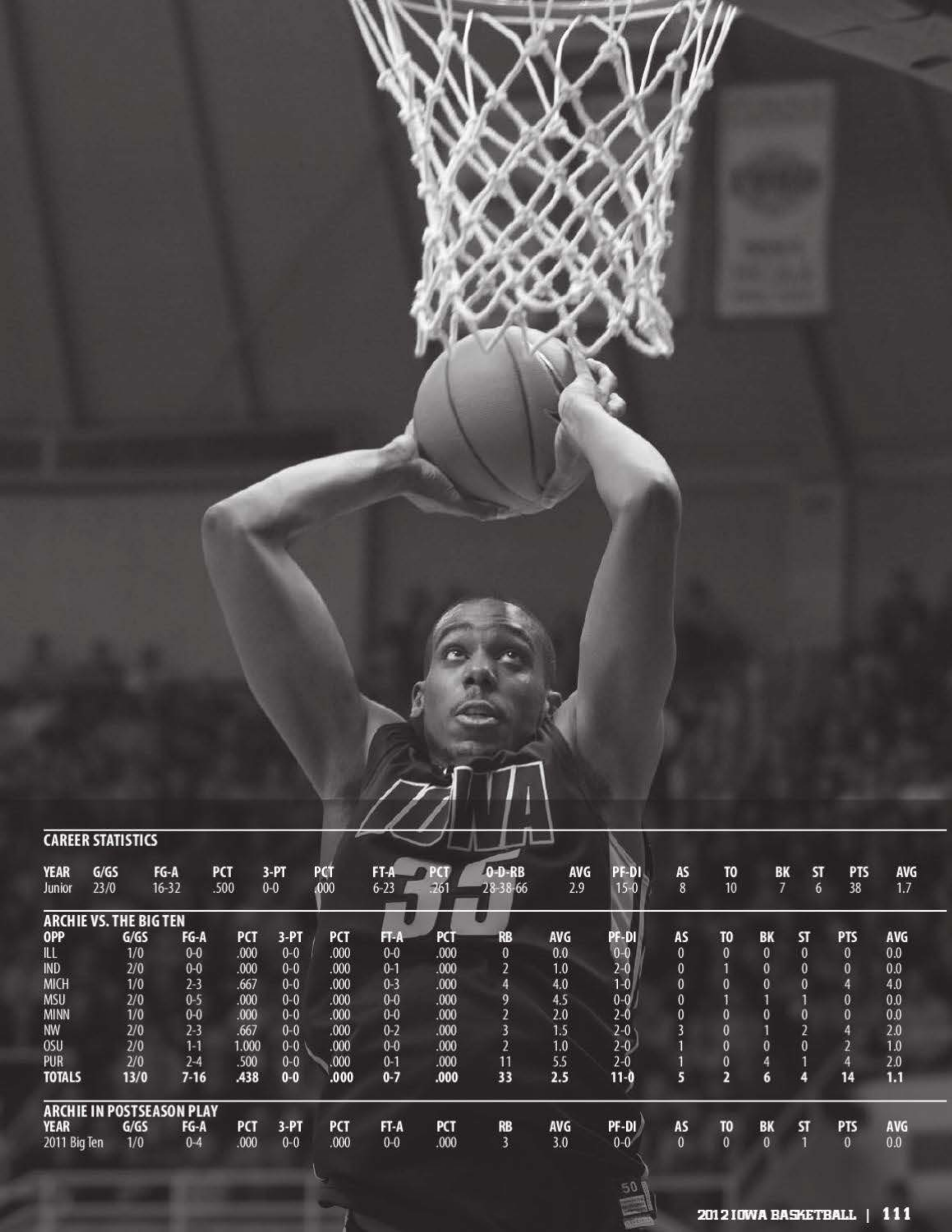
**Assists:** 2, 2x, last vs. Northwestern, 1/12/11

**Steals:** 2 vs. Northwestern, 1/12/11

**Blocks:** 3 at Purdue, 1/9/11

**Minutes:** 21, vs. SIU-Edwardsville, 11/26/10





#### CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	O-D-RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
Junior	23/0	16-32	.500	0-0	.000	6-23	.261	28-38-66	2.9	15-0	8	10	7	6	38	1.7

#### ARCHIE VS. THE BIG TEN

OPP	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
ILL	1/0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
IND	2/0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-1	.000	2	1.0	2-0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
MICH	1/0	2-3	.667	0-0	.000	0-3	.000	4	4.0	1-0	0	0	0	0	4	4.0
MSU	2/0	0-5	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	9	4.5	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0.0
MINN	1/0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	2.0	2-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
NW	2/0	2-3	.667	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	3	1.5	2-0	3	0	1	2	4	2.0
OSU	2/0	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	1.0	2-0	1	0	0	0	2	1.0
PUR	2/0	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	0-1	.000	11	5.5	2-0	1	0	4	1	4	2.0
TOTALS	13/0	7-16	.438	0-0	.000	0-7	.000	33	2.5	11-0	5	2	6	4	14	1.1

#### ARCHIE IN POSTSEASON PLAY

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
2011 Big Ten	1/0	0-4	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	3	3.0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0



\*\*\*  
**ANDREW**

**FORWARD**  
**6-9, 247, SENIOR**  
**ROSEMOUNT, MINNESOTA**  
**ROSEMOUNT HS**

**20**

**2010-11 Honors** – Shared the team's Most Improved Award with teammate Roy Devyn Marble... **2010-11** – Competed in all 31 games... averaged 3.1 points, shooting 52% from the field, and 2.4 rebounds... netted double figures twice... scored six points in season opener vs. South Dakota State... grabbed five rebounds and scored four in win over UL Monroe... rejected two shots against Xavier... collected a career-high three assists in victory over SIU-Edwardsville... posted a career high with 12 points against Iowa State... equaled a career high with three assists in home game vs. #2 Ohio State... recorded six points and three rebounds at #10 Purdue... set or tied career highs in points (12), rebounds (six), field goals attempted (eight), blocks (three) and minutes (30) at #1 Ohio State... tallied five points and three rebounds in home win over Indiana... notched six points in home win over Michigan State... blocked a career-high four shots in home game vs. #25 Minnesota... letterwinner.

**2009-10** – Played in 22 games... averaged 1.7 points and 1.3 rebounds... only missed six free throws (18-24, .750) after missing 17 his freshman campaign (5-22, .227)... led or shared team-high honors in steals four times... had career high two assists in win over Prairie View A&M... netted a career-high eight points on 3-4 shooting from the field and 2-2 from the free throw line and also collected two rebounds and a steal in home game vs. Minnesota... recorded a season-high three rebounds against #10 Michigan State... tallied six points, including a career-high four free throws made, while playing a season-high 18 minutes in win over Tennessee State... matched season highs in rebounds (3) in home game vs. Michigan... established a career high with two steals in win over Indiana... letterwinner.

**2008-09** – Saw action in 20 games, averaging 1.2 points and 1.2 rebounds... two rebounds and one block at Indiana... two points, two rebounds and one block at Purdue... two points, two blocks and key steal in final minute in win over Indiana... two points and three rebounds in win over Kansas State... five points and two rebounds vs. West Virginia... four points and two rebounds in win over Southeast Missouri State... two points in win at The Citadel... four rebounds and two blocked shots vs. Charleston Southern... letterwinner.

**High school** – Named first team all-state as a senior and honorable mention all-American by SuperPrep... first team all-conference as a senior, junior and sophomore, being a unanimous selection as a senior... one of 10 finalists for Minnesota's "Mr. Basketball" as a senior and selected for Minnesota all-star game... team MVP as a sophomore, junior and senior and team captain as a senior... scored 1,391 career points... holds school record for career blocked shots and ranks second on career scoring list... team captain and Most Valuable Player as a senior... averaged 18 points and 11 rebounds as a senior as team posted 13-14 overall record... shot 59% from the field as a senior and averaged four assists and three blocked shots per game... averaged 17 points, nine rebounds, three assists and three blocked shots per game as a junior... member of 43 Hoops AAU team for two seasons, helping team to 16-and-under title at Hoosier Shootout in July, 2006.

**Personal** – Born 6/28/89... informatics major... parents are Noreen and Rob Brommer... named to academic all-state team as a senior... earned A Honor Roll recognition as a prep... helped prep team earn academic section title as a junior... high school coaches were Mike Manning and Steve Bender.



#### BROMMER'S FAVORITES

**Movie:** *The Fast and the Furious, The Hangover*  
**TV Show(s):** *Entourage and The Fresh Prince of Bel-Air*  
**College Basketball Broadcaster/Analyst:** Dick Vitale  
**Pro Team(s):** Minnesota Vikings, Twins and Timberwolves  
**Snack:** Cheetos and Gummy Bears  
**Restaurant:** Blackstone and Red Lobster  
**Web Site:** footlocker.com  
**Band/Musician:** Lil Wayne and Drake  
**Hobbies:** Hanging with friends and boating  
**Technological Gadget:** iPod  
**Celebrity:** Jessica Alba and Katt Williams

#### CAREER BESTS

**Points:** 12, 2x, last at Ohio State, 1/19/11  
**Rebounds:** 6 at Ohio State, 1/19/11  
**FGM:** 6 vs. Iowa State, 12/10/10  
**FGA:** 8 at Ohio State, 1/19/11  
**FTM:** 4 vs. Tennessee State, 1/12/10  
**FTA:** 8 vs. West Virginia, 11/28/08  
**Assists:** 3, 2x, last vs. Ohio State, 1/4/11  
**Steals:** 2, 2x, last vs. Idaho State, 12/4/10  
**Blocks:** 4 vs. Minnesota, 2/13/11  
**Minutes:** 30 at Ohio State, 1/19/11





## CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	O-D-RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
Fresh.	20/0	9-17	.529	0-0	.000	5-22	.227	6-17-23	1.2	29-1	2	7	9	2	23	1.2
Soph.	22/0	10-26	.385	0-1	.000	18-24	.750	11-17-28	1.3	38-3	9	11	7	7	38	1.7
Junior	31/0	41-72	.569	0-0	.000	14-33	.424	29-45-74	2.4	66-1	22	30	15	6	96	3.1
<b>Career</b>	<b>73/0</b>	<b>60-115</b>	<b>.522</b>	<b>0-1</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>37-79</b>	<b>.468</b>	<b>46-79-125</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>133-5</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>2.2</b>

## BROMMER VS. THE BIG TEN

OPP	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
ILL	3/0	2-5	.400	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	3	1.0	3-0	1	0	0	0	5	1.7
IND	6/0	3-4	.750	0-0	.000	3-7	.429	11	1.8	14-1	3	5	4	3	9	1.5
MICH	6/0	1-11	.091	0-0	.000	2-2	1.00	12	2.0	13-0	0	7	2	2	4	0.7
MSU	6/0	5-9	.556	0-0	.000	4-6	.667	9	1.5	12-1	2	4	2	1	14	2.3
MINN	5/0	5-9	.556	0-0	.000	3-4	.750	8	1.6	7-0	1	6	6	2	13	2.6
NW	4/0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	4-6	.667	3	0.8	8-1	0	2	0	0	4	1.0
OSU	4/0	5-8	.625	0-0	.000	4-4	1.00	11	2.8	9-0	5	2	3	1	14	3.5
PSU	2/0	4-5	.800	0-0	.000	1-3	.333	5	2.5	3-0	2	2	0	0	9	4.5
PUR	4/0	5-8	.625	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	8	2.0	10-0	0	2	3	0	10	2.5
WIS	4/0	4-5	.800	0-0	.000	0-1	.000	5	1.3	2-0	2	1	0	0	8	2.0
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>44/0</b>	<b>34-64</b>	<b>.531</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>22-37</b>	<b>.595</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>78-3</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>2.0</b>

## BROMMER IN POSTSEASON PLAY

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
2010 Big Ten	1/0	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	2.0	2-0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0
2011 Big Ten	1/0	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	2.0	1-0	0	1	0	0	2	2.0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>2/0</b>	<b>1-6</b>	<b>.167</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>3-0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1.0</b>



**\*  
BRYCE**

**GUARD  
6-1, 188, SENIOR  
COMPTON, CALIFORNIA  
DOMINGUEZ HS  
PARIS JC**

**24**

**Hawk Items** – Represented the United States on the East Coast All-Star Team that competed in Estonia in August 2011... averaged 6.8 points and 2.5 assists with the East Coast All-Stars... became only the sixth Hawkeye to lead the Big Ten in assists since 1975... one of only two Hawkeyes to ever be credited with eight assists or more in four-straight games (Andre Woolridge in 1994-95)... one of two Hawkeye point guards to ever collect eight assists or more in nine games in a single-season (Andre Woolridge in 1997)... one of only two Hawkeyes to ever average better than 10.5 points and 5.8 assists in a single-season (Andre Woolridge in 1995, 1996 and 1997)... became first Hawkeye to ever lead the team in scoring (14), rebounding (7) and assists (6) in a Big Ten Tournament game (vs. Michigan State)... his 182 assists from last season rank as the fifth most in a single-season at Iowa.

**2010-11 Honors** – Named Honorable Mention All-Big Ten by the media... earned the team's Top Playmaker Award...

**2010-11** – Played in all 31 games, starting the last 26 at point guard... ranked first in team assists (182), third in scoring (10.9) and steals (28) and fourth in 3-pointers (19)... ranked 18<sup>th</sup> nationally in assists... ranked first in assists (6.83) during Big Ten play and third overall (5.87)... double figures in scoring 20 times... dished out five or more assists in 22 of last 25 games and eight assists or more in seven of the last 12... over the final 11 games, averaged 7.5 assists and a 2.3 assist/turnover ratio... made four first-half buzzer-beaters (Iowa State, Drake, Illinois and Ohio State)... notched first career double-double in home win over Michigan State, tallying 12 points and a career-high 10 assists... set a career high with four steals vs. Long Beach State... dished out eight assists in win over Idaho State, also notching 15 points and two steals... recorded 19 points, a game-high seven assists and snagged six rebounds in win over Louisiana Tech... posted 10 points and a game-high eight assists in home game vs. #2 Ohio State... netted a career-high 25 points in home game vs. Northwestern, establishing personal highs in field goals made (9), free throws made (7) and free throws attempted (8)... tallied 10 points and a game-high seven assists at #1 Ohio State... in home win over Indiana, recorded seven points, five rebounds and five assists... collected eight assists at Penn State, adding nine points and two steals... credited with nine assists at Michigan, while recording no turnovers and scoring 11 points... in win at Indiana, notched 15 points and a game-high eight assists... had nine assists and 10 points at Northwestern... registered eight points, nine assists and five rebounds at Illinois... had 13 points and seven assists in home win over #6 Purdue... letterwinner.

**2009-10 (Paris JC)** – Averaged nine points and 3.5 assists in helping lead his team to a 27-6 overall record while winning the Region XIV North Zone title with a 17-3 mark... averaged 15.7 points, 3.3 assists and 2.3 rebounds in three contests en route to a runner-up finish at the Region XIV Tournament.

**2008-09 (Fresno State)** – Competed in all 34 contests, starting 20... averaged 4.9 points, 3.2 assists, 1.8 rebounds and 0.8 steals per contest... led the team in free-throw percentage, making 34-of-46 attempts (.739)... ranked second on the team in assists, and boasted the sixth-best assist/turnover ratio (1.6) and ninth-best assist average in the conference... netted double figures six times, including a career-high 20 points in a thrilling 90-87 overtime triumph at Cal Poly... averaged 5.4 points and 2.9 assists against league competition.

**High school** – Led his high school team to a 32-3 record, averaging 13 points and seven rebounds his senior season in 2008... tabbed first team CIF Southern Section and San Gabriel Valley League... recognized to MaxPreps National Division All-Tournament team... McDonald's All-American nominee and earned the CIF Sportsmanship Award his senior campaign.

**Personal** – Born 8/14/90... communication studies major... parents are Anthony Cartwright and Jenise Henderson... finalist in the Christian Schools Math Olympics and Spelling Bee... attended the same high school as NBA player Tyson Chandler, Cedric Ceballos, Dennis Johnson and Tayshaun Prince.



#### CARTWRIGHT'S FAVORITES

**Movie:** *Above the Rim*  
**TV Show:** *The Boondocks*  
**Pro Team:** Oklahoma City Thunder  
**Snack:** Hershey's Cookies 'N' Creme  
**Restaurant:** California Pizza Kitchen  
**Web Site:** facebook.com  
**Band/Musician:** Wale  
**Hobbies:** Words with friends  
**Technological Gadget:** iPod  
**Celebrity:** Chris Tucker

#### CAREER BESTS

**Points:** 25 vs. Northwestern, 1/12/11  
**Rebounds:** 6, 3x, last vs. Purdue, 3/5/11  
**FGM:** 9 vs. Northwestern, 1/12/11  
**FGA:** 19 vs. La. Tech, 12/21/10  
**3-pt FG:** 3, 2x, last vs. Minnesota, 2/13/11  
**3-pt FGA:** 7 vs. Minnesota, 2/13/11  
**FTM:** 7 vs. Northwestern, 1/12/11  
**FTA:** 8 vs. Northwestern, 1/12/11  
**Assists:** 10 vs. Michigan State, 2/2/11  
**Steals:** 4 vs. Long Beach State, 11/22/10  
**Blocks:** 1, 3x, last vs. UL Monroe, 11/16/10  
**Minutes:** 44 at New Mexico State, 2/14/09





#### CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	O-D-RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
Fresh.	34/20	58-155	.364	17-65	.262	34-46	.739	12-48-60	1.8	45-1	109	68	2	27	167	4.9
Soph.																
Junior	31/26	134-341	.393	19-69	.275	52-75	.693	20-70-90	2.9	42-0	182	102	1	28	339	10.9
<b>Totals</b>	<b>65/46</b>	<b>192-496</b>	<b>.387</b>	<b>36-134</b>	<b>.269</b>	<b>86-121</b>	<b>.711</b>	<b>32-118-150</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>87-1</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>7.8</b>

#### CARTWRIGHT VS. THE BIG TEN

OPP	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
ILL	3/2	9-22	.409	1-5	.200	2-3	.667	8	2.7	4-0	14	7	0	3	21	7.0
IND	6/2	7-19	.368	2-5	.400	8-15	.533	13	2.2	9-1	15	13	4	5	24	4.0
MICH	6/2	8-31	.258	1-6	.167	4-4	1.00	13	2.2	10-0	17	7	2	2	21	3.5
MSU	6/3	17-40	.425	1-4	.250	6-9	.667	17	2.8	8-0	23	10	0	1	41	6.8
MINN	5/2	11-29	.379	3-8	.375	7-9	.778	8	1.6	5-0	12	10	2	2	32	6.4
NW	4/2	14-28	.500	0-2	.000	11-12	.917	5	1.3	10-1	16	7	1	3	39	9.8
OSU	4/2	9-24	.375	2-4	.500	2-2	1.00	4	1.0	3-0	15	12	0	3	22	5.5
PSU	1/2	6-16	.375	1-6	.167	0-0	.000	4	4.0	5-0	9	4	0	2	13	13.0
PUR	4/2	8-20	.400	1-2	.500	2-6	.333	11	2.8	8	10	8	2	1	19	4.8
WIS	4/1	7-18	.389	1-2	.500	3-4	.750	4	1.0	4	4	3	0	0	18	4.5
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>43/20</b>	<b>96-247</b>	<b>.389</b>	<b>13-44</b>	<b>.296</b>	<b>45-64</b>	<b>.703</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>5.8</b>

#### CARTWRIGHT IN POSTSEASON PLAY

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
2011 Big Ten	1/1	5-15	.333	1-2	.500	3-3	1.000	7	7.0	1-0	6	3	0	0	14	14.0



**Hawk-Items** – Represented the United States on the East Coast All-Star Team that competed in Tallinn, Estonia in August 2011... averaged 8.8 points and 3.8 rebounds with the East Coast All-Stars... team co-captain (2010-11)... enters his senior season with 63 career games in which he scored in double figures... set Iowa single-season record for free throw percentage (.904) in 2009... ranks among Iowa freshman leaders in free throw percentage (first), 3-point percentage (second) and points (seventh)... among Big Ten freshmen, ranked first in free throw percentage (.904), 3-point percentage (.403) and minutes (34.0), second in 3-point field goals (1.6) and third in scoring (10.8)... enters his senior year ranked sixth in Big Ten career free throw percentage (.867, 235-271), 30<sup>th</sup> in Iowa career scoring (1,103) and sixth in career 3-pointers made (164).

**2010-11 Honors** – Eamed the team's Defensive Player Award... **2010-11** – Started all 29 games played, missed Iowa's first two games due to injury... led the team in scoring (12.6), steals (1.3) and ranked second in assists (1.8)... NetScouts Big Ten Player of the Week (Dec. 23)... made at least one 3-pointer in 23 of the last 26 games... ranked first in Big Ten free throw accuracy (.874, 76-87) in all games and 10th in triples made (1.86), in league games only... ranked 28th in the country in free throw shooting (.874, 76-87)... posted double figures in 22 games, including 19 of the last 22... returned to action and starting lineup against Xavier, tallying 15 points... set a career high with five steals in win over Idaho State; also had 14 points and five assists... netted 15 points against Iowa State, making his first four field goal attempts, including three triples... notched a game-high 19 points in win at Drake, making seven field goals... recorded a season and game-high 22 points in win over Louisiana Tech, equaling a career high with five 3-pointers... played all 40 minutes, scoring 21 points in home game vs. #23 Illinois, matching a career high with five 3-pointers... notched 20 points in home game vs. Northwestern, matching a career high with five triples... had 13 points at #25 Minnesota, posting a career-high 21 field goal attempts and equaling a personal high with ten 3-point attempts... scored 19 points in home win over Indiana, making a career-high 11 free throws (11-12, .917)... recorded game highs in points (19) and steals (4) in home win over Michigan State... letterwinner.

**2009-10 Honors** – Honorable Mention All-Big Ten and academic all-Big Ten honoree... **2009-10** – Led or shared team-high honors in scoring a team-best 12 times, assists 15 times, steals 13 times and rebounding five times... led Iowa with four 20-point scoring games... ranked third in Big Ten free throw percentage (.832, 84-of-101) and minutes played (36.7), ninth in 3-pointers (1.8), 12th in assists (3.3) and assist/turnover ratio (1.2) and 17th in scoring (12.3)... Iowa's leading scorer (12.3), and best free throw (.832, 84-of-101) and 3-point (.328, 58-of-177) shooter... scored in double figures a team-best 20 times... notched a career high 25 points in win over Indiana... had seven assists vs. Virginia Tech in Big Ten/ACC Challenge... recorded 18 points, bolstered by matching a career high with five treys at UNI... led team with 20 points at Iowa State and with 17 points at Michigan State... was the Hawkeyes' leading player in Iowa's three games against in-state competition; playing 119-of-120 minutes and averaged 18.7 points, 5.3 rebounds, 3.3 assists and 4.0 three-pointers... dished out a career-high eight assists in win over South Carolina State... posted team highs in points (14), rebounds (9) and assists (3) in home game vs. Minnesota; the nine rebounds were a season high... posted 21 points, eight rebounds and four assists in overtime loss to Michigan, setting a career-high in 3-pointers made (5)... letterwinner.

**2008-09 Honors** – Named to Big Ten Conference all-Freshman team and collegehoops.net All-Freshman fourth team... **2008-09** – only player to start all 32 games... scored in double figures in 21 games, leading the team in scoring in six games, in rebounds four games and assists eight games... 12 points, six rebounds and four assists in win over Penn State... 16 points, including 4-4 FTs in final minute to force overtime, along with six rebounds in win over Michigan... matched a then career-high with 22 points at Indiana... tallied a then career-high 22 points along with five rebounds at Ohio State... 11 points and a career-high 10 rebounds for first career double-double in win over Western Illinois... 14 points and two assists in win over Northern Iowa... letterwinner.

**High school** – Named Iowa's "Mr. Basketball" and Gatorade Player of the Year in Iowa as a senior... first team all-state as a senior and junior after earning second team honors as a sophomore... named EA Sports second team all-American and *Athlon Sports* and ESPN Top 100 all-American... named to *The Sporting News* Super 99 (ranked #52) all-America team and earned all-America recognition from Scout.com, Rivals.com and CBSSports.com... two-time NIKE all-American... led team to state Class 4-A state title as a senior with a 25-1 overall record... named captain of state tournament all-tournament team... earned first team all-conference recognition four straight years... led all scorers in state championship game with 24 points (13-13 FTs), while also collecting five rebounds... collected 51 points (19-20 FTs) and 14 rebounds in three games at state tournament... holds City High career records for points (1,928), free throws, free throw attempts, assists and games played... ranks 39th in career points among Iowa high school players, including third best total in Class 4-A... holds career scoring record for Mississippi Valley Conference... career free throw percentage of 83% (582-702)... averaged 22.1 points, 6.1 rebounds and five assists as senior, shooting 39.7% from three-point range and 83.3% from the free throw line... averaged 23 points, seven rebounds and five assists as a junior, 20.3 points, seven rebounds and four assists as a sophomore and 18 points, 5.5 rebounds and four assists as a freshman... was team captain in each of final three seasons and was four-time team MVP... member of Martin Bros. Select 17-and-under team which placed second at Rumble in the Bronx tournament in New York prior to senior season... selected to compete in National Basketball Association Top 100 all-American Camp, Kobe Bryant's NIKE Skills Academy and the NIKE LeBron James Skills Academy... two-time invitee to the NIKE Basketball Jamboree in St. Louis and the NIKE all-American Basketball Camp in Indianapolis... also competed for prep golf team, earning first team all-state honors and all-conference (three years) honors.

**Personal** – Born 6/13/89... marketing major... carried a 3.76 GPA as a prep... parents are Julie and Mike Gatens... father is an Iowa basketball letterman (1974-76) and mother is an Iowa graduate and former Hawkeye cheerleader... two sisters (Nicole and Megan) both competed in athletics at Iowa... made verbal commitment to Iowa program while in ninth grade... high school coach was Andy Woodley.

\*\*\*  
**MATT**  
**GUARD**  
**6-5, 212, SENIOR**  
**IOWA CITY, IOWA**  
**IOWA CITY HS**

**5**



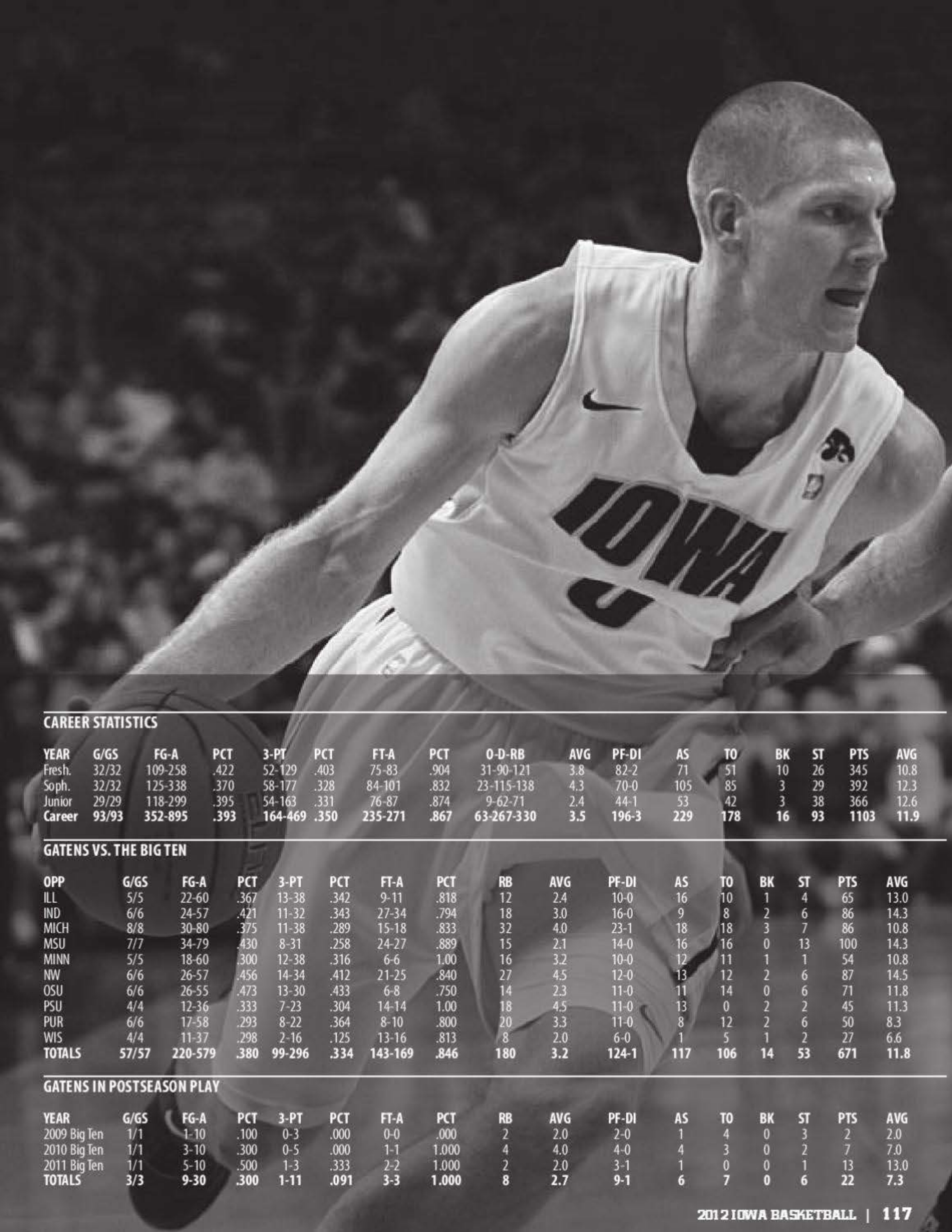
#### GATENS' FAVORITES

**Movie:** *Wedding Crashers*  
**TV Show:** *Entourage*  
**College Basketball Broadcaster/Analyst:** Bob Knight  
**Pro Team:** Chicago Cubs  
**Snack:** McDonalds McChicken  
**Restaurant:** Bob's Your Unde  
**Web Site:** youtube.com  
**Band/Musician:** Zach Brown Band  
**Hobbies:** Golf  
**Technological Gadget:** iPod  
**Celebrity:** Vince Vaughn

#### CAREER BESTS

**Points:** 25 vs. Indiana, 2/28/10  
**Rebounds:** 10 vs. Western Illinois, 12/27/08  
**FGM:** 8 at Ohio State, 12/31/08  
**FGA:** 21 at Minnesota, 1/16/11  
**3-pt FG:** 5, 4x, last vs. Northwestern, 1/12/11  
**3-pt FGA:** 11 vs. Minnesota, 2/13/11  
**FTM:** 11 vs. Indiana, 1/23/11  
**FTA:** 12, 2x, last vs. Indiana, 1/23/11  
**Assists:** 8 vs. SC State, 12/21/09  
**Steals:** 5 vs. Idaho State, 12/4/10  
**Blocks:** 2 vs. Michigan, 2/22/09  
**Minutes:** 50 vs. Penn State, 3/7/09





#### CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	O-D-RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
Fresh.	32/32	109-258	.422	52-129	.403	75-83	.904	31-90-121	3.8	82-2	71	51	10	26	345	10.8
Soph.	32/32	125-338	.370	58-177	.328	84-101	.832	23-115-138	4.3	70-0	105	85	3	29	392	12.3
Junior	29/29	118-299	.395	54-163	.331	76-87	.874	9-62-71	2.4	44-1	53	42	3	38	366	12.6
<b>Career</b>	<b>93/93</b>	<b>352-895</b>	<b>.393</b>	<b>164-469</b>	<b>.350</b>	<b>235-271</b>	<b>.867</b>	<b>63-267-330</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>196-3</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>1103</b>	<b>11.9</b>

#### GATENS VS. THE BIG TEN

OPP	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
ILL	5/5	22-60	.367	13-38	.342	9-11	.818	12	2.4	10-0	16	10	1	4	65	13.0
IND	6/6	24-57	.421	11-32	.343	27-34	.794	18	3.0	16-0	9	8	2	6	86	14.3
MICH	8/8	30-80	.375	11-38	.289	15-18	.833	32	4.0	23-1	18	18	3	7	86	10.8
MSU	7/7	34-79	.430	8-31	.258	24-27	.889	15	2.1	14-0	16	16	0	13	100	14.3
MINN	5/5	18-60	.300	12-38	.316	6-6	1.00	16	3.2	10-0	12	11	1	1	54	10.8
NW	6/6	26-57	.456	14-34	.412	21-25	.840	27	4.5	12-0	13	12	2	6	87	14.5
OSU	6/6	26-55	.473	13-30	.433	6-8	.750	14	2.3	11-0	11	14	0	6	71	11.8
PSU	4/4	12-36	.333	7-23	.304	14-14	1.00	18	4.5	11-0	13	0	2	2	45	11.3
PUR	6/6	17-58	.293	8-22	.364	8-10	.800	20	3.3	11-0	8	12	2	6	50	8.3
WIS	4/4	11-37	.298	2-16	.125	13-16	.813	8	2.0	6-0	1	5	1	2	27	6.6
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>57/57</b>	<b>220-579</b>	<b>.380</b>	<b>99-296</b>	<b>.334</b>	<b>143-169</b>	<b>.846</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>124-1</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>11.8</b>

#### GATENS IN POSTSEASON PLAY

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
2009 Big Ten	1/1	1-10	.100	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	2	2.0	2-0	1	4	0	3	2	2.0
2010 Big Ten	1/1	3-10	.300	0-5	.000	1-1	1.000	4	4.0	4-0	4	3	0	2	7	7.0
2011 Big Ten	1/1	5-10	.500	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	2	2.0	3-1	1	0	0	1	13	13.0
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>3/3</b>	<b>9-30</b>	<b>.300</b>	<b>1-11</b>	<b>.091</b>	<b>3-3</b>	<b>1.000</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>9-1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>7.3</b>



**ERIC**

**GUARD**  
**6-5, 217, JUNIOR**  
**DUBUQUE, IOWA**  
**WAHLERT HS**

**25**

**Hawk Items** – Ranks seventh in Iowa freshman history in single-season blocks (26) and fourth in 3-pointers made (41)... enters his junior season with 23 career games scoring in double figures.

**2010-11 Honors** – Academic all-Big Ten Conference honoree... **2010-11** – Competed in all 30 games with 25 starts... missed only one game, Iowa's home game vs. #2 Ohio State due to a groin injury... had two highlight reel half court alley oop dunks in win at Indiana (Feb. 5)... came off the bench in Iowa's last five games... tied for first in team steals (38) and ranked fifth in scoring (7.8)... ranked sixth in the Big Ten in steals (1.27)... reached double digits in scoring 13 times... posted a career-high 20 points in season opener vs. South Dakota State... recorded nine points, six rebounds and three steals in win over ULMonroe... reached double digits in scoring in each of Iowa's games at the Paradise Jam, tallying 11 vs. Xavier, 12 vs. Alabama and 15 vs. Long Beach State... made 75% (6-8) of his 3-point attempts in three games at Paradise Jam... collected a game-high seven steals in victory over SIU-Edwardsville, which ties for the fourth most in a single-game in Iowa history; the seven thefts are the most by a Big Ten player in 2011... recorded a game-high six steals and a team-high 17 points at Wake Forest... tallied 11 points and six rebounds in win over Idaho State... had a game-high three steals vs. Iowa State... notched 10 points, four rebounds and three assists in win over Louisiana Tech... recorded 12 points in home game vs. #23 Illinois... posted 16 points, three rebounds, two assists and two steals at #25 Minnesota... registered 11 points and five rebounds in home win over Indiana... tallied 11 points in win at Indiana... letterwinner.

**2009-10 Honors** – Named to Big Ten Conference all-Freshman team... **2009-10** – Saw action in all 32 games with 23 starts... started 22 of the last 24 contests, including the last 19... all-Big Ten Freshman team honoree by the Big Ten Conference and *Sporting News*... ranked first in team blocks (26) and steals (34), third in rebounds (4.6) and 3-pointers (41), and fourth in scoring (9.0)... became the first Hawkeye freshman to lead team in blocks since Ryan Bowen in 1995... amongst Big Ten freshmen, ranked first in blocks and steals, second in rebounding and fourth in scoring... led or shared team-high honors in blocks 15 times, steals 14 times, rebounding six times, scoring five times and assists four times... ranked ninth in Big Ten blocks, first among freshmen... tallied first career 3-pointer against Bowling Green, going 4-4 from long distance and recording a game-high 16 points... recorded first career double-double in first career start vs. Prairie View A&M, scoring 14 points and grabbing 11 rebounds... posted 10 of his 13 points in the second half in Iowa's win over Drake; additionally, seven of his 13 points came at the free throw line, including shooting 3-of-4 in the final minute against the Bulldogs... set career highs in points (18), field goals made (seven) against South Carolina State... recorded 11 points, eight rebounds, three assists, two blocks and a career-high 38 minutes vs. #4 Purdue... posted team highs in points (9) and assists (3) and also collected eight rebounds at Illinois... registered career-highs in assists (4) and steals (3) in win over Tennessee State, while adding seven points and five rebounds... netted a team-high 16 points, bolstered by 4-7 from 3-point range, at #13 Ohio State... played a career-high 43 minutes in overtime loss to Michigan... tied career highs in points (18) and blocks (3) against #20 Ohio State, while setting career highs in 3-pointers made (5) and attempted (10) and total field goals attempted (12)... tied career highs in steals (3) at #6 Michigan State, while posting eight points and six rebounds... letterwinner.

**High school** – Earned first team all-state and all-conference honors in Class 3-A as a junior and senior... Iowa Basketball Coaches Association (IBCA) Class 3-A Player of the Year... 2009 IBCA All-Star selection and Tournament MVP... career and single-game scoring leader at Wahlert... averaged 24.3 points and 9.1 rebounds as Wahlert posted an 18-7 record his senior campaign... led prep team to return trip to the state tournament before loss in the quarterfinals by eventual state runner-up... also averaged 2.9 assists, 1.9 steals and 1.5 blocked shots as a senior, while shooting 57.2% from the field, 36.8% from three-point range and 72% from the free throw line... served as team captain and named recipient of Ed Colbert Scholarship Award as team MVP... averaged 18.5 points, 6.5 rebounds, three assists and 2.5 steals as a junior as team posted a 24-3 record... led prep team to the 2008 Class 3-A state championship, hitting a 35-foot shot at the buzzer to lift team to a 70-67 win... averaged 18.7 points and 4.3 rebounds, shooting 50% from three-point range and 87.5% from the free throw line, in three games at the state tournament, where he was named captain of the all-tournament team... starter on basketball team as a sophomore, averaging 14 points and 7.2 rebounds as team posted a 16-7 overall record... earned first team all-conference recognition as one of the top prep quarterbacks in the state as a senior.

**Personal** – Born 8/1/90... business major... parents are Bill and Karen May... Eagle Excellence, US Marine Corp Athletic Excellence Presidents Academic Excellence and Gailen P. Thomas Memorial awards... high school coach was Tom English.



#### MAY'S FAVORITES

**Movie:** *Happy Gilmore*  
**TV Show:** *Entourage*  
**College Basketball Broadcaster/Analyst:** Gary Dolphin  
**Pro Team:** Green Bay Packers  
**Snack:** PB&J  
**Restaurant:** Any steakhouse  
**Web Site:** hulu.com  
**Band/Musician:** Red Hot Chili Peppers  
**Hobbies:** Fishing, Amusement Parks, Golfing  
**Technological Gadget:** Laptop  
**Celebrity:** Charles Barkley

#### CAREER BESTS

**Points:** 20 vs. South Dakota State, 11/14/10  
**Rebounds:** 11 vs. Prairie View A&M, 12/5/09  
**FGM:** 8, 2x, last at Wake Forest, 11/30/10  
**FGA:** 16 vs. South Dakota State, 11/14/10  
**3-pt FG:** 5 vs. Ohio State, 1/27/10  
**3-pt FGA:** 10 vs. Ohio State, 1/27/10  
**FTM:** 4, 2x, last vs. Illinois, 12/29/10  
**FTA:** 8 vs. Illinois, 12/29/10  
**Assists:** 4 vs. Tennessee State, 1/12/10  
**Steals:** 7 vs. SIU-Edwardsville, 11/26/10  
**Blocks:** 3, 3x, last at Michigan, 1/30/10  
**Minutes:** 43 vs. Michigan, 2/16/10





## CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	O-D-RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
Fresh.	32/23	104-259	.402	41-143	.287	38-57	.667	39-108-147	4.6	74-1	44	59	26	34	287	9.0
Soph.	30/25	88-204	.423	26-66	.394	32-53	.604	29-59-88	2.9	41-1	38	60	9	38	234	7.8
<b>Totals</b>	<b>62/48</b>	<b>192-467</b>	<b>.411</b>	<b>67-209</b>	<b>.321</b>	<b>70-110</b>	<b>.636</b>	<b>68-167-235</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>115-2</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>8.4</b>

## MAY VS. THE BIG TEN

OPP	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
ILL	4/3	9-30	.300	6-20	.300	6-12	.500	17	4.3	10-0	5	8	0	3	30	7.5
IND	4/4	17-27	.630	2-6	.333	4-6	.667	13	3.3	10-0	3	7	5	6	40	10.0
MICH	5/4	10-40	.250	2-17	.118	4-6	.667	18	3.6	16-1	5	7	4	4	26	5.2
MSU	5/3	12-25	.480	4-12	.333	7-9	.778	16	3.2	9-0	6	10	4	6	35	7
MINN	4/4	16-36	.444	7-18	.389	5-7	.714	14	3.5	10-0	7	9	1	5	44	11
NW	4/4	8-25	.320	2-14	.143	1-3	.333	9	2.3	5-0	4	4	0	2	19	4.6
OSU	3/3	12-24	.500	9-18	.500	1-2	.500	5	1.7	8-1	0	2	3	2	34	11.3
PSU	2/2	3-18	.167	2-10	.200	1-2	.500	4	2.0	2-0	2	3	1	2	9	4.5
PUR	4/3	8-24	.333	4-12	.333	3-4	.750	22	5.5	7-0	7	9	3	2	23	5.8
WIS	2/1	4-12	.333	2-5	.400	0-0	.000	4	2.0	0-0	2	2	2	1	10	5.0
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>37/31</b>	<b>99-261</b>	<b>.380</b>	<b>40-132</b>	<b>.303</b>	<b>32-51</b>	<b>.627</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>77-2</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>7.3</b>

## MAY IN POSTSEASON PLAY

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
2010 Big Ten	1/1	2-10	.200	0-4	.000	0-0	.000	3	3.0	1-0	1	0	0	0	4	4.0
2011 Big Ten	1/0	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	2-3	.667	3	3.0	1-0	2	1	0	3	7	7.0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>2/1</b>	<b>4-14</b>	<b>.286</b>	<b>1-6</b>	<b>.167</b>	<b>2-3</b>	<b>.667</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2-0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5.5</b>



**FORWARD**  
**6-7, 225, SOPHOMORE**  
**GLEN COVE, NEW YORK**  
**ST. MARK'S SCHOOL**

**1**

**Hawk Items** – Invited to the USA Basketball U19 Training Camp in the summer of 2011... became the first Big Ten player in over 15 years to post at least 20 points, 10 rebounds and 5 blocks in a game when he was credited with 22 points, 13 rebounds and 6 blocks vs. #2 Ohio State... only Hawkeye freshmen to ever amass over 340 points, 200 rebounds and 40 blocks and first Iowa player to accomplish the feat since Ryan Bowen totaled 447 points, 271 rebounds and 41 blocks as a senior in 1997-98... his 210 rebounds in 2011 are the most ever for an Iowa rookie, while his 41 blocks and 57% field goal percentage both rank third best... scored in double figures 17 career times.

**2010-11 Honors** – Named to the Big Ten Conference all-Freshman team and an all-conference honorable mention honoree by the media and coaches... earned the team's Best Rebounder and Freshman of the Year awards... **2010-11** – One of only two Hawkeyes and five Big Ten freshman to start all 31 games... ranked first in team rebounding (6.8), blocks (41) and free throws made (80) and attempted (112), and second in scoring (11.0)... first Hawkeye to score at least 20 points in at least five Big Ten games since Adam Haluska accomplished the feat in 2004-05... one of only four freshmen in the country to have four or more 20-point, 10-rebound outbursts (four)... posted six double-doubles (five against Big Ten competition), the second most by a Big Ten freshman... one of only seven Big Ten players with six or more double-doubles... reached double-digit rebounds seven times, the second most by a Big Ten freshman... ranked first among Big Ten freshmen in blocks (41), second in rebounding (6.8) and third in scoring (11.0)... ranked third in Big Ten field goal percentage (.572) and seventh in blocks (1.3)... recorded double-double against Iowa State with 12 points and 14 rebounds, almost notching triple-double with seven blocks... scored 22 points, while grabbing 13 rebounds and blocking a game-high six shots, in home game vs. #2 Ohio State... registered a game-high 12 rebounds and two blocks, and netted six points in home game vs. Northwestern... notched game highs with 20 points and 13 rebounds at #25 Minnesota... had a double-double in home win over Indiana, recording 20 points and 10 rebounds, also set career-highs in assists (two) and steals (two)... recorded a career-high 25 points at Michigan to go along with eight rebounds, making a career-high nine field goals (9-11)... posted a double-double in win at Indiana, with 20 points and a game-high 13 rebounds... tallied a double-double in overtime loss to Wisconsin, recording 13 points and 11 rebounds in a career-high 37 minutes... missed only two shot attempts (8-10 FG, 3-3 FT), while posting game highs in scoring (19) and rebounding (8) in home game vs. Michigan... recorded 17 points, seven rebounds, two assists and two blocks at Illinois, including making all seven free throw attempts... netted 11 points and eight rebounds in home win over #6 Purdue... letter winner.

**High school** – Team captain and all-league as a senior... averaged 13 points and nine rebounds for the NEPSAC Class C runner-up Lions in 2009-10... netted 30 points in his team's first 2010 playoff game... played for the highly-regarded New York Gauchos AAU squad during the summer of 2009.

**Personal** – Born 5/29/92... pre-business major... parents are Carlos Basabe and Aloha Wilks... high school coach was David Lubick.



#### **BASABE'S FAVORITES**

**Movie:** *Friday*

**TV Show:** *America's Next Top Model*

**Pro Team:** Any team with Amare Stoudemire or Stephen Jackson

**Snack:** Skittles

**Restaurant:** Vincent's & Goodies

**Web Site:** worldstarhiphop.com

**Band/Musician(s):** Young Jeezy, Meek Mill, Gucci Mane, Lupe

**Technological Gadget:** iPod

**Celebrity:** Floyd Mayweather Jr.

#### **CAREER BESTS**

**Points:** 25 at Michigan, 1/30/11

**Rebounds:** 14 vs. Iowa State, 12/10/10

**FGM:** 9 at Michigan, 1/30/11

**FGA:** 14 vs. Iowa State, 12/10/10

**3-pt FG:** --

**3-pt FGA:** --

**FTM:** 8, 2x, last at Indiana, 2/5/11

**FTA:** 11 vs. Ohio State, 1/4/11

**Assists:** 2, 2x, last at Illinois, 2/26/11

**Steals:** 2 vs. Indiana, 1/23/11

**Blocks:** 7 vs. Iowa State, 12/10/10

**Minutes:** 37 vs. Wisconsin, 2/9/11





#### CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	O-D-RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
Fresh.	31/31	131-229	.572	0-0	.000	80-112	.714	85-125-210	6.8	83-2	9	65	41	12	342	11.0

#### BASABE VS. THE BIG TEN

OPP	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
ILL	2/2	7-14	.500	0-0	.000	7-7	1.00	9	4.5	6-0	2	6	2	1	21	10.5
IND	2/2	13-20	.650	0-0	.000	14-17	.824	23	11.5	7-0	2	9	3	3	40	20.0
MICH	2/2	17-21	.810	0-0	.000	10-11	.909	16	8.0	2-0	0	1	2	1	44	22.0
MSU	3/3	11-20	.550	0-0	.000	1-5	.200	9	3.0	11-0	0	5	3	0	23	7.6
MINN	2/2	10-16	.625	0-0	.000	4-5	.800	17	8.5	9-1	1	2	0	0	24	12.0
NW	2/2	9-14	.643	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	19	9.5	5-0	0	3	3	0	19	9.5
OSU	2/2	12-23	.522	0-0	.000	9-13	.692	17	8.5	6	0	6	6	0	33	16.5
PSU	1/1	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	2-2	1.00	2	2.0	1	1	1	0	1	4	4.0
PUR	2/2	6-15	.400	0-0	.000	7-8	.875	11	5.5	3	1	6	1	0	19	9.5
WIS	1/1	6-11	.545	0-0	.000	1-1	1.00	11	11.0	0	0	12	3	1	13	13.0
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>19/19</b>	<b>92-158</b>	<b>.582</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>56-71</b>	<b>.788</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>12.6</b>

#### BASABE IN POSTSEASON PLAY

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
2011 Big Ten	1/1	3-5	.400	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	2.0	3-0	0	3	0	0	6	6.0



# ROY DEVYN\*

GUARD/FORWARD  
6-6, 194, SOPHOMORE  
SOUTHFIELD, MICHIGAN  
LATHRUP HS

# 4

**2010-11 Honors** – Shared the team's Most Improved Award with teammate Andrew Brommer... **2010-11** – Played in all 31 contests, starting six games, including the last five... averaged 5.7 points, 2.4 rebounds, 1.3 assists and 19.1 minutes in 31 contests... averaged 5.0 points, 3.3 rebounds and 1.5 assists, as a starter, in six games... posted double figures five times... tallied seven points and grabbed five rebounds in debut vs. South Dakota State... notched nine points and three rebounds in victory against UL-Monroe... scored 11 points against Long Beach State... netted 11 points and snagged five rebounds at Wake Forest... recorded seven points and four rebounds against Iowa State, including sinking both 3-point attempts... scored five crucial points down the stretch in road win at Drake... tallied nine points and a career-high two steals in home game vs. #23 Illinois... notched a career-high 18 points in home win over Indiana, tallying personal bests in both field goals made (eight) and field goals attempted (13)... matched a career high at Penn State with two 3-pointers... registered 12 points at Michigan, equaling a career high with two triples... credited with a career-high four assists in home win over Michigan State... scored 11 points in home game vs. Michigan... notched seven points, four rebounds and two assists at Michigan State... collected a career-high seven rebounds, along with three assists and four points, in home win over #6 Purdue... letterwinner.

**High school** – Two-time team MVP for Lathrup HS... averaged 24.5 points, eight rebounds, four assists and 2.5 steals his senior year... named to the 2010 Oakland County Dream Team... OAA first team honoree his senior campaign... netted 40 points in a playoff game... competed in the 2010 Michigan All-Star Game... averaged 22 points, nine rebounds, four assists and two steals his junior season... first team all-state and Oakland Red first team selection as a junior... honored with the Most Promising Prospect Award and was named to the MVP All-Star team at the 2008 Five-Star Robert Morris Summer Camp where he averaged a triple-double (28 points, 11 rebounds and 10 assists)... averaged 21 points, seven rebounds, two assists and two steals for his Detroit Family AAU squad.

**Personal** – Born 9/21/92... pre-business major... parents are Joi Thrash and Roy Marble... high school coach was Michael Avery... father Roy, is a three-time all-Big Ten performer and Iowa MVP, and the Hawkeyes' all-time leading scorer (2,116).



## MARBLE'S FAVORITES

**Movie:** *He Got Game*

**TV Show:** *Fresh Prince of Bel-Air*

**Pro Team:** Oklahoma City Thunder

**Restaurant:** Red Lobster

**Web Site:** twitter.com

**Band/Musician:** Jay-Z, Yo Gotti, Rick Ross and Jadakiss

**Hobbies:** Video games and surfing the Internet

**Technological Gadget:** iPhone

**Celebrity:** Floyd Mayweather and Kobe Bryant

## CAREER BESTS

**Points:** 18 vs. Indiana, 1/23/11

**Rebounds:** 7 vs. Purdue, 3/5/11

**FGM:** 8 vs. Indiana, 1/23/11

**FGA:** 13 vs. Indiana, 1/23/11

**3-pt FG:** 2, 3x, last at Michigan, 1/30/11

**3-pt FGA:** 3, 4x, last at Mich. State, 3/2/11

**FTM:** 5 vs. Long Beach State, 11/22/10

**FTA:** 6, 3x, last at Mich. State, 3/2/11

**Assists:** 4 vs. Michigan State, 2/2/11

**Steals:** 2, 4x, last at Ohio State, 1/19/11

**Blocks:** 1, 2x, last at Illinois, 2/26/11

**Minutes:** 31, 2x, last at Mich. State, 3/2/11





#### CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	O-D-RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
Fresh.	31/6	66-174	.379	11-41	.268	35-66	.530	19-55-74	2.4	41-0	41	34	2	21	178	5.7

#### MARBLE VS. THE BIG TEN

OPP	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
ILL	3/1	5-13	.385	1-3	.333	0-2	.000	6	2.0	1-0	2	5	1	2	11	3.7
IND	6/0	9-18	.500	1-3	.333	4-11	.364	10	1.7	9-1	3	5	4	3	23	3.8
MICH	6/1	9-25	.360	2-4	.500	5-5	1.00	11	1.8	12-0	4	6	2	3	25	4.2
MSU	6/2	6-18	.366	0-4	.000	7-12	.583	7	1.2	9-0	8	3	0	3	19	3.2
MINN	5/0	6-16	.375	0-3	.000	6-10	.600	8	1.9	8-0	1	4	2	2	18	3.6
NW	4/0	3-9	.333	0-3	.000	5-10	.500	4	1.0	11-1	4	3	2	3	11	2.8
OSU	4/1	0-9	.000	0-1	.000	2-2	1.00	9	2.3	3-0	3	4	0	2	2	0.5
PSU	2/0	4-9	.444	2-2	1.00	0-0	.000	3	1.5	4-0	1	1	0	0	10	5.0
PUR	4/1	5-21	.238	0-3	.000	2-3	.667	13	3.3	10-0	5	6	2	2	12	3.0
WIS	4/0	5-8	.625	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	1	0.3	3-0	2	2	0	0	10	2.5
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>44/6</b>	<b>52-146</b>	<b>.356</b>	<b>6-26</b>	<b>.231</b>	<b>31-57</b>	<b>.544</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>3.2</b>

#### MARBLE IN POSTSEASON PLAY

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
2011 Big Ten	1/1	2-4	.500	0-0	.00	2-2	1.000	0	0.0	1-1	1	2	0	2	6	6.0



**ZACH**\*

**FORWARD**

**6-7, 232, SOPHOMORE**

**SIoux CITY, IOWA**

**BISHOP HEELAN HS**

**15**

**2010-11** – Played in all 31 games, including starting the first two games of the season... ranked sixth in team scoring (5.8), second in free throw percentage (37-46, .804) and third in rebounding (3.6)... ranked eighth in rebounding (3.6) and 14th in scoring (5.8) among Big Ten rookies... scored in double figures five times... registered 11 points and seven rebounds in season opener vs. South Dakota State... amassed 12 points, four rebounds, two assists and one steal in win over UL-Monroe... notched 13 points and six rebounds in leading Iowa to a win over Alabama... averaged eight points and 4.7 rebounds in three games at Paradise Jam... posted personal highs in scoring (16) and 3-pointers (4) and grabbed seven rebounds in victory over SIUE... set a career high with eight rebounds at Wake Forest... recorded 13 points and four rebounds against Iowa State... tallied nine points in win at Drake, making 5-7 free throws... collected 11 points (5-8 FGs), three rebounds and two steals at Northwestern... credited with a personal-best three assists in home game vs. Michigan... letterwinner.

**High school** – Helped lead Bishop Heelan HS to back-to-back state championships his junior and senior years... competed in four state tournaments... recognized on the state all-tournament team twice... three-time all-state, all-district, all-conference, all-city, all-Northwest and *Omaha World Herald* all-Western Iowa honoree... named the Class 3A Player of the Year, Offensive Player of the Year by his team and was selected first team all-state, all-league, Northwest Iowa by the *Omaha World Herald*, first team by the *Des Moines Register* and captain of the state all-tournament team his senior campaign... averaged 19.1 points and 8.6 rebounds and dished out 126 assists his senior season... averaged 16.1 points, nine rebounds and 5.3 assists as a junior and 13.8 points and 6.8 rebounds his sophomore campaign... finished third in Sioux City career scoring with 1,317 points... basketball and football team captain... boasted a 35-4 record as a three-year starting quarterback... his team captured the state football title his junior year and finished runner-up as a sophomore... broke Sioux City's single-game (465 yards) and single-season (2,461 yards) passing records his senior year... threw for 21 touchdowns his senior season... first team all-state quarterback in 2009 and third team all-state quarterback in 2007 and all-district, all-city and all-Northwest Iowa in 2008... honor roll student.

**Personal** – Born 11/18/91... pre-business major... parents are Tim and Beth McCabe... high school coach was Tom Betz... father Tim played football at Morningside College.



#### MCCABE'S FAVORITES

**Movies:** *Hangover II*, *No Strings Attached*, *Step Brothers*, *Hoosiers*, *Rudy*

**TV Show(s):** *Entourage*, *That 70's Show*

**Pro Teams:** Chicago Bulls, Indianapolis Colts

**Snack:** Snickers

**Restaurant(s):** Jimmy John's, Wig and Pen

**Web Site:** facebook.com

**Band/Musician(s):** Jason Alden, Zach Brown Band, Toby Keith, Chris Young, Eminem, Mac Miller, Wiz Khalifa

**Hobbies:** Hanging out with friends

**Technological Gadget(s):** iPod, PS3

**Celebrities:** Megan Fox, Blake Griffin, Will Ferrell, Zach Galifianakis

#### CAREER BESTS

**Points:** 16 vs. SIUE, 11/26/10

**Rebounds:** 8 at Wake Forest, 11/30/10

**FGM:** 6 vs. SIUE, 11/26/10

**FGA:** 13 vs. SIUE, 11/26/10

**3-pt FG:** 4 vs. SIUE, 11/26/10

**3-pt FGA:** 7 vs. SIUE, 11/26/10

**FTM:** 6 vs. Alabama, 11/20/10

**FTA:** 7 at Drake, 12/18/10

**Assists:** 3 vs. Michigan, 2/19/11

**Steals:** 3 vs. Alabama, 11/20/10

**Blocks:** 1 at Purdue, 1/9/11

**Minutes:** 33 vs. South Dakota State, 11/14/10





#### CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	O-D-RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
Fresh.	31/2	59-169	.349	24-84	.286	37-46	.804	34-77-111	3.6	69-3	24	48	1	22	179	5.8

#### MCCABE VS. THE BIG TEN

OPP	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
ILL	2/0	4-14	.286	2-8	.250	1-1	1.00	8	4.0	5-0	1	4	0	1	11	5.5
IND	2/0	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	3	1.5	7-0	1	2	0	0	7	3.5
MICH	2/0	3-11	.273	0-6	.000	0-0	.000	5	2.5	2-0	4	4	0	2	6	3.0
MSU	3/0	5-15	.333	2-7	.286	4-5	.800	12	4.0	6-0	0	0	0	3	16	5.3
MINN	2/0	0-6	.000	0-5	.000	2-2	1.00	4	2.0	3-0	1	3	0	2	2	1.0
NW	2/0	5-11	.455	1-4	.250	0-1	.000	5	2.5	1-0	4	5	0	0	11	5.5
OSU	2/0	5-15	.333	2-7	.286	1-1	1.00	5	2.5	1-0	4	5	0	0	11	5.5
PSU	1/0	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	2	2.0	2-0	1	2	0	2	3	3.0
PUR	2/0	3-9	.333	1-5	.200	0-0	.000	5	2.5	0-0	2	5	1	0	7	3.5
WIS	1/0	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	5	5.0	1-0	1	4	0	0	0	0.0
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>19/0</b>	<b>27-89</b>	<b>.303</b>	<b>9-46</b>	<b>.196</b>	<b>13-16</b>	<b>.813</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>30-0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>4.0</b>

#### MCCABE IN POSTSEASON PLAY

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
2011 Big Ten	1/0	2-5	.400	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	4	4.0	2-0	0	0	0	0	5	5.0



**CODY\***

**FORWARD**  
**6-4, 190, SOPHOMORE**  
**WATERLOO, IOWA**  
**WATERLOO WEST HS**

**3**

**BOX**

**Hawk Item** – Non-scholarship athlete.

**2010-11** – Saw action in three games... played a personal-high seven minutes in victory over SIU-Edwardsville, collecting an assist and a steal... letterwinner.

**High school** – Honorable mention all-conference selection... three-year basketball letterman for Waterloo West HS... team captain his senior season... academic honorable mention all-conference honoree.

**Personal** – Born 3/20/92... parents are Brad and Miki Cox... engineering major.

#### **COX'S FAVORITES**

**Movie:** *Black Hawk Down*

**TV Show:** *Pardon the Interruption*

**Pro Team:** Los Angeles Lakers

**Snack:** Granola Bar

**Restaurant:** Bourbon Street

**Web Site:** espn.com

**Band/Musician:** Drake

**Hobbies:** Listening to music

**Technological Gadget:** iPod

**Celebrity:** Kobe Bryant





**\*  
DARIUS**

**FORWARD**

**6-7, 190, REDSHIRT FRESHMAN**

**CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA**

**LINN-MAR HS**

**34**

**Hawk Item** – Non-scholarship athlete.

**2010-11** – Red-shirted... letterwinner.

**High school** – Two-time lettermen for Linn-Mar High School, who boasted a 23-3 and 24-2 record his junior and senior seasons, respectively... averaged 5.7 points, three rebounds and one block, shooting at a 51-percent clip from the field his senior campaign... MVC Honorable Mention as a senior... four-year honor roll honoree.

**Personal** – Born 1/30/92... open major... parents are Greg Stokes and Julie Saddler... high school coach was Chris Robertson... father Greg, is a three-time all-Big Ten performer and ranks second in Iowa career blocked shots (229) and third in scoring (1,768) playing from 1982-85... sister Kiah is a freshman on the Connecticut women's basketball team.

#### **STOKES' FAVORITES**

**Movie:** *Blue Streak*

**TV Show:** *SportsCenter*

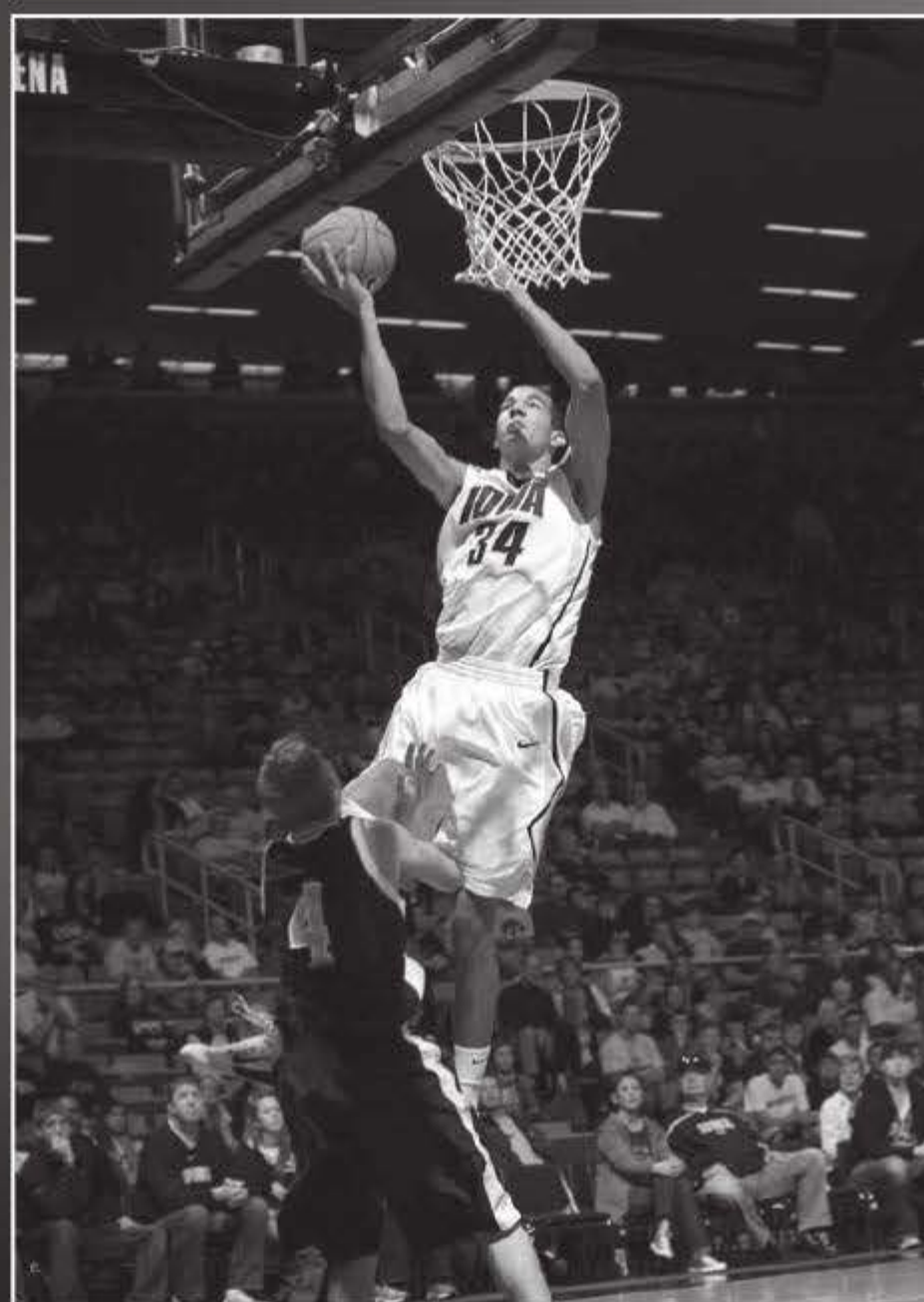
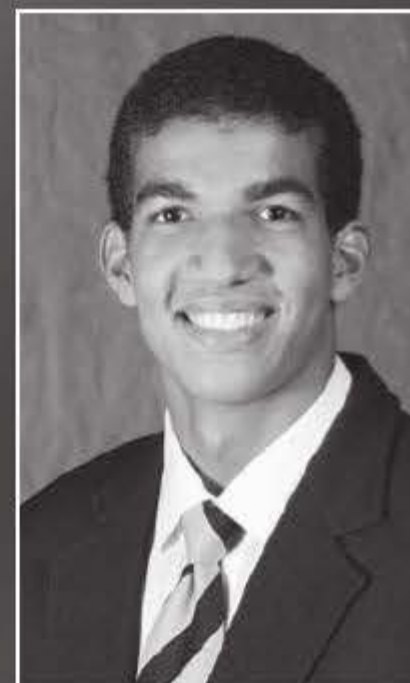
**Pro Team:** Denver Broncos

**Restaurant:** Cheesecake Factory

**Band/Musician:** Michael Jackson

**Hobbies:** Sports, movies and fishing

**Celebrity:** Beyoncé Knowles





# BRANDEN\*

GUARD

6-2, 170, SOPHOMORE

PLEASANT HILL, IOWA

DES MOINES CHRISTIAN HS

# 32

**Hawk Item** – Non-scholarship athlete.

**2010-11** – Competed in four games... made all three field goal attempts, including two 3-pointers, and four free throws in scoring a personal-best 12 points in victory over SIU-Edwardsville... collected a steal and a rebound in win over UL-Monroe... letterwinner.

**High school** – Four-time all-conference and three-time all-state honoree at Des Moines Christian High School... 2010 Iowa 2A Player of the Year... dished out 717 career assists, which is the second most by an Iowa high school student-athlete... scored 2,145 career points, a total that ranks 20<sup>th</sup> best by an Iowa high school student-athlete... two-time team captain... named team MVP as a senior... four-year starter at point guard for his high school team that posted a 93-11 combined record during his career... averaged 26.3 points, while shooting at a 61 percent clip from the field, and 6.6 assists his senior campaign... averaged 23.3 points and 7.6 assists as a junior... averaged 19.3 points, 7.7 assists his sophomore year... McDonald's All-American nominee... National Honor Society member.

**Personal** – Born 5/8/91... engineering major... parents are David and Danielle Stubbs... high school coach was his father, David Stubbs.



## STUBBS' FAVORITES

**Movie:** *Glory Road*

**TV Show:** *The Office*

**College Basketball Broadcaster/Analyst:** Jay Bilas

**Pro Team:** Minnesota Vikings

**Snack:** Reese's Peanut Butter Cups

**Restaurant:** Hu Hot

**Web Site:** espn.com

**Band/Musician:** Taylor Swift

**Hobbies:** Jet skiing/water sports

**Technological Gadget:** Droid

**Celebrity:** Michael Jordan

## CAREER BESTS

**Points:** 12 vs. SIU-Edwardsville, 11/26/10

**Rebounds:** 1 vs. UL-Monroe, 11/16/10

**FGM:** 3 vs. SIU-Edwardsville, 11/26/10

**FGA:** 3 vs. SIU-Edwardsville, 11/26/10

**3-pt. FG:** 2 vs. SIU-Edwardsville, 11/26/10

**3-pt. FGA:** 2 vs. SIU-Edwardsville, 11/26/10

**FTM:** 4 vs. SIU-Edwardsville, 11/26/10

**FTA:** 4 vs. SIU-Edwardsville, 11/26/10

**Assists:** --

**Steals:** 1 vs. UL-Monroe, 11/16/10

**Blocks:** --

**Minutes:** 9 vs. SIU-Edwardsville, 11/26/10



## CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	O-D-RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
Fresh.	4/0	3-4	.750	2-3	.667	4-4	1.000	0-1-1	0.3	0-0	0	1	0	1	12	3.0



# OGL

## ESBY

**JOSH**

**GUARD**

6-5, 190, FRESHMAN  
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA  
WASHINGTON HS

**2**

**High school** – Three-year starter and a senior captain for Washington High School... averaged a team-best 21.2 points and seven rebounds his senior season... led the state with 87 made 3-pointers in 2011... first team all-state, all-conference, all-metro (unanimous) and all-area his senior campaign... 2011 Class 4A Player of the Year... selected to play in the 2011 IBCA and Eastern Iowa All-Star games... entered his senior season with a rivals.com rating of 118 in the country and considered the 36<sup>th</sup>-best shooting guard in the nation... averaged 16.3 points, five rebounds and two assists his junior campaign... tabbed second team all-state, all sub-state, and first team all-conference and all-metro in 2010... named his team's Offensive Player of the Year, ranked sixth in conference scoring, and first in 3-point percentage (third in the state) his junior year... averaged 12 points, three rebounds and two assists his sophomore campaign... an honorable mention all-conference honoree and was named the team's Clutch Performer of the Year and Co-Offensive Player of the Year in 2009... honorable mention all-league as a freshman... ranked seventh in the state in free throw percentage and 15th in 3-point percentage (2010)... also a member of the Iowa Barnstormers, where he was recognized on five all-tournament teams, and helped the Barnstormers win five tournaments.

**Personal** – Born 4/1/92... sports management major... parents are Ted and Jane Oglesby... sister is Lindsey... high school coach was Brad Metzger.



#### OGLESBY'S FAVORITES

**Movie:** *Hoosiers*

**TV Show:** *Two and a Half Men*

**College Basketball Broadcaster/Analyst:** Dick Vitale

**Pro Team:** Oklahoma City Thunder

**Snack:** Cheez-Its

**Restaurant:** Hickory Park

**Web Site:** nikeid.com

**Band/Musician:** Dave Matthews Band

**Hobbies:** Reading and hanging out with friends





# ABODUNRIN GABRIEL

CENTER

6-10, 225, FRESHMAN

LONDON, ENGLAND

SUNRISE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY (KANSAS)

# O

**High School** -- Averaged 10.3 points, 8.3 rebounds, 4.2 blocks and 1.2 assists in 28 games his senior year... shot at a 72% clip from the field... helped Sunrise Christian Academy in Kansas to the National Association of Christian Athletes (NACA) Division I national title... NACA All-American... tabbed the Defensive MVP of the national tournament... recognized on the Colby Orange and Black All-Tournament team.

**Personal** -- Born 12/29/1991... parents are Benson and Yvette Olaseni... journalism major... siblings include Folasade, Bamidele and Baderinna... high school coach was Kyle Linstead.

## OLASENI'S FAVORITES

**Movie:** *Borat*

**TV Show:** *Family Guy*

**College Basketball Broadcaster/Analyst:** Dick Vitale

**Pro Team:** Chicago Bulls

**Snack:** Jaffa Cakes

**Restaurant:** Buffalo Wild Wings

**Web Site:** facebook.com

**Band/Musician(s):** Lil Wayne

**Hobbies:** playing video games and watching movies

**Technological Gadget:** Blackberry and laptop

**Celebrity:** Will Smith



# OLASENI



# AARON

FORWARD

6-8, 225, FRESHMAN  
STRONGSVILLE, OHIO  
STRONGSVILLE HS

# 30

**High school** – Four-year letterman and honor roll student... averaged a double-double his senior season with 23.1 points and 10 rebounds per contest... second-leading all-time scorer in Strongsville High School history... third team all-state, and first team Northeast Ohio Lakes all-District and all-conference in 2011... earned MVP honors his junior and senior seasons... scored a team-high 19 points and was named MVP of the Ohio vs. Kentucky all-star games... tallied a team-high 26 points in the Ohio North-South All-Star game... *The Post's* 2011 Boys Basketball Player of the Year... entered his senior season as a preseason second team all-Ohio selection by *Rise Magazine*... helped his high school to back-to-back runner-up finishes and reach the district levels his sophomore and junior seasons... averaged 16 points, 11 rebounds, five assists and three blocks as a sophomore while being recognized on the second team all-conference and all-district squads... averaged 19.9 points, 15 rebounds, seven assists and five blocks while earning first team all-league and all-district accolades his junior campaign... tabbed MVP of a national holiday tournament in Orlando in 2010... also played AAU basketball the last two years with the Ohio Basketball Club.

**Personal** – Born 9/10/92... pre-business studies major... parents are Rick White and Deb Kuntz... has one brother, Brian... high school coach was Joe Lynch.

#### WHITE'S FAVORITES

**College Basketball Broadcaster/Analyst:** Dick Vitale

**Pro Team:** Cleveland Cavaliers

**Snack:** Tortilla chips

**Restaurant:** Chipotle

**Website:** twitter.com

**Band/Musician:** John Legend

**Hobbies:** pool and video games

**Technological Device:** iPhone

**Celebrity:** Scottie Pippen and Dirk Nowitzki





# KYLE

GUARD

6-2, 175, FRESHMAN

CEDAR FALLS, IOWA

NORTHERN UNIVERSITY HS

# 13

**High School** – Three-year starter and three-time all-state, all-district, all-conference and all-metro honoree for Northern University High School basketball team... school record holder in career steals (261), assists (264) and 3-pointers (187) and single-season steals (114)... team captain and team MVP his senior year... 2010 NICL East Player of the Year and Iowa Class 1A Player of the Year... led all classes in scoring at the 2010 state tournament with 77 points and was recognized on the all-tournament squad... 2010 IBCA All-Star selection... averaged 18.3 points, 4.1 steals and 3.1 assists in leading his team to a league championship and fourth place at state... averaged 11.6 points, 4.2 assists and 2.6 steals on a team that won the conference title and place third at state... his team captured both the state and conference championship his freshman year... a three-sport letterwinner, also lettering in football and baseball... two-time all-metro (2008 and 2009) and an all-state (2009) honoree as the team's quarterback... threw for a school-record 451 yards in a game and 2,205 yards in 2009... three-time all-state and four-time all-conference honoree playing shortstop and pitcher... 2011 Conference Pitcher of the Year... helped lead his baseball team to back-to-back league titles (2009 and 2010)... holds baseball school records in career hits (202), runs (162), stolen bases (117), and pitching wins (27) and strikeouts (250), and single-season hits (59), RBI (51), ERA (1.47)... recognized on the Honor Roll twice... 2011 Endeavour Award recipient.

**Personal** – Born 5/19/93... parents are Brent and Laurie Denning... open major... siblings include older brother Brad and younger sister Taylor... father played basketball at Iowa Central... brother Brad played baseball at NIACC... cousin Scott played baseball for the Los Angeles Dodgers... high school coach was Paul Elser.



#### DENNING'S FAVORITES

**Movie:** *Grown Ups*

**TV Show:** *South Park* and *Family Guy*

**College Basketball Broadcaster/Analyst:** Dick Vitale

**Pro Team:** Chicago Cubs, Denver Broncos and Phoenix Suns

**Snack:** Lemons

**Restaurant:** Applebee's

**Web Site:** espn.com

**Band/Musician(s):** Eminem

**Hobbies:** Playing sports, hanging out with friends and family and watching movies

**Technological Gadget:** Cell phone

**Celebrity:** Steve Nash





# STEVEN

GUARD

6-0, 160, FRESHMAN

AUBURN HILLS, MICHIGAN

WEST BLOOMFIELD HS

# 14

**High School** – Two-time team captain for West Bloomfield High School... led his team in assists his sophomore through senior seasons... named team MVP his senior year... averaged 14 points, five assists and three steals as a senior... averaged 11 points, six assists and four rebounds his junior campaign... averaged seven assists and five points as a sophomore... helped lead his team to a conference title and sixth place finish at state in 2008... member of the Powerstroke AAU squad... Five Star Camp All-Star and Champion... also lettered in cross country and track... Honor Roll student.

**Personal** – Born 4/24/92... parents are Kenneth McCarty and Deborah Anderson... open major... siblings include older brother Kenny McCarty, Jr... father played basketball at Sacramento State... cousin is classmate and teammate Roy Devyn Marble... uncle is former Hawkeye Roy Marble... high school coach was Andre White.

#### MCCARTY'S FAVORITES

**Movie:** *Paid in Full*

**TV Channel:** BTN

**Pro Team:** Los Angeles Lakers

**Snack:** Sugar babies

**Restaurant:** Ocean Prime

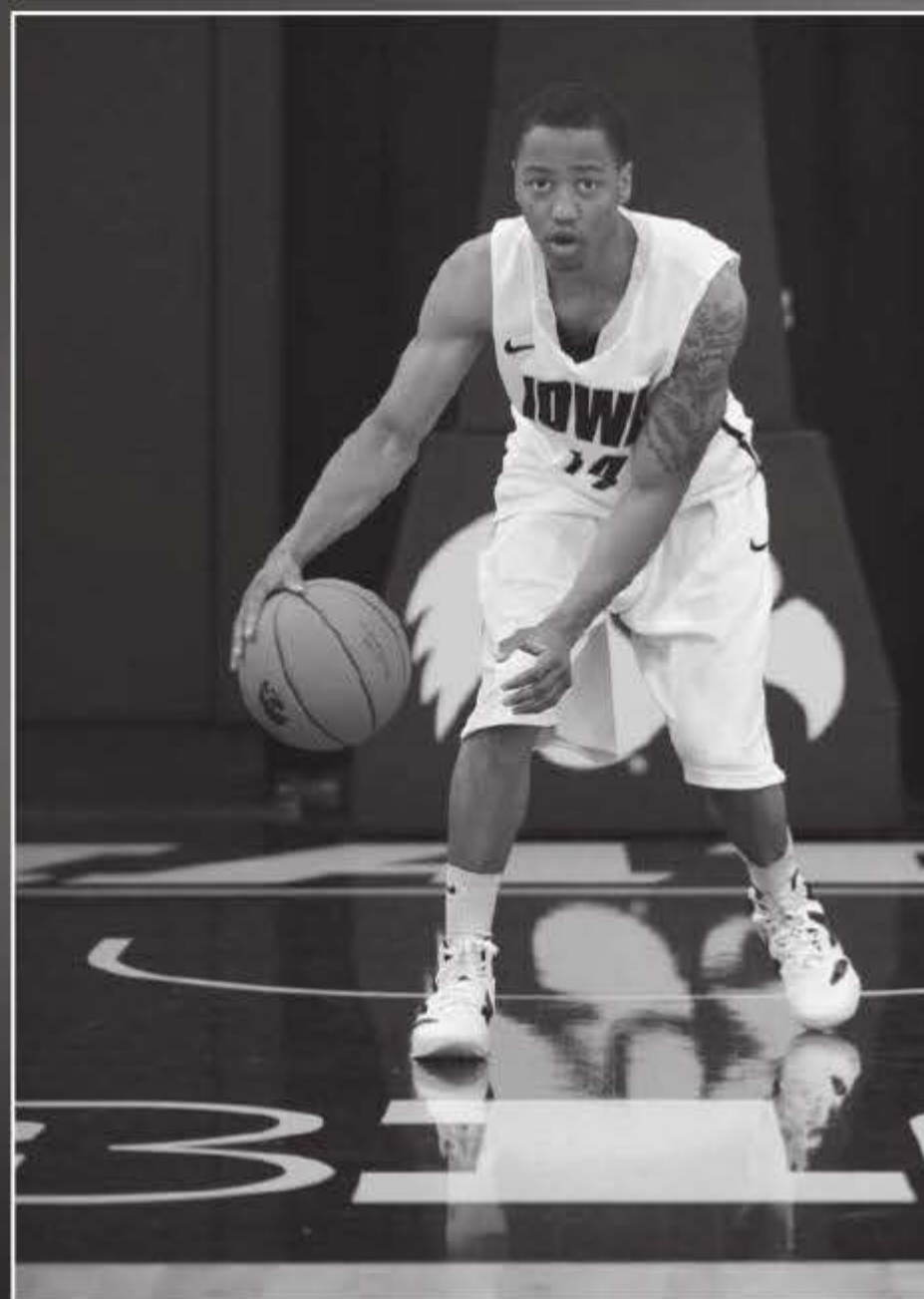
**Web Site:** worldstarhiphop.com

**Band/Musician(s):** Maybach Music Group

**Hobbies:** Relaxing

**Technological Gadget:** iPad

**Celebrity:** Mike Epps







# INDIVIDUAL CAREER GAME-BY-GAME STATS

## DEVON ARCHIE

2010-11														
Opponent	Min.	FG-FGA	PCT	3-PT. FG	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB	PF	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS
Louisiana Monroe	7	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	0	1	0	0	0	2
vs. Xavier	14	3-4	.750	0-0	.000	4-7	.571	11	3	0	1	0	0	10
vs. Alabama	8	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
vs. Long Beach State	10	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	5	0	2	0	1	1	2
SIU Edwardsville	21	3-5	.600	0-0	.000	2-5	.400	7	1	0	2	0	1	8
at Wake Forest	4	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho State	6	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	4	0	0	2	0	0	0
Iowa State	1	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Drake	2	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana Tech	6	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	1	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio State	1	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Purdue	20	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	8	1	1	0	3	0	2
Northwestern	11	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	0	1	2	2
at Minnesota	5	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
at Ohio State	6	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	1	1	3	0	0	2
Indiana	2	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
at Michigan	13	2-3	.667	0-0	.000	0-3	.000	4	1	0	0	0	0	4
Michigan State	14	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	6	0	0	1	1	0	0
at Indiana	3	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-1	.000	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
at Northwestern	10	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	3	0	1	0	0	0	2
Purdue	10	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-1	.000	3	1	0	0	1	1	2
vs. Michigan State	9	0-4	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	3	0	0	0	0	1	0
<b>Totals = 23 games</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>16-32</b>	<b>.500</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>6-23</b>	<b>.261</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>38</b>
	<b>8.0</b>							<b>2.9</b>						<b>1.7</b>

## MELSAHN BASABE

2010-11														
Opponent	Min.	FG-FGA	PCT	3-PT. FG	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB	PF	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS
South Dakota State	24	1-5	.200	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	9	4	0	4	1	0	4
Louisiana Monroe	31	3-7	.429	0-0	.000	1-3	.333	11	4	0	4	3	0	7
vs. Xavier	17	4-5	.800	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	2	4	0	0	0	0	10
vs. Alabama	11	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-4	.000	3	2	0	2	1	0	0
vs. Long Beach State	16	2-3	.667	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	2	1	0	2	0	0	5
SIU Edwardsville	21	3-5	.600	0-0	.000	7-8	.875	8	3	1	3	2	0	13
at Wake Forest	28	6-9	.667	0-0	.000	1-1	1.000	8	2	0	2	2	1	13
Idaho State	19	3-4	.750	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	4	3	0	2	0	1	8
Northern Iowa	27	6-8	.750	0-0	.000	2-6	.333	7	1	0	0	0	0	14
Iowa State	31	6-14	.429	0-0	.000	0-4	.000	14	2	1	2	7	1	12
at Drake	21	2-5	.400	0-0	.000	5-6	.833	5	4	0	2	0	1	9
Louisiana Tech	26	3-5	.600	0-0	.000	1-1	1.000	3	3	0	1	2	1	7
Illinois	12	2-5	.400	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	3	0	1	0	0	4
Ohio State	32	7-13	.538	0-0	.000	8-11	.727	13	3	0	2	6	0	22
at Purdue	19	1-5	.200	0-0	.000	6-6	1.000	3	0	0	4	0	0	8
Northwestern	21	3-3	1.000	0-0	.000	6-6	1.000	12	1	0	3	2	0	6
at Minnesota	35	8-12	.667	0-0	.000	4-5	.800	13	4	1	1	0	0	20
at Ohio State	25	5-10	.500	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	4	3	0	4	0	0	11
Indiana	28	7-10	.700	0-0	.000	6-8	.750	10	3	2	5	2	2	20
at Penn State	20	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	2	1	1	1	0	1	4
at Michigan	32	9-11	.818	0-0	.000	7-8	.875	8	2	0	0	2	1	25
Michigan State	20	2-6	.333	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	3	3	0	0	2	0	4
at Indiana	35	6-10	.600	0-0	.000	8-9	.889	13	4	0	4	1	1	20
Wisconsin	37	6-11	.454	0-0	.000	1-1	1.000	11	0	0	2	3	1	13
Minnesota	17	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	4	5	0	1	0	0	4
at Northwestern	20	6-11	.545	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	7	4	0	0	1	0	13
Michigan	34	8-10	.800	0-0	.000	3-3	1.000	8	0	0	1	0	0	19
at Illinois	30	5-9	.556	0-0	.000	7-7	1.000	7	3	2	5	2	1	17
at Michigan State	25	6-9	.667	0-0	.000	1-5	.200	4	5	0	2	1	0	13
Purdue	31	5-10	.500	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	8	3	1	2	1	0	11
vs. Michigan State	14	3-5	.600	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	3	0	3	0	0	6
<b>Totals = 31 games</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>131-229</b>	<b>.572</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>80-112</b>	<b>.714</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>342</b>
	<b>24.5</b>							<b>6.8</b>						<b>11.0</b>

## ANDREW BROMMER

2008-09														
Opponent	Min.	FG-FGA	PCT	3-PT. FG	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB	PF	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS
Charleston Southern	14	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	4	1	0	0	2	0	0
Texas-San Antonio	7	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
at The Citadel	2	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
SE Missouri State	16	2-3	.667	0-0	.000	0-3	.000	2	3	1	1	1	1	4



# INDIVIDUAL CAREER GAME-BY-GAME STATS



vs. West Virginia	22	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	3-8	.375	2	4	0	0	1	0	5
vs. Kansas State	13	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-1	.000	3	5	0	0	0	0	2
at Boston College	13	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-1	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Bryant University	10	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Northern Iowa	4	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0
Iowa State	5	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-1	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Western Illinois	5	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Ohio State	10	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	2	0	1	0	0	0
Indiana	13	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2-6	.333	0	2	1	1	2	1	2
Minnesota	12	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
at Michigan	13	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	3	0	1	0	0	0
at Purdue	12	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	2	0	0	1	0	2
Wisconsin	2	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
Michigan State	1	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Indiana	4	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
at Wisconsin	1	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Totals = 20 games</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>9-17</b>	<b>.529</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>5-22</b>	<b>.227</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>23</b>
	<b>9.0</b>							<b>1.2</b>						<b>1.2</b>

<b>2009-10</b>														
Opponent	Min.	FG-FGA	PCT	3-PT. FG	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB	PF	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS
Bowling Green	2	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Texas	4	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	0	2	0	0	0
Prairie View A&M	10	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	2	5	2	1	0	0	3
at Northern Iowa	12	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	4	1	0	1	1	0
at Iowa State	2	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	11	3-4	.750	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	2	1	0	1	0	1	8
at Illinois	2	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Michigan State	14	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	2-4	.500	3	3	1	0	0	1	4
Tennessee State	18	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	4-5	.800	2	2	1	0	0	0	6
Penn State	14	2-3	.667	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	2	1	1	0	0	4
at Michigan State	5	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
at Indiana	2	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio State	1	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
at Michigan	5	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Northwestern	6	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
at Purdue	10	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	2	0	1	1	0	0
Michigan	14	0-5	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	3	2	0	0	1	1	2
at Northwestern	9	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	1	5	1	1	1	1	2
Indiana	10	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	5	1	2	1	2	0
at Wisconsin	9	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-1	.000	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
at Minnesota	13	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	2	2	0	0	1	0	3
vs. Michigan	12	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	2	0	0	1	0	0
<b>Totals = 22 games</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>10-26</b>	<b>.385</b>	<b>0-1</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>18-24</b>	<b>.750</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>38</b>
	<b>8.4</b>													

<b>2010-11</b>														
Opponent	Min.	FG-FGA	PCT	3-PT. FG	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB	PF	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS
South Dakota State	12	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	2-4	.500	2	3	0	1	0	0	6
Louisiana Monroe	123	2-3	.667	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	5	2	1	2	0	1	4
vs. Xavier	8	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	4	0	1	0	0	0
vs. Alabama	8	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	0	2	0	0	0
vs. Long Beach State	8	3-4	.750	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	0	1	1	2	0	6
SIU Edwardsville	18	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	3-6	.500	2	0	3	0	0	0	5
at Wake Forest	5	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
Idaho State	15	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	1-5	.200	4	2	2	1	1	2	3
Northern Iowa	14	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	2	2	0	0	0	2
Iowa State	16	6-7	.857	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	4	3	0	0	0	0	12
at Drake	6	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
Louisiana Tech	15	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	1	3	0	2	1	0	3
Illinois	12	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	3	3	1	0	0	0	2
Ohio State	14	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	3	4	3	0	0	0	0
at Purdue	15	3-5	.6000	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	3	2	0	0	1	0	6
Northwestern	8	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
at Minnesota	5	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
at Ohio State	30	5-8	.625	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	6	3	2	1	3	1	12
Indiana	12	2-2	1.000	0-0	.000	1-1	1.000	3	4	1	1	0	0	5
at Penn State	20	2-2	1.000	0-0	.000	1-3	.333	3	1	1	1	0	0	5
at Michigan	9	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	0	3	0	0	0
Michigan State	14	3-4	.7500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	1	1	2	0	0	6
at Indiana	6	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	3	0	1	0	0	2
Wisconsin	14	2-2	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	4	1	2	0	0	0	4





# INDIVIDUAL CAREER GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Minnesota	27	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	3	3	1	3	4	1	2
at Northwestern	11	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	3	2	0	1	0	0	0
Michigan	15	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	5	4	0	2	0	1	2
at Illinois	10	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
at Michigan State	13	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	2	5	0	1	2	0	2
Purdue	5	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	4	0	0	0	0	2
vs. Michigan State	10	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	1	0	1	0	0	2
<b>Totals = 31 games</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>41-72</b>	<b>.569</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>14-33</b>	<b>.424</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>96</b>
	<b>12.5</b>							<b>2.4</b>						<b>3.1</b>

## BRYCE CARTWRIGHT

2008-09 (at Fresno State)

Opponent	Min.	FG-FGA	PCT	3-PT. FG	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB	PF	A	TO	BLK	STL	PT
Sacramento State	15	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	2-2	1.000	2	0	3	0	0	1	5
at St. Mary's	21	1-4	.250	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	2	3	2	2	0	0	2
at San Diego State	14	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Seattle	6	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	0	2	0	0	0
Oregon State	20	1-3	.333	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	2	0	5	2	0	2	4
UNLV	30	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	4	4	8	3	1	0	3
at Pacific	32	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	0-2	.000	1	1	7	3	0	1	2
Cal State Bakersfield	28	1-5	.200	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	2	0	6	6	0	0	3
Montana	20	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	4	0	3	1	0	1	4
Northern Colorado	26	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	1	0	4	5	0	2	4
USC Upstate	21	3-4	.750	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0	0	3	0	0	0	7
vs. Creighton	3	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Saint Louis	10	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
at Cal Poly	34	8-9	.889	3-3	1.000	1-2	.500	3	2	2	1	0	2	20
New Mexico State	18	0-6	.000	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
San Jose State	10	1-4	.250	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	2	0	0	2
at Utah State	12	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	1	1	1	0	1	2
at Nevada	26	4-8	.500	1-3	.333	1-1	1.000	1	2	1	2	0	1	10
Louisiana Tech	34	5-9	.556	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	6	1	4	4	0	1	12
at San Jose State	30	3-6	.500	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	1	4	4	0	0	1	8
Houston Baptist	28	4-8	.500	1-2	.500	4-4	1.000	4	1	8	3	0	2	13
Utah State	29	3-9	.333	0-3	.000	3-4	.750	1	5	3	2	0	2	9
at Hawai'i	30	2-9	.222	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	1	2	0	1	0	3	5
Boise State	37	4-9	.444	0-3	.000	6-6	1.000	4	2	6	3	0	0	14
at Louisiana Tech	34	0-6	.000	0-3	.000	2-4	.500	4	3	3	3	0	2	2
at New Mexico State	44	1-8	.125	0-4	.000	2-3	.667	1	3	5	7	0	1	4
Hawai'i	33	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	4-4	1.000	0	2	8	3	0	0	4
at UC Davis	39	5-10	.500	1-4	.250	2-2	1.000	4	2	8	3	0	3	13
Nevada	22	0-5	.000	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	2	1	2	3	0	0	2
Idaho	24	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	0-4	.000	1	1	5	1	0	1	2
at Boise State	17	3-6	.500	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	2	1	2	3	0	0	6
at Idaho	6	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Hawai'i	6	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
vs. Utah State	13	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	1	2	3	0	1	0	3
<b>Totals = 34 games</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>58-155</b>	<b>.374</b>	<b>17-65</b>	<b>.262</b>	<b>34-46</b>	<b>.739</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>167</b>
	<b>22.7</b>							<b>1.8</b>						<b>4.9</b>

## 2010-11 (Iowa)

Opponent	Min.	FG-FGA	PCT	3-PT. FG	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB	PF	A	TO	BLK	STL	PT
South Dakota State	25	1-7	.143	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	4	1	4	3	0	0	2
Louisiana Monroe	16	3-6	.500	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	0	0	4	3	1	1	7
vs. Xavier	22	3-12	.250	0-3	.000	3-4	.750	1	2	2	3	0	0	9
vs. Alabama	18	3-6	.500	1-1	1.000	3-3	1.000	3	0	2	1	0	1	10
vs. Long Beach State	30	8-16	.500	1-3	.333	0-2	.000	3	2	2	3	0	4	17
SIU Edwardsville	21	5-8	.625	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	1	1	4	2	0	2	11
at Wake Forest	21	5-10	.500	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	2	3	5	2	0	0	13
Idaho State	37	6-12	.500	0-1	.000	3-4	.750	3	2	8	3	0	2	15
Northern Iowa	35	2-8	.250	1-2	.500	3-6	.500	2	1	6	4	0	0	8
Iowa State	33	2-11	.182	0-2	.000	2-4	.500	2	1	7	5	0	0	6
at Drake	30	3-6	.500	0-2	.000	1-2	.500	5	1	2	3	0	2	7
Louisiana Tech	37	7-19	.368	1-4	.250	4-4	1.000	6	0	7	2	0	1	19
Illinois	30	6-12	.500	0-2	.000	1-2	.500	3	2	5	3	0	1	13
Ohio State	35	4-11	.364	2-3	.667	0-0	.000	1	0	8	6	0	1	10
at Purdue	29	2-10	.200	0-0	.000	0-1	.000	2	2	3	4	0	1	4
Northwestern	38	9-16	.563	0-1	.000	7-8	.875	1	3	5	2	0	2	25
at Minnesota	33	3-10	.300	0-1	.000	4-5	.800	1	1	5	3	0	1	10
at Ohio State	36	5-13	.385	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	7	5	0	1	10
Indiana	30	2-7	.286	1-2	.500	2-4	.500	5	2	5	6	0	1	7
at Penn State	35	4-13	.308	1-6	.167	0-0	.000	2	3	8	3	0	2	9
at Michigan	30	5-10	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	1	1	9	0	0	0	11



# INDIVIDUAL CAREER GAME-BY-GAME STATS



Michigan State	37	6-12	.500	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	3	1	10	4	0	0	12
at Indiana	33	5-11	.455	1-3	.333	4-5	.800	2	0	8	4	0	1	15
Wisconsin	42	5-15	.333	1-2	.500	3-3	1.00	3	3	4	2	0	0	14
Minnesota	39	4-11	.364	3-7	.429	0-0	.000	3	0	7	5	0	0	11
at Northwestern	35	5-12	.417	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	3	1	9	4	0	0	10
Michigan	38	3-13	.231	0-4	.000	2-2	1.000	5	2	8	5	0	1	8
at Illinois	32	3-10	.300	1-3	.333	1-1	1.000	5	2	9	4	0	2	8
at Michigan State	28	5-11	.455	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	4	1	6	3	0	0	11
Purdue	26	5-8	.625	1-2	.500	2-5	.400	6	2	7	2	0	0	13
vs. Michigan State	33	5-15	.333	1-2	.500	3-3	1.000	7	1	6	3	0	0	14
<b>Totals = 31 games</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>134-341</b>	<b>.393</b>	<b>19-69</b>	<b>.275</b>	<b>52-75</b>	<b>.693</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>339</b>
	<b>31.1</b>							<b>2.9</b>						<b>10.9</b>

## CODY COX

2010-11

Opponent	Min.	FG-FGA	PCT	3-PT. FG	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB	PF	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS
Louisiana Monroe	1	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIU Edwardsville	7	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Northwestern	1	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Totals = 3 games</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0-3</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>0-1</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b>3.0</b>							<b>0.0</b>						<b>0.0</b>

## MATT GATENS

2008-09

Opponent	Min.	FG-FGA	PCT	3-PT. FG	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB	PF	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS
Charleston Southern	32	4-6	.667	3-3	1.000	4-4	1.000	3	1	5	2	0	1	15
Texas-San Antonio	35	3-5	.600	0-2	.000	4-5	.800	5	2	7	3	0	1	10
at The Citadel	35	4-7	.571	3-5	.600	2-2	1.000	3	2	6	0	0	4	13
Oakland University	35	2-6	.333	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	4	1	2	6	0	0	5
SE Missouri State	22	4-7	.571	2-3	.667	2-2	1.000	3	1	3	1	1	0	12
vs. West Virginia	22	2-4	.500	1-2	.5000	1-1	1.000	3	5	2	3	0	0	6
vs. Kansas State	18	2-4	.500	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	1	5	1	1	0	0	5
at Boston College	35	4-7	.571	2-3	.667	2-2	1.000	4	3	3	1	0	1	12
Bryant University	28	6-12	.500	3-6	.500	4-4	1.000	5	1	4	1	0	1	19
Northern Iowa	35	5-8	.625	4-5	.800	0-0	.000	2	2	2	0	0	0	14
Iowa State	31	2-6	.333	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	6	1	1	0	0	1	6
at Drake	31	1-7	.143	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	2	3	1	3	0	0	4
Western Illinois	37	3-9	.333	1-4	.250	4-4	1.000	10	0	1	2	1	0	11
at Ohio State	36	8-12	.667	4-7	.571	2-2	1.000	5	3	1	0	0	2	22
Indiana	26	2-4	.500	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	3	4	2	1	1	0	6
Minnesota	37	4-5	.800	3-4	.750	0-0	.000	5	3	3	2	0	0	11
at Michigan	37	4-8	.500	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	8	3	1	1	1	0	11
at Purdue	34	4-10	.400	3-5	.600	0-0	.000	5	1	1	2	1	1	11
Wisconsin	44	2-7	.286	1-5	.200	9-12	.750	5	3	0	0	1	0	14
at Penn State	30	2-5	.400	1-3	.333	4-4	1.000	5	4	3	0	0	1	9
Michigan State	39	4-13	.308	3-8	.375	2-2	1.000	4	2	2	2	0	3	13
at Illinois	40	3-8	.375	2-6	.333	2-2	1.000	2	4	2	1	0	0	10
at Indiana	39	7-15	.467	3-9	.333	5-6	.833	4	4	0	1	1	0	22
Northwestern	25	3-6	.500	3-6	.500	4-4	1.000	2	4	0	2	0	1	13
at Wisconsin	29	2-7	.286	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	1	2	0	3	0	1	6
Purdue	40	2-13	.154	0-4	.000	0-0	.000	1	3	2	1	0	1	4
Michigan	45	4-10	.400	1-4	.250	7-9	.778	6	2	3	3	2	0	16
at Michigan State	40	3-6	.500	0-2	.000	3-3	1.000	1	3	2	2	0	2	9
at Northwestern	29	5-11	.455	1-5	.200	0-0	.000	4	2	3	3	0	0	11
Ohio State	40	4-8	.500	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	1	3	3	0	0	2	11
Penn State	50	3-12	.250	2-8	.250	4-4	1.000	6	3	4	0	1	0	12
vs. Michigan	31	1-01	.100	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	2	2	1	4	0	3	2
<b>Totals = 32 games</b>	<b>1087</b>	<b>109-258</b>	<b>.422</b>	<b>52-129</b>	<b>.403</b>	<b>75-83</b>	<b>.904</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>345</b>
	<b>34.0</b>							<b>3.8</b>						<b>10.8</b>

2009-10

Opponent	Min.	FG-FGA	PCT	3-PT. FG	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB	PF	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS
Texas-San Antonio	39	2-9	.222	1-6	.167	4-4	1.000	2	3	3	5	0	0	9
Duquesne	33	2-12	.167	2-6	.333	3-3	1.000	8	2	2	1	0	2	9
Bowling Green	36	3-8	.375	2-4	.500	6-6	1.000	6	3	2	3	0	1	14
vs. Texas	31	5-16	.313	1-6	.167	0-0	.000	4	2	1	3	0	2	11
vs. Wichita State	35	3-8	.375	0-2	.000	2-3	.667	3	3	3	3	0	1	8
NC Central	38	7-12	.583	2-6	.333	0-0	.000	7	1	4	2	0	0	16
Virginia Tech	37	1-5	.200	0-3	.000	4-4	1.000	6	3	7	1	0	1	6
Prairie View A&M	32	3-7	.429	2-4	.500	4-4	1.000	5	2	4	4	0	4	12
at Northern Iowa	39	7-11	.636	4-6	.667	0-2	.000	5	2	2	4	0	0	18
at Iowa State	40	6-14	.429	4-8	.500	4-6	.667	2	4	3	2	0	0	20
Drake	40	5-8	.625	4-6	.667	4-4	1.000	9	2	5	0	0	1	18
South Carolina State	39	7-13	.538	4-6	.667	2-2	1.000	5	3	8	2	0	2	20





# INDIVIDUAL CAREER GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Purdue	40	2-6	.333	2-3	.667	0-2	.000	3	3	1	5	0	0	6
Minnesota	35	4-14	.286	2-7	.286	4-4	1.000	9	1	3	4	0	0	14
at Illinois	34	3-13	.231	1-8	.125	1-1	1.000	4	2	2	5	0	1	8
Michigan State	34	6-12	.500	1-5	.200	3-4	.750	0	0	5	4	0	1	16
Tennessee State	40	3-10	.300	1-5	.200	5-5	1.000	6	1	5	3	0	1	12
Penn State	37	3-9	.333	2-7	.286	6-6	1.000	4	2	4	0	1	0	14
at Michigan State	35	6-16	.375	1-5	.200	4-5	.800	3	4	3	6	0	2	17
at Indiana	37	2-9	.222	2-6	.333	1-2	.500	4	2	1	3	0	2	7
Ohio State	38	2-7	.286	2-6	.333	0-0	.000	1	3	3	3	0	0	6
at Michigan	35	2-9	.222	1-6	.167	0-0	.000	1	2	4	0	0	0	5
Illinois	37	4-12	.333	3-6	.500	1-2	.500	4	1	6	2	1	0	12
at Ohio State	33	3-9	.333	1-4	.250	3-4	.750	3	1	2	5	0	0	10
Northwestern	35	4-9	.444	2-5	.400	6-6	1.000	6	2	3	2	0	1	16
at Purdue	35	1-10	.100	1-5	.200	0-0	.000	4	3	1	2	0	2	3
Michigan	45	8-13	.615	5-7	.714	0-0	.000	8	3	4	2	0	1	21
at Northwestern	37	4-13	.308	0-6	.000	7-9	.778	8	1	4	1	1	1	15
Indiana	38	8-14	.571	2-7	.286	7-10	.700	2	3	2	1	0	0	25
at Wisconsin	37	3-11	.273	1-5	.200	0-0	.000	0	0	1	2	0	1	7
at Minnesota	38	3-9	.333	2-6	.333	2-2	1.000	2	2	3	2	0	0	10
vs. Michigan	34	3-10	.300	0-5	.000	1-1	1.000	4	4	4	3	0	2	7
<b>Totals = 32 games</b>	<b>1173</b>	<b>125-338</b>	<b>.370</b>	<b>58-177</b>	<b>.328</b>	<b>84-101</b>	<b>.832</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>392</b>
	<b>36.7</b>							<b>4.3</b>						<b>12.3</b>

<b>2010-11</b>														
<b>Opponent</b>	<b>Min.</b>	<b>FG-FGA</b>	<b>PCT</b>	<b>3-PT. FG</b>	<b>PCT</b>	<b>FT-FTA</b>	<b>PCT</b>	<b>REB</b>	<b>PF</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>BLK</b>	<b>STL</b>	<b>PTS</b>
vs. Xavier	27	4-10	.400	1-5	.200	6-6	1.000	4	1	3	1	0	0	15
vs. Alabama	34	0-4	.000	0-2	.000	4-4	1.000	4	3	0	2	0	1	4
vs. Long Beach State	20	2-9	.222	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	2	2	2	1	0	1	4
SIU Edwardsville	24	3-7	.429	1-3	.333	5-6	.833	4	0	4	4	0	2	12
at Wake Forest	20	2-9	.222	2-6	.333	0-0	.000	1	2	4	1	0	0	6
Idaho State	33	6-15	.400	1-10	.100	1-1	1.000	3	1	5	2	0	5	14
Northern Iowa	33	2-8	.250	1-6	.167	1-2	.500	4	1	2	0	0	0	6
Iowa State	36	5-10	.500	3-7	.429	2-2	1.000	4	2	2	0	0	1	15
at Drake	38	7-13	.538	3-8	.375	2-3	.667	3	1	1	5	0	3	19
Louisiana Tech	37	5-10	.500	5-9	.556	7-8	.875	2	1	2	2	0	3	22
Illinois	40	7-14	.500	5-10	.500	2-2	1.000	1	2	4	2	0	1	21
Ohio State	36	5-8	.625	4-7	.571	0-0	.000	1	1	2	4	0	1	14
at Purdue	36	4-10	.400	1-3	.333	4-4	1.000	2	1	3	1	1	2	13
Northwestern	39	6-10	.600	5-8	.625	3-3	1.000	2	1	0	2	1	2	20
at Minnesota	37	5-21	.238	3-10	.300	0-0	.000	0	2	1	1	1	1	13
at Ohio State	28	4-11	.364	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	3	0	0	2	0	1	8
Indiana	34	3-8	.375	2-5	.400	11-12	.917	3	2	3	1	0	3	19
at Penn State	36	4-10	.400	2-5	.400	0-0	.000	3	2	2	0	0	1	10
at Michigan	32	4-99	.444	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	0	2	0	1	0	0	11
Michigan State	36	6-11	.545	2-3	.667	5-5	1.000	3	0	2	2	0	4	19
at Indiana	36	2-7	.286	1-4	.250	2-3	.667	2	1	1	1	0	1	7
Wisconsin	38	4-12	.333	0-4	.000	2-2	1.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	10
Minnesota	27	2-11	.182	2-11	.182	0-0	.000	0	2	2	0	0	0	6
at Northwestern	35	4-8	.500	3-4	.750	1-3	.333	5	2	3	2	0	1	12
Michigan	39	4-11	.364	2-7	.286	3-4	.750	3	5	1	4	0	1	13
at Illinois	36	5-13	.385	2-8	.250	2-3	.667	1	1	2	0	0	2	14
at Michigan State	36	4-11	.364	0-5	.000	5-6	.833	2	2	1	0	0	0	13
Purdue	34	4-9	.444	1-2	.500	4-4	1.000	5	0	0	1	0	0	13
vs. Michigan State	35	5-10	.500	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	2	3	1	0	0	1	13
<b>Totals = 29 games</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>118-299</b>	<b>.995</b>	<b>54-163</b>	<b>.331</b>	<b>76-87</b>	<b>.874</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>366</b>
	<b>33.5</b>							<b>2.4</b>						<b>12.6</b>

## ROY DEVYN MARBLE

<b>2010-11</b>														
<b>Opponent</b>	<b>Min.</b>	<b>FG-FGA</b>	<b>PCT</b>	<b>3-PT. FG</b>	<b>PCT</b>	<b>FT-FTA</b>	<b>PCT</b>	<b>REB</b>	<b>PF</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>BLK</b>	<b>STL</b>	<b>PTS</b>
South Dakota State	16	2-5	.400	1-1	1.000	2-3	.667	5	1	0	0	0	0	7
Louisiana Monroe	17	4-6	.667	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	3	1	0	2	0	1	9
vs. Xavier	11	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	0-2	.000	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
vs. Alabama	13	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	2-5	.400	1	1	2	0	0	1	4
vs. Long Beach State	23	3-6	.500	0-2	.000	5-5	1.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	11
SIU Edwardsville	18	2-4	.500	0-1	.000	3-3	1.000	4	0	3	1	0	1	7
at Wake Forest	31	5-10	.500	0-2	.000	1-3	.333	5	2	2	1	0	1	11



# INDIVIDUAL CAREER GAME-BY-GAME STATS



Idaho State	9	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	1-1	1.000	1	2	1	1	0	1	6
Northern Iowa	8	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Iowa State	16	2-5	.400	2-2	1.000	1-3	.333	4	0	1	1	0	1	7
at Drake	18	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	3-4	.750	2	1	2	1	0	1	5
Louisiana Tech	15	1-4	.250	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	3	0	2	1	0	0	3
Illinois	21	4-8	.500	1-3	.333	0-2	.000	2	0	1	2	0	2	9
Ohio State	24	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	3	0	1	2	0	0	0
at Purdue	25	3-10	.300	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	3	4	2	1	0	2	6
Northwestern	24	3-7	.429	0-3	.000	1-6	.167	2	3	2	1	1	2	7
at Minnesota	8	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
at Ohio State	19	0-4	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	4	1	2	1	0	2	0
Indiana	20	8-13	.615	1-2	.500	1-4	.250	2	2	1	1	0	0	18
at Penn State	20	2-6	.333	2-2	1.000	0-0	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	6
at Michigan	27	4-9	.444	2-3	.667	2-2	1.000	2	2	3	2	0	1	12
Michigan State	13	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	4	0	0	0	2
at Indiana	14	1-4	.250	0-1	.000	1-1	1.000	2	0	0	1	0	0	3
Wisconsin	13	3-5	.600	0-0	.000	0-1	.000	0	2	2	1	0	0	6
Minnesota	14	2-7	.286	0-2	.000	3-6	.500	3	2	0	1	0	1	7
at Northwestern	11	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	2	0	1	0	0	0
Michigan	28	5-8	.625	0-1	.000	1-1	1.000	2	3	1	2	0	1	11
at Illinois	30	1-5	.200	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	4	1	1	3	1	0	2
at Michigan State	31	2-9	.222	0-3	.000	3-6	.500	4	3	2	1	0	0	7
Purdue	29	1-9	.111	0-2	.000	2-3	.667	7	2	3	3	0	0	4
vs. Michigan State	27	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	0	1	1	2	0	2	6
<b>Totals = 31 games</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>66-174</b>	<b>.379</b>	<b>11-41</b>	<b>.268</b>	<b>35-66</b>	<b>.530</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>178</b>
	<b>19.1</b>							<b>2.4</b>						<b>5.7</b>

## ERIC MAY

2009-10

Opponent	Min.	FG-FGA	PCT	3-PT. FG	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB	PF	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS
Texas-San Antonio	28	5-10	.500	0-3	.000	3-4	.750	7	3	3	3	0	1	13
Duquesne	30	1-7	.143	0-3	.000	1-4	.250	5	0	2	2	2	1	3
Bowling Green	24	5-7	.714	4-4	1.000	2-5	.400	2	0	2	2	0	2	16
vs. Texas	20	1-4	.250	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	5	3	1	2	1	1	4
vs. Wichita State	27	2-7	.286	1-6	.167	4-4	1.000	4	1	0	2	1	1	9
NC Central	22	3-8	.375	0-2	.000	3-3	1.000	4	1	2	3	0	1	9
Virginia Tech	29	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	3	4	3	2	0	0	3
Prairie View A&M	29	6-11	.545	1-4	.250	1-2	.500	11	2	3	4	3	1	14
at Northern Iowa	24	3-8	.375	2-6	.333	0-0	.000	3	4	0	1	0	1	8
at Iowa State	14	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	0	0	0	2	0
Drake	23	3-6	.500	0-3	.000	7-10	.700	3	2	1	0	2	0	13
South Carolina State	33	7-11	.636	2-5	.400	2-3	.667	8	1	1	1	0	1	18
Purdue	38	4-8	.500	1-4	.250	2-2	1.000	8	2	3	3	2	0	11
Minnesota	36	4-12	.333	1-4	.250	4-6	.667	8	2	3	5	1	1	13
at Illinois	37	3-10	.300	2-7	.286	1-2	.500	8	4	3	3	0	0	9
Michigan State	36	2-7	.286	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	5	0	0	2	1	0	5
Tennessee State	36	3-5	.600	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	5	2	4	4	0	3	7
Penn State	33	2-12	.167	1-8	.125	1-2	.500	2	1	2	1	1	1	6
at Michigan State	33	3-6	.500	2-5	.400	0-0	.000	6	4	1	2	2	3	8
at Indiana	34	4-6	.667	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	4	4	0	3	1	1	9
Ohio State	36	6-12	.500	5-10	.500	1-2	.500	3	2	0	0	3	1	18
at Michigan	32	3-12	.250	0-4	.000	2-2	1.000	7	4	0	2	3	1	8
Illinois	32	2-8	.250	1-6	.167	0-0	.000	7	4	1	2	0	3	5
at Ohio State	35	6-10	.600	4-7	.571	0-0	.000	1	5	0	1	0	1	16
Northwestern	30	3-6	.500	2-5	.400	0-2	.000	4	3	1	0	0	1	8
at Purdue	34	2-8	.250	2-6	.333	0-0	.000	7	2	1	1	1	1	6
Michigan	43	3-9	.333	1-5	.200	1-1	1.000	4	4	1	3	1	2	8
at Northwestern	33	4-11	.364	0-7	.000	1-1	1.000	4	2	3	2	0	1	9
Indiana	31	4-8	.500	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	2	3	2	1	0	2	9
at Wisconsin	31	3-6	.500	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	3	0	0	2	1	0	8
at Minnesota	32	4-8	.500	2-5	.400	0-0	.000	0	3	0	0	0	0	10
vs. Michigan	36	2-10	.200	0-4	.000	0-0	.000	3	1	1	0	0	0	4
<b>Totals = 32 games</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>104-259</b>	<b>.402</b>	<b>41-143</b>	<b>.287</b>	<b>38-57</b>	<b>.667</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>287</b>
	<b>31.0</b>							<b>4.6</b>						<b>9.0</b>

2010-11

Opponent	Min.	FG-FGA	PCT	3-PT. FG	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB	PF	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS
South Dakota State	34	8-16	.500	1-4	.250	3-4	.750	4	1	0	3	1	2	20
Louisiana Monroe	27	4-7	.571	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	6	1	1	4	0	3	9
vs. Xavier	32	4-13	.308	1-1	1.000	2-3	.667	6	3	2	2	0	1	11





# INDIVIDUAL CAREER GAME-BY-GAME STATS

vs. Alabama	29	5-10	.500	2-3	.667	0-2	.000	4	1	0	5	1	1	12
vs. Long Beach State	25	5-6	.833	3-4	.750	2-4	.500	2	1	0	2	0	0	15
SIU Edwardsville	22	5-7	.714	1-2	.500	2-4	.500	3	1	3	0	0	7	13
at Wake Forest	36	8-13	.615	0-0	.000	1-1	1.000	3	0	2	3	0	6	17
Idaho State	29	4-13	.308	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	6	1	2	0	1	1	11
Northern Iowa	35	3-9	.333	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	5	2	2	2	1	0	9
Iowa State	28	1-6	.167	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	5	0	3	4	0	3	2
at Drake	21	2-6	.333	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	4	2	1	4	0	0	5
Louisiana Tech	30	4-10	.400	2-6	.333	0-0	.000	4	1	3	3	0	0	10
Illinois	27	3-8	.375	2-4	.500	4-8	.500	2	0	0	2	0	0	12
at Purdue	17	1-4	.250	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	2	1	0	2	0	0	3
Northwestern	15	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
at Minnesota	34	6-10	.600	3-4	.750	1-1	1.000	3	4	2	2	0	2	16
at Ohio State	18	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Indiana	27	4-5	.800	0-0	.000	3-4	.750	5	3	0	3	1	1	11
at Penn State	22	1-6	.167	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	2	1	0	2	0	1	3
at Michigan	19	1-6	.167	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	2	2	2	1	0	1	3
Michigan State	24	4-5	.800	0-0	.000	3-4	.750	1	2	1	3	1	0	11
at Indiana	32	5-8	.625	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	2	0	1	0	2	2	11
Wisconsin	26	1-6	.167	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	2	0	1	1	2
Minnesota	2	2-6	.333	1-5	.200	0-0	.000	3	1	2	2	0	2	5
at Northwestern	20	1-5	.200	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	0	1	0	0	2
Michigan	18	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	1-3	.333	2	5	1	1	0	0	3
at Illinois	15	1-4	.250	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	0	2	1	1	0	0	4
at Michigan State	19	1-3	.333	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	1	2	2	2	0	0	4
Purdue	19	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	5	2	3	3	0	1	3
vs. Michigan State	21	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	2-3	.667	3	1	2	1	0	3	7
<b>Totals = 30 games</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>88-208</b>	<b>.423</b>	<b>26-66</b>	<b>.394</b>	<b>32-53</b>	<b>.604</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>234</b>
	<b>25.0</b>							<b>2.9</b>						<b>7.8</b>

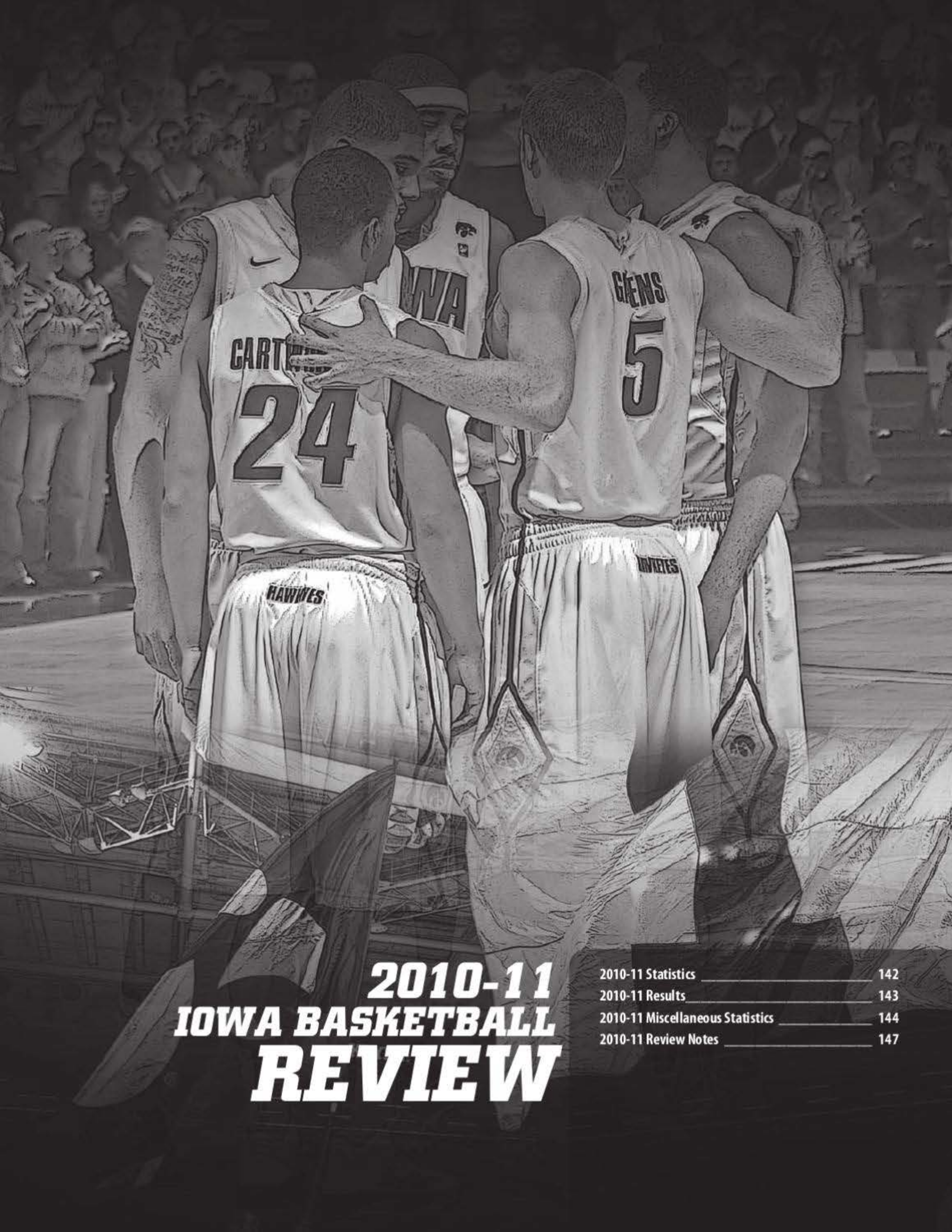
## ZACH MCCABE

<b>2010-11</b>														
<b>Opponent</b>	<b>Min.</b>	<b>FG-FGA</b>	<b>PCT</b>	<b>3-PT. FG</b>	<b>PCT</b>	<b>FT-FTA</b>	<b>PCT</b>	<b>REB</b>	<b>PF</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>BLK</b>	<b>STL</b>	<b>PTS</b>
South Dakota State	33	4-7	.571	1-2	.500	2-2	1.000	7	3	0	3	0	0	11
Louisiana Monroe	21	4-10	.400	2-5	.400	2-3	.667	4	3	2	3	0	1	12
vs. Xavier	18	2-3	.667	2-2	1.000	1-2	.500	2	5	0	0	0	0	7
vs. Alabama	26	3-7	.429	1-2	.500	6-6	1.000	6	3	0	1	0	3	13
vs. Long Beach State	31	1-8	.125	0-2	.000	2-3	.667	6	3	0	2	0	0	4
SIU Edwardsville	16	6-13	.462	4-7	.571	0-0	.000	7	1	0	0	0	1	16
at Wake Forest	26	3-12	.250	1-6	.167	2-3	.667	8	4	1	3	0	2	9
Idaho State	27	2-5	.400	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	4	4	2	0	0	2	6
Northern Iowa	16	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	4	1	0	1	0	0	0
Iowa State	17	4-8	.500	3-5	.600	2-2	1.000	4	5	0	1	0	0	13
at Drake	27	2-4	.500	0-2	.000	5-7	.714	3	2	1	2	0	1	9
Louisiana Tech	11	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	3	5	2	0	0	1	3
Illinois	341	23-8	.250	1-5	.200	1-1	1.000	3	2	1	3	0	1	6
Ohio State	26	3-9	.333	1-4	.250	1-1	1.000	2	2	1	0	0	1	8
at Purdue	23	2-4	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	4	0	2	3	1	0	4
Northwestern	9	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	2	0	2	3	0	0	0
at Minnesota	24	0-4	.000	1-3	.000	0-0	.000	4	2	1	0	0	1	0
at Ohio State	21	2-6	.333	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	2	1	0	3	0	0	5
Indiana	17	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	3-4	.750	3	3	1	1	0	0	5
at Penn State	15	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	2	2	1	2	0	2	3
at Michigan	20	2-5	.400	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	4	0	1	3	0	0	4
Michigan State	13	2-4	.500	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	2	3	0	0	0	1	5
at Indiana	10	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	0	4	0	1	0	0	2
Wisconsin	16	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	5	1	1	4	0	0	0
Minnesota	9	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	0	1	0	3	0	1	2
at Northwestern	24	5-8	.625	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	3	1	2	2	0	0	11
Michigan	20	1-6	.167	0-4	.000	0-0	.000	1	2	3	1	0	2	2
at Illinois	17	2-6	.333	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	5	3	0	1	0	0	5
at Michigan State	17	1-6	.167	0-2	.000	4-5	.800	6	1	0	0	0	2	6
Purdue	14	1-5	.200	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	1	0	0	2	0	0	3
vs. Michigan State	13	2-5	.400	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	4	2	0	0	0	0	5
<b>Totals = 31 games</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>59-169</b>	<b>.349</b>	<b>24-84</b>	<b>.286</b>	<b>37-46</b>	<b>.804</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>179</b>
	<b>19.6</b>							<b>3.6</b>						<b>5.8</b>

## BRANDEN STUBBS

<b>2010-11</b>														
<b>Opponent</b>	<b>Min.</b>	<b>FG-FGA</b>	<b>PCT</b>	<b>3-PT. FG</b>	<b>PCT</b>	<b>FT-FTA</b>	<b>PCT</b>	<b>REB</b>	<b>PF</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>BLK</b>	<b>STL</b>	<b>PTS</b>
Louisiana Monroe	3	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
SIU Edwardsville	9	3-3	1.000	2-2	1.000	4-4	1.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
at Wake Forest	2	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Northwestern	1	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Totals = 4 games</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3-4</b>	<b>.750</b>	<b>2-3</b>	<b>.667</b>	<b>4-4</b>	<b>1.000</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>
	<b>3.8</b>							<b>0.3</b>						<b>3.0</b>





# **2010-11 IOWA BASKETBALL REVIEW**

2010-11 Statistics	142
2010-11 Results	143
2010-11 Miscellaneous Statistics	144
2010-11 Review Notes	147





# 2010-11 STATISTICS

## SEASON REVIEW

### OVERALL GAMES: 11-20

Player	G-GS	FG-FGA	PCT	3-pt. FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB	AVG	PF-D	AST	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG	MIN
Gatens	29-29	118-299	.395	54-163	.331	76-87	.874	71	2.4	44-1	53	42	3	38	366	12.6	972
Basabe	31-31	131-299	.572	0-0	.000	80-112	.714	210	6.8	83-2	9	65	41	12	342	11.0	759
Cartwright	31-26	134-341	.393	19-69	.275	52-75	.693	90	2.9	42-0	182	102	1	28	339	10.9	694
Cole	31-31	92-162	.568	0-1	.000	63-93	.677	195	6.3	88-1	17	35	9	26	247	8.0	782
May	30-25	88-208	.423	26-66	.394	32-53	.604	88	2.9	41-1	38	60	9	38	234	7.8	749
McCabe	31-2	59-169	.349	24-84	.286	37-46	.804	111	3.6	69-3	24	48	1	22	179	5.8	608
Marble	31-6	66-174	.379	11-41	.268	35-66	.530	74	2.4	41-0	41	34	2	21	178	5.7	593
Payne	5-5	6-21	.286	3-14	.214	4-4	1.000	7	1.4	5-0	17	8	0	1	19	3.8	104
Brommer	31-0	41-72	.569	0-0	.000	14-33	.424	74	2.4	66-1	22	30	15	6	96	3.1	388
Stubbs	4-0	3-4	.750	2-3	.667	4-4	1.000	1	0.3	0-0	0	1	0	1	12	3.0	15
Stoermer	19-0	11-28	.393	7-23	.304	3-5	.600	15	0.8	13-0	9	5	1	6	32	1.7	115
Archie	23-0	16-32	.500	0-0	.000	6-23	.261	66	2.9	15-0	8	10	7	6	38	1.7	184
Sayre	2-0	1-11	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0.0	0-0	2	1	0	2	2	1.0	8
Cox	3-0	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0.0	1-0	1	0	0	1	0	0.0	9
Team								83		4-0		6					
<b>IOWA</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>766-1743</b>	<b>.439</b>	<b>146-465</b>	<b>.314</b>	<b>406-601</b>	<b>.676</b>	<b>1085</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>512-9</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>2084</b>	<b>67.2</b>	<b>6250</b>
<b>OPP.</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>768-1749</b>	<b>.439</b>	<b>212-639</b>	<b>.332</b>	<b>362-489</b>	<b>.740</b>	<b>1041</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>551-0</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>2110</b>	<b>68.1</b>	<b>6250</b>

Score by Periods:	1	2	OT1	Total
Iowa	976	1095	13	2084
Opponents	961	1130	19	2210

### BIG TEN GAMES ONLY: 4-14 (10TH)

Player	G/GS	FG-FGA	PCT	3-pt. FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB	AVG	PF/D	AST	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG	MIN
Gatens	18-18	77-194	.397	36-101	.356	46-53	.868	38	2.1	27-1	27	24	3	21	236	13.1	635
Basabe	18-18	89-153	.582	0-0	.000	56-71	.789	132	7.3	47-2	7	38	23	7	234	13.0	473
Cartwright	18-18	81-205	.395	12-42	.286	27-38	.711	51	2.8	27-0	123	65	0	15	201	11.2	606
Cole	18-18	63-100	.630	0-1	.000	34-47	.723	107	5.9	55-1	12	15	5	17	160	8.9	486
Marble	18-5	40-115	.348	6-26	.231	14-32	.438	43	2.4	31-0	26	24	2	11	100	5.6	371
May	17-13	33-88	.375	10-31	.323	17-28	.607	33	1.9	26-1	17	27	5	11	93	5.5	380
McCabe	18-0	25-84	.298	8-44	.182	13-16	.813	49	2.7	28-0	16	32	1	11	71	3.9	326
Brommer	18-0	23-34	.676	0-0	.000	7-14	.500	45	2.5	42-1	12	18	10	3	53	2.9	240
Stoermer	9-0	4-8	.500	3-6	.500	0-1	.000	5	0.6	5-0	3	4	1	2	11	1.2	35
Archie	12-0	7-12	.583	0-0	.000	0-7	.000	30	2.5	10-0	5	5	6	3	14	1.2	96
Cox	1-0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0.0	1-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	1
Stubbs	1-0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	1
Team								44		2-0		4					
<b>IOWA</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>442-993</b>	<b>.445</b>	<b>75-241</b>	<b>.299</b>	<b>214-307</b>	<b>.697</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>301-6</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>1173</b>	<b>65.2</b>	<b>3650</b>
<b>OPP.</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>481-1017</b>	<b>.473</b>	<b>132-365</b>	<b>.362</b>	<b>217-293</b>	<b>.741</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>302-0</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>1311</b>	<b>72.8</b>	<b>3650</b>

Score by Periods:	1	2	OT1	Total
Iowa	544	616	13	1173
Opponents	599	693	19	1311



# 2010-11 RESULTS

## SEASON REVIEW



Overall: 11-20

Big Ten: 4-14

Home: 8-8

Away: 2-9

Neutral: 1-3

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT	ATTEND.	TOP SCORER	TOP REBOUNDER
Nov. 14	South Dakota State	L, 69-79	11,700	Eric May, 20	Melsahn Basabe, 9
Nov. 16	Louisiana Monroe	W, 68-40	9,023	Zach McCabe, 12	Melsahn Basabe, 11
Nov. 19	^ Xavier	L, 73-86	3,122	Matt Gatens, 15	Devon Archie, 11
Nov. 20	^ Alabama	W, 55-47	2,348	Zach McCabe, 13	Zach McCabe, 6
Nov. 22	^ Long Beach State	L, 72-78	3,893	Bryce Cartwright, 17	Zach McCabe, 6
Nov. 26	SIU Edwardsville	W, 111-50	11,698	Zach McCabe, 16	Melsahn Basabe, 8
Nov. 30	# at Wake Forest	L, 73-76	9,086	Eric May, 17	Melsahn Basabe, 8
Dec. 04	Idaho State	W, 70-53	9,764	Bryce Cartwright, 15	Zach McCabe, 8
Dec. 07	Northern Iowa	W, 51-39	10,667	Jarryd Cole, 7	Jarryd Cole, 7
Dec. 10	Iowa State	L, 72-75	13,276	Melsahn Basabe, 14	Jarryd Cole, 15
Dec. 18	at Drake	W, 29-52	6,671	Matt Gatens, 15	Melsahn Basabe, 14
Dec. 21	Louisiana Tech	W, 77-58	10,334	Matt Gatens, 19	Jarryd Cole, 11
Dec. 29	* Illinois	L, 77-87	15,500	Matt Gatens, 22	Jarryd Cole, 12
Jan. 04	* Ohio State	L, 68-73	9,810	Matt Gatens, 21	Jarryd Cole, 9
Jan. 09	* at Purdue	L, 52-75	14,123	Melsahn Basabe, 22	Melsahn Basabe, 13
Jan. 12	* Northwestern	L, 71-90	9,548	Matt Gatens, 13	Devon Archie, 8
Jan. 16	* at Minnesota	L, 59-69	14,625	Bryce Cartwright, 25	Melsahn Basabe, 12
Jan. 19	* at Ohio State	L, 48-70	14,321	Melsahn Basabe, 20	Melsahn Basabe, 13
Jan. 23	* Indiana	W, 91-77	11,860	Andrew Brommer, 12	Andrew Brommer, 6
Jan. 26	* at Penn State	L, 51-65	6,625	Melsahn Basabe, 20	Melsahn Basabe, 10
Jan. 30	* at Michigan	L, 73-87	12,978	Jarryd Cole, 11	Jarryd Cole, 4
Feb. 02	* Michigan State	W, 72-52	12,185	Melsahn Basabe, 25	Melsahn Basabe, 8
Feb. 05	* at Indiana	W, 64-63	17,225	Matt Gatens, 19	Jarryd Cole, 9
Feb. 09	* Wisconsin	L, 59-62 (OT)	12,093	Melsahn Basabe, 20	Melsahn Basabe, 13
Feb. 13	* Minnesota	L, 45-62	12,759	Bryce Cartwright, 14	Jarryd Cole, 12
Feb. 17	* at Northwestern	L, 70-73	5,124	Bryce Cartwright, 11	Jarryd Cole, 8
Feb. 19	* Michigan	L, 72-75(OT)	13,835	Jarryd Cole, 17	Jarryd Cole, 8
Feb. 26	* at Illinois	L, 68-81	16,618	Melsahn Basabe, 19	Melsahn Basabe, 8
Mar. 02	* at Michigan State	L, 66-85	14,797	Melsahn Basabe, 17	Melsahn Basabe, 8
Mar. 05	* Purdue	W, 67-65	12,132	Matt Gatens, 13	Zach McCabe, 6
Mar. 10	\$ vs. Michigan State	L, 61-66	16,264	Melsahn Basabe, 13	Jarryd Cole, 6
				Jarryd Cole, 16	Jarryd Cole, 10
				Bryce Cartwright, 14	Bryce Cartwright, 7

^ = Paradise Jam, St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands

# = ACC/Big Ten Challenge

\* = Conference Game

\$ = Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis, IN

### ATTENDANCE SUMMARY

	GAMES	TOTALS	AVERAGE
Home	16	186,157	11,635
Away	11	132,193	12,018
Neutral	4	25,627	6,407
<b>Totals</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>343,977</b>	<b>11,096</b>





# INDIVIDUAL AND TEAM BESTS

## SEASON REVIEW

### INDIVIDUAL HIGHS

Points:	25	Melsahn Basabe at Michigan
	25	Bryce Cartwright vs. Northwestern
Field Goals:	9 (11 att.)	Melsahn Basabe at Michigan
	9 (16 att.)	Bryce Cartwright vs. Northwestern
Field Goal Attempts:	21 (5 made)	Matt Gatens at Minnesota
Field Goal Percentage (5 att.):	1.000 (6-6)	Jarryd Cole vs. Michigan State
3-pt. Field Goals:	5 (8 att.)	Matt Gatens vs. Northwestern
	5 (10 att.)	Matt Gatens vs. Illinois
	5 (9 att.)	Matt Gatens vs. Louisiana Tech
3-pt. Field Goal Attempts:	11 (2 made)	Matt Gatens vs. Minnesota
3-pt. Field Goal Percentage	1.000 (2-2)	Roy Devyn Marble, twice, last at Penn State
	1.000 (2-2)	Jordan Stoermer vs. SIU Edwardsville
	1.000 (2-2)	Branden Stubbs vs. SIU Edwardsville
	1.000 (2-2)	Zach McCabe vs. Xavier
Free Throws:	11 (12 att.)	Matt Gatens vs. Indiana
Free Throw Attempts:	12 (made 11)	Matt Gatens vs. Indiana
Free Throw Percentage (10 att.):	.917 (11-12)	Matt Gatens vs. Indiana
Rebounds:	15	Jarryd Cole vs. Northern Iowa
Assists:	10	Bryce Cartwright vs. Michigan State
Blocked Shots:	7	Melsahn Basabe vs. Iowa State
Steals:	7	Eric May vs. SIU Edwardsville

### TEAM HIGHS

IOWA	Points	OPPONENT
111 vs. SIU Edwardsville	Field Goals	90 by Northwestern
37 (63 att.) vs. SIU Edwardsville	FG Attempts	33, twice, last by Michigan
71 (31 made) vs. Wake Forest	FG Percentage	77 (made 31) by Long Beach State
.587 (37-63) vs. SIU Edwardsville	3-pt. Field Goals	.667 (32-48) by Illinois
10 (18 att.) vs. SIU Edwardsville	3-pt. FG Attempts	14, twice, last by Michigan
28 (6 made) vs. Minnesota	3-pt. FG Percentage	30, twice, last by Iowa State
.556 (10-18) vs. SIU Edwardsville	Free Throws	.722 (13-18) by Illinois
27 (39 att.) vs. Indiana	FT Attempts	30 (37 att.) by Xavier
39 (27 made) vs. Indiana	FT Percentage	37, twice, last by Minnesota
.889 (8-9) vs. Wisconsin	Rebounds	1.000 (2-2) SIU Edwardsville
48 vs. Purdue	Assists	46 by Long Beach State
24 vs. SIU Edwardsville	Blocked Shots	23 by Northwestern
7 vs. Iowa State	Steals	12 by Minnesota
19 vs. SIU Edwardsville	Turnovers	11, four times, last by Minnesota
23 vs. Ohio State	Fouls	29 by SIU Edwardsville
29 vs. Xavier		29 by Indiana

### TEAM LOWS

IOWA	Points	OPPONENT
45 vs. Minnesota	Field Goals	39 by Northern Iowa
15 (42 att.) vs. Alabama	FG Attempts	15, twice, last by Northern Iowa
42 (15 made) vs. Alabama	FG Percentage	39 (15 made) by Idaho State
.340 (16-47) vs. Minnesota	3-pt. Field Goals	.273 (15-55) by Northern Iowa
0 (12 att.) at Michigan State	3-pt. FG Attempts	2, three times, last by Minnesota
7, three times, last at Purdue	3-pt. FG Percentage	10 (made 2) by Minnesota
.000 (0-12) at Michigan State	Free Throws	.125 (2-16) by Alabama
3 (4 att.) at Ohio State	FT Attempts	2 (2 att.) by SIU Edwardsville
4 (made 3) at Ohio State	FT Percentage	2 (2 made) by SIU Edwardsville
.400 (4-10) vs. Louisiana Monroe	Rebounds	.375 (3-8) by Northern Iowa
21 at Penn State	Assists	25 by Indiana
5 vs. Alabama	Blocked Shots	6, twice, last by Indiana
0, four times, last vs. Michigan	Steals	0, twice, last by Indiana
1 at Northwestern	Turnovers	2 by Northern Iowa
8 vs. Northern Iowa	Fouls	7 by Purdue
8 vs. SIU Edwardsville		11, twice, last by Northwestern



# SEASON AND CAREER BESTS

SEASON REVIEW



## SEASON BESTS

Player	Points	3-Pointers	Rebounds	Assists	Blocks	Steals
Devon Archie	10, vs. ULM	--	11, vs. Xavier	2, twice	3, at Purdue	2, vs. N'western
Melsahn Basabe	25, at Michigan	--	14, vs. Iowa State	2, twice	7, vs. Iowa State	2, vs. Indiana
Andrew Brommer	12, twice	--	6, at Ohio State	3, twice	4, vs. Minnesota	2 vs. Idaho State
Bryce Cartwright	25, vs. N'western	3, vs. Minnesota	7, vs. Mich. St.	10, vs. Mich. St.	1, vs. ULM	4, vs. LB State
Jarryd Cole	17, twice	--	15, vs. UNI	3, vs. Wisconsin	1, nine times	5, Mich. St.
Cody Cox	--	--	--	1, vs. SIUE	--	1, SIUE
Matt Gatens	22, LA Tech	7, twice	5, twice	5, vs. Idaho State	1, three times	5, vs. Idaho State
Roy Devyn Marble	18, vs. Indiana	2, three times	7, vs. Purdue	4, Mich. St.	1, twice	2, five times
Eric May	20, vs. SDSU	3, twice	6, three times	3, four times	2, at Indiana	7 vs. SIUE
Zach McCabe	16, SIUE	4, SIUE	8, at Wake Forest	3, vs. Michigan	1, at Purdue	3, vs. Alabama
T.J. Sayre	2, SIUE	--	--	2, SIUE	--	2, SIUE
Jordan Stoermer	8, twice	2, three times	3, twice	3, at Ohio State	1, vs. N'western	2, vs. SIUE
Darius Stokes	--	--	--	--	--	--
Branden Stubbs	12, vs. SIUE	3, vs. SIUE	1 vs. ULM	--	--	1, vs. ULM

## CAREER BESTS

Player	Points	3-Pointers	Rebounds	Assists	Blocks	Steals
Devon Archie	10, vs. ULM	--	11, vs. Xavier	2, twice	3, at Purdue	2, vs. N'western
Melsahn Basabe	25, at Michigan	--	14, vs. Iowa State	2, twice	7, vs. Iowa State	2, vs. Indiana
Andrew Brommer	12, twice	--	6, at Ohio State	3, twice	4, vs. Minnesota	2, twice
Bryce Cartwright	25, vs. N'western	3, vs. Minnesota	7, vs. Mich. St.	10, vs. Mich. St.	1, vs. ULM	4, vs. LB State
Jarryd Cole	30, Michigan, '10	1, twice	15, vs. UNI	3, vs. Wisconsin	2, five times	5, Mich. St.
Cody Cox	--	--	--	1, vs. SIUE	--	1, SIUE
Matt Gatens	25, Indiana, '10	7, twice	10, W. Illinois, '08	8, SC State, '09	2, Michigan, '09	5, vs. Idaho St
Roy Devyn Marble	18, vs. Indiana	2, three times	7, vs. Purdue	4, Mich. St.	1, twice	2, five times
Eric May	20, vs. SDSU	5, Ohio State, '10	11, PVAM, '09	4, Tenn. State, '10	3, three times	7 vs. SIUE
Zach McCabe	16, SIUE	4, SIUE	8, at Wake Forest	3, vs. Michigan	1, at Purdue	3, vs. Alabama
T.J. Sayre	2, SIUE	--	--	2, SIUE	--	2, SIUE
Jordan Stoermer	8, twice	2, three times	3, twice	3, at Ohio State	1, vs. N'western	2, vs. SIUE
Darius Stokes	--	--	--	--	--	--
Branden Stubbs	12, vs. SIUE	3, vs. SIUE	1 vs. ULM	--	--	1, vs. ULM



The upstart Hawkeyes beat sixth-ranked Purdue 67-65 in Carver-Hawkeye Arena in the final regular season game of 2010-11.





# THE LAST TIME...

## SEASON REVIEW

---

### THE LAST TIME A PLAYER ...

**Had 30 or more points**

Iowa – 30, Aaron Fuller vs. Michigan, 2/16/10  
Opponent – 30, Tim Hardaway Jr., Michigan, 2/19/11

**Made at least 90% of his FGA (10 att.)**

Iowa – .909 (9-10), Luke Recker vs. Purdue, 3/07/02  
Opponent – .923 (12-13), Greg Oden, Ohio State, 1/20/07

**Made 100% of his FTA (10 att.)**

Iowa – 1.000 (10-10), Jermain Davis vs. UTSA, 11/17/08  
Opponent – 1.000 (10-10), Morris Smith IV, UTSA, 11/15/09

**Had 15 or more rebounds**

Iowa – 15, Jarryd Cole vs. Northern Iowa, 12/7/10  
Opponent – 15, Jon Leuer, Wisconsin, 2/9/11

**Had 10 or more assists**

Iowa – 10, Bryce Cartwright vs. Michigan State, 2/2/11  
Opponent – 11, Darius Morris, Michigan, 1/30/11

**Had 5 or more blocks**

Iowa – 6, Melsahn Basabe vs. Ohio State, 1/4/11  
Opponent – 7, Ralph Sampson III, Minnesota, 1/16/11

**Had 5 or more steals**

Iowa – 5, Jarryd Cole at Michigan State, 3/2/11  
Opponent – 5, Devin Gibson, UTSA, 11/17/08

---

### THE LAST TIME A TEAM ...

**Scored 100 or more points**

Iowa – 111 vs. SIU-Edwardsville, 11/26/10  
Opponent – 106 by North Carolina, 11/24/04

**Scored 40 or fewer points**

Iowa – 40 at Wisconsin, 3/3/10  
Opponent – 39 by Northern Iowa, 12/7/10

**Won an overtime game**

Iowa – 75-67 (2 OT) vs. Penn State, 3/07/09  
Opponent – 62-59 (1 OT) Wisconsin, 2/9/11

**Made at least 60% of its FGA (20 att.)**

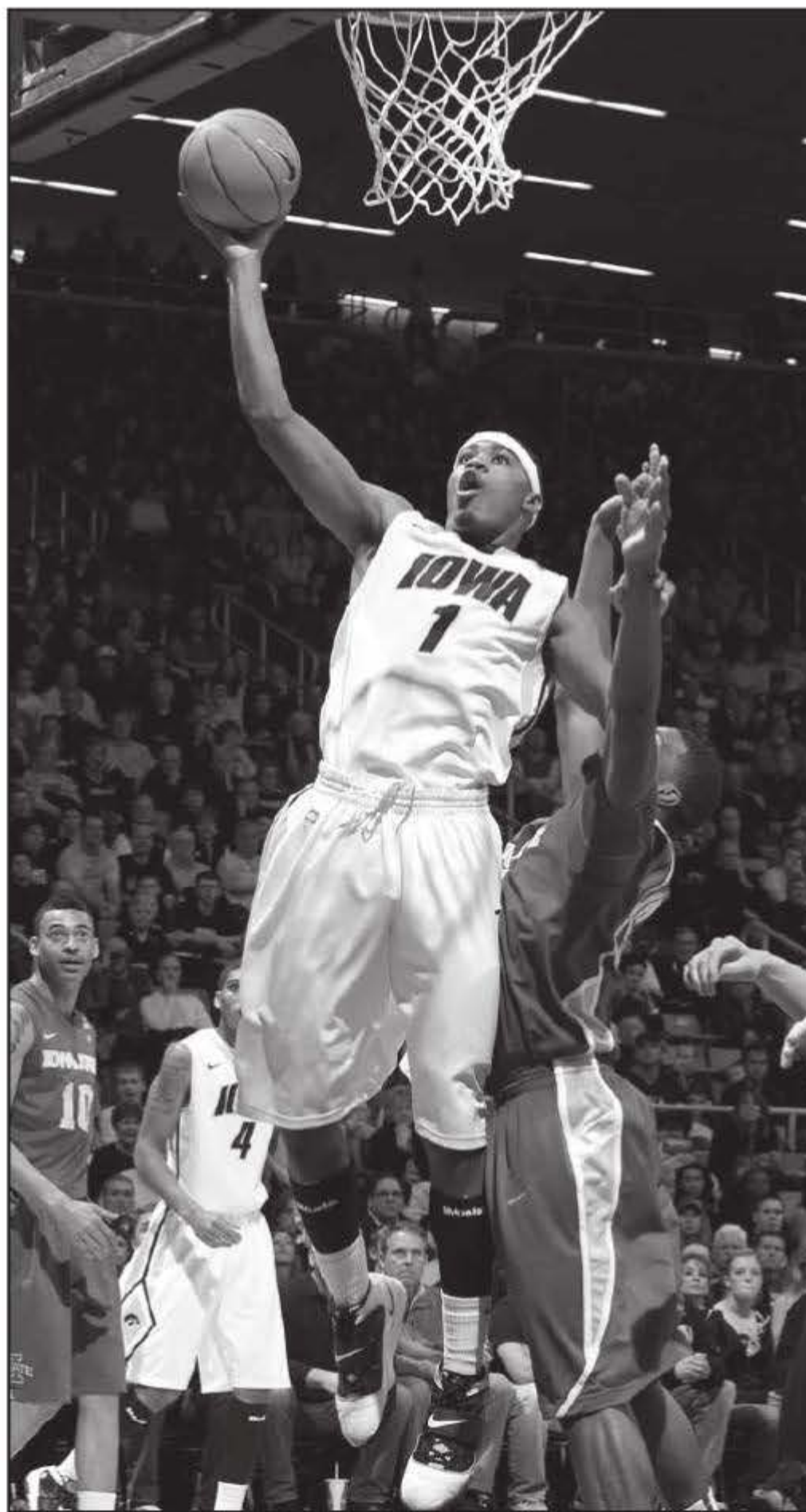
Iowa – .653 (32-44) vs. Michigan, 2/4/06  
Opponent – .667 (32-48) by Illinois, 12/29/2010

**Made at least 50% of its 3-pt. FGA (8 att.)**

Iowa – .500 (12-24) vs. Northwestern, 2/10/10  
Opponent – .500 (7-14) by Michigan State, 3/2/11

**Made at least 90% of its FTA (10 att.)**

Iowa – .923 (12-13) at Michigan State, 2/25/09  
Opponents – .909 (10-11) by Penn State, 1/26/11



Melsahn Basabe became the first Hawkeye freshman to amass over 340 points, 200 rebounds and 40 blocks in a season.



# REVIEW NOTES

## SEASON REVIEW



### HAWKEYES CONCLUDE FIRST SEASON UNDER COACH FRAN MCCAFFERY

Iowa ended its 2010-11 season with an 11-20 record and a 4-14 mark in conference play.

Freshman Melsahn Basabe, junior Bryce Cartwright and senior Jarryd Cole earned all-Big Ten recognition. Basabe was named to the coaches' all-freshman team and earned honorable mention all-conference laurels from both the media and coaches. Cartwright was tabbed honorable mention all-Big Ten by the media voters, while Cole earned the team's Big Ten Sportsmanship Award for the second consecutive season.

It marked the third straight year that Iowa has had a student-athlete named to the coaches' all-freshman squad. In 2009, Matt Gatens was honored, while Eric May was recognized in 2010.

Iowa's schedule, again, proved to be demanding, ranking 49th in the nation in schedule strength. Nineteen of Iowa's 31 games were against teams that advanced to postseason play, including 14 contests against teams that advanced to the NCAA Tournament. Overall, 12 of Iowa's 20 opponents advanced to postseason play, eight in the NCAA Tournament and four in the NIT.

Iowa recorded Big Ten victories over sixth-ranked Purdue (67-65), Michigan State (72-52) and Indiana twice (91-77 and 64-63). The sweep of Indiana marked the first time the Hawkeyes swept the Hoosiers, in two games, in back-to-back seasons since 1944-45.

The Hawkeyes had a number of near-misses in 2011, losing five games by three points (two in overtime) and another two by five points.

Gatens led the team in scoring (12.6) and steals (1.3). Gatens has led the Hawkeyes in scoring the last two seasons. Basabe led the team in rebounding (6.8) and blocks (1.3), while Cartwright had the most assists (5.8).

Basabe and Cole were the only two Hawkeyes to start all 31 games.

### DEFENSE STEPS UP IN VICTORIES

Defense was key in Iowa's 11 victories, with 10 of the 11 teams scoring 65 points or less. Hawkeye opponents averaged only 54.2 points, shooting 35% from the field, including 23% from 3-point territory, in the 11 Iowa wins. Furthermore, Iowa averaged 8.4 steals, and boasted a +6.5 rebounding margin in victories.

### BALANCED SCORING

Iowa featured a balanced scoring attack, with at least three players scoring in double figures in 21 games, including four players scoring 10 points or more in 13 contests.

Seven different players led Iowa in scoring and seven averaged more than 5.7 points per outing. Matt Gatens led Iowa in scoring (12.6), followed by Melsahn Basabe (11.0), Bryce Cartwright (10.9), Jarryd Cole (8.0), Eric May (7.8), Zach McCabe (5.8) and Roy Devyn Marble (5.7).

Iowa's bench was a major contributor in 2011. The Hawkeye reserves averaged 16.7 points, which ranked second-best in the conference. Iowa's bench put up 58 points vs. SIUE, 42 against Long Beach State and 32 vs. Iowa State.

Basabe shot a team-best 57% from the field, May shot a team-best 39% from 3-point range, while Gatens led the team in free throw shooting (87%).

### IOWA INVOLVED IN CLOSE GAMES

Iowa was 2-7 in games decided by five points or less, with five of the defeats coming by three points. Three of those losses came in the last five Big Ten games. Iowa stunned sixth-ranked Purdue (67-65) in the regular season finale in Iowa City on March 5 and clipped Indiana (64-63), in Bloomington, on Feb. 5 for its two narrow victories. The Hawkeyes also had possession with an opportunity to tie (Northwestern) or win (Wisconsin and Michigan), but ultimately fell short in those contests.

### TWO HAWKEYES EARN ACADEMIC HONOR

It was announced after the season that senior T.J. Sayre and sophomore Eric May earned academic all-Big Ten accolades.

### GATENS RANKS AMONG BIG TEN'S BEST FT SHOOTERS

Matt Gatens has converted 86.7% (235-271) of his free throw attempts. He currently is tied with Purdue's Jerry Sichting (.867, 273-315) for sixth in Big Ten career free throw percentage (minimum 200 made) behind Indiana's Steve Alford (.898, 535-596), Penn State's Joe Crispin (.885, 448-506), Wisconsin's Rick Olson (.870, 260-299) Penn State's Pete Lisicky (.868, 223-257) and Ohio State's Jamar Butler (.868, 231-266).

### BASABE RANKS HIGH ON HAWKEYE ROOKIE CHARTS

Melsahn Basabe had a stellar rookie campaign in 2011 and ranks among some of the best Iowa freshman of all-time in a number of statistical categories. Basabe scored 342 points (11.0 avg.), pulled down 210 rebounds (6.8 avg.) and blocked 41 shots (1.3 avg.). Also, he was 131-229 (.572) from the field and 80-112 (.714) from the foul line. Below is where Basabe ranks among Iowa freshmen:

### RANKING BASABE AMONG IOWA FRESHMEN

Rebounding	210	1st
Blocks	41	3rd
FG%	.572	3rd
FT Attempts	112	4th
FT Made	80	5th
Scoring	342	8th
FT%	.714	9th

### COLE FINISHED HIS COLLEGIATE CAREER STRONG

Senior Jarryd Cole put up the best numbers of his career the last seven games, ranking first in team scoring (12.6), rebounding (6.9) and steals (1.0). He shot at a blistering 63% clip from the field (32-51) and 73% (24-33) from the foul line during that span.

The Kansas City native finished his home career by leading the Hawkeyes to a 67-65 upset win over sixth-ranked Purdue in Iowa City on March 5. Cole notched his seventh career double-double, collecting 16 points and 10 rebounds.

Cole was the only senior scholarship athlete on the team. He played for two different head coaches and was recruited by a third at Iowa.

### BASABE ETCHED HIS NAME IN HAWKEYE RECORD BOOKS

Melsahn Basabe is the only Hawkeye rookie to ever amass over 340 points, 200 rebounds and 40 blocks. The native of Glen Cove, NY, finished his rookie campaign with 342 points, 210 rebounds and 41 blocks.

In fact, he is the first Iowa player -- regardless of class -- to accomplish the feat since Ryan Bowen totaled 447 points, 271 rebounds and 41 blocks his senior season in 1997-98.

### IOWA TIP-INS

- Iowa returns 87.1% of its offensive production, including its top three scorers, in 2011-12. The Hawkeyes also return 81.4% of their rebounding and 91.5% of their assists.
- Iowa saw an increase in its attendance numbers in 2010-11. Compared to 2009-10, the Hawkeyes averaged 2,085 more fans than a year ago, an increase of 20%. Iowa averaged 9,550 fans in 2010, compared to 11,635 in 2011.
- Iowa collected two victories over top-50 RPI teams: Purdue (8) and Michigan State (48).
- Bryce Cartwright led Iowa in scoring (14), rebounding (7) and assists (6) in Iowa's Big Ten Tournament loss to Michigan State. The junior became the first Hawkeye to ever lead the team in those three statistical categories in a Big Ten Tournament contest. Cartwright became the first Iowa player to accomplish that feat, in any game, since Matt Gatens paced the Hawkeyes in scoring (15), rebounding (8) and assists (4) in a loss at Northwestern in 2010.
- Only two points separated Matt Gatens (236) and Melsahn Basabe (234) during conference play. Both shot the basketball exceptionally well from the foul line in Big Ten action: Gatens ranked fourth (.868, 46-53), followed by Basabe in 12th (.789, 56-71).
- Matt Gatens (1,103) ranks fourth among Big Ten seniors-to-be in career scoring. Ohio State's William Buford (1,415) ranks first followed by Northwestern's John Shurna and Indiana's Verdell Jones III (1,115).
- Eric May averaged nine points (14-22, .636 FG and 8-12, .667 FT) and 3.3 rebounds in Iowa's four Big Ten wins. Conversely, May averaged 4.4 points (19-66, .288 FG and 9-16, .563 FT) and 1.5 boards in Iowa's 14 regular season conference defeats.
- Iowa was 11-3 when having a better field goal percentage than the opposition and 8-2 when dishing out more assists.
- Iowa ranked 38th in the country in fewest fouls per game (16.5). Individually, Bryce Cartwright ranked 18th in the country in assists (5.9), while Matt Gatens ranked 31st in free throw percentage (.871).

### CARTWRIGHT TIES SCHOOL RECORD

Bryce Cartwright is one of only two Hawkeyes to ever dish out eight assists or more in four straight games. The junior collected eight or more at Penn State (8), at Michigan (9), vs. Michigan State (10) and at Indiana (8). The only other Hawkeye to record eight assists or more in four-straight contests was Andre Woolridge during the 1994-95 season. Woolridge was credited with eight helpers vs. Hawaii, nine vs. Arkansas, nine vs. Indiana and nine against Michigan State.

### ATTACKING THE BASKET

Iowa took advantage of strong post play and attacked the basket more in 2011. The Hawkeyes averaged 29.8 points per game in the paint. Iowa scored 30 or more paint points 18 times, including 11 of the last 14 outings -- at top-ranked Ohio State (36), Indiana (34), Michigan (30), Michigan State (30), Illinois (30) and Northwestern (40), and home vs. Michigan (40), Indiana (46), No. 13 Wisconsin (32), Michigan State (34) and Purdue (34). In 2009-10, the Hawkeyes averaged 23.2 points in the paint.





# REVIEW NOTES

## SEASON REVIEW

### HAWKEYE FRESHMEN GRAB TOP SPOT

Iowa freshmen Melsahn Basabe, Zach McCabe and Roy Devyn Marble averaged 12.7 rebounds per game, which is the best rebounding average by a Hawkeye freshman class. Jared Reiner, Glen Worley, Sean Sonderleiter, Courtney Scott and Brody Boyd averaged 11.7 boards in 2001. Michael Payne, Greg Stokes and Todd Berkenpas averaged 11.6 in 1982.

Additionally, the Hawkeye rookie trio averaged 22.5 points per game, which is the fifth-highest average of a Hawkeye freshman class since 1972-73. Ricky Davis and Dean Oliver rank first, averaging 23.8 points in 1997-98; Jess Settles and Chris Kingsbury are second, averaging 23.5 points during the 1993-94 campaign. Cully Payne, Brennan Coughill, Eric May, John Lickliter and Nick Neari averaged 22.7 points in 2010 to rank third, while Brian Garner, Wade Lookingbill, James Moses, Troy Skinner, Ray Thompson and Brig Tubbs are fourth with a 22.6 average in 1989.

### IMPROVED STATISTICS

Comparing 2011 statistics to 2010, Iowa put up improved numbers. The Hawkeyes averaged 6.7 more points, 3.0 rebounds, 2.5 steals and 0.9 blocks.

Statistic	10-11	09-10	Differential
Scoring	67.2	60.5	+6.7
Rebounding	35.0	32.0	+3.0
Steals	6.7	4.2	+2.5
Blocks	2.9	2.0	+0.9

### CARTWRIGHT JOINS SELECT GROUP

Point guard Bryce Cartwright dished out 123 assists, during Big Ten play, becoming only the sixth Hawkeye since 1975 to lead the league in assists. Cartwright finished with 10 more assists than second place Darius Morris of Michigan (113).

Cartwright's 6.83 assists average is the highest by an Iowa player since Cal Wulfsberg's 7.7 average in 1975.

Cartwright, who averaged 10.9 points and 5.8 assists, is one of only two Iowa players to ever average better than 10.5 points and 5.8 assists in a single-season. Andre Woolridge is the other Hawkeye to accomplish the feat. Woolridge averaged 20.2 points and six assists in 1997; 13.1 points and six assists in 1996 and 14 points and 5.8 assists in 1995.

### BASABE AMONG BIG TEN FRESHMEN ELITE

Melsahn Basabe was one of the Big Ten's top freshmen, being named to the coaches all-Big Ten Freshman team and earning honorable mention all-conference accolades by the media and coaches. He ranked first among conference rookies in blocks (1.3), second in rebounding (6.8) and double-doubles (6), and third in scoring (11.0). Basabe was one of only three Big Ten freshmen to average 10 points or more.

The rookie from Glen Cove, NY, put up 20 points or more a team-best five times, all against Big Ten squads (Ohio State - 22, Minnesota - 20, Indiana - 20, Michigan - 25 and Indiana - 20). The last time a Hawkeye freshman scored 20 or more in at least five games was Tyler Smith in 2006-07, only two of which came against Big Ten opponents. Furthermore, the last time a Hawkeye -- regardless of class -- posted five or more 20-point scoring outbursts against Big Ten competition was Adam Haluska, as a sophomore, in 2004-05 (Michigan State - 24; Northwestern - 20; Illinois - 20; Penn State - 22; Ohio State - 22).

The 6-7, 225-pound power forward reached double-digit rebounds in eight games, also the second most by a Big Ten freshman (Ohio State's Jared Sullinger had 19). He snagged a team-best 210 boards. Basabe corralled eight rebounds in the regular season finale to surpass Jess Settles as Iowa's all-time leading freshman rebounder.

Not only is he Iowa's all-time leading freshman rebounder, but he became only the fourth freshman to lead the Hawkeyes in rebounding (Tyler Smith led Iowa in rebounding in 2007, Jess Settles in 1994 and Michael Payne in 1982). Basabe grabbed 210 rebounds in 2011.

Basabe, who was one of five Big Ten freshmen to start every game, was Iowa's leading shot blocker (41) and rebounder (6.8). He led the team in rebounding a team-best 13 times, including eight of the last 18 outings.

Basabe rejected a team-best 41 shots, a total that is third best by a Hawkeye freshman.

Basabe shot 57.2% from the field, which led the team in 2011 and ranks third all-time by an Iowa freshman, is the best shooting percentage by a Hawkeye -- regardless of class -- since Ryan Bowen shot 60.3% in 1998.

### JARRYD COLE CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	G/GS	FG-A	PCT	3-PT	PCT	FT-A	PCT	O-D-RB	AVG	PF-DI	AS	TO	BK	ST	PTS	AVG
Fresh.	13/6	36-54	.667	0-1	.000	14-31	.452	26-36-62	4.8	37-1	3	23	2	7	86	6.6
Soph.	32/9	46-68	.676	0-0	.000	25-41	.610	37-58-95	3.0	70-1	4	29	8	10	117	3.7
Junior	32/32	103-182	.566	2-6	.333	50-78	.641	65-100-165	5.2	101-5	16	50	14	14	258	8.1
Senior	31/31	92-162	.568	0-1	.000	63-93	.677	70-125-195	6.3	88-1	17	35	9	26	247	8.0
<b>Career</b>	<b>108/78</b>	<b>277-466</b>	<b>.594</b>	<b>2-8</b>	<b>.250</b>	<b>152-243</b>	<b>.626</b>	<b>198-319-517</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>296-8</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>6.6</b>

### LEADING THE TEAM

Following is the number of times a player led Iowa in scoring, rebounding, assists and steals. If two or more players tied for the team lead, all were credited for that game:

Player	Scoring	Rebounding	Assists	Steals
Eric May	2	--	--	12
Melsahn Basabe	9	13	--	1
Cully Payne	--	--	3	--
Zach McCabe	3	4	--	3
Matt Gatens	8	--	4	9
Devon Archie	--	2	1	2
Jordan Stoermer	--	--	--	1
Jarryd Cole	3	12	--	6
Bryce Cartwright	6	1	28	5
Roy Devyn Marble	--	--	2	5
Andrew Brommer	1	1	--	--

### IOWA'S STATISTICAL COMPARISONS

	All Games	Big Ten	Home Games	Away Games	IA Wins	IA Losses
Record	11-20	4-14	8-8	3-12	11-0	0-20
Points	67.2	65.2	71.2	62.9	71.4	64.9
Opp. Pts	68.1	72.8	64.8	71.5	54.2	75.7
FG%	.439	.445	.460	.417	.475	.422
FG Def.	.439	.473	.412	.470	.354	.486
3-PT%	.314	.299	.337	.285	.344	.298
3-pt. Def.	.332	.362	.320	.346	.234	.390
FT%	.676	.697	.660	.695	.667	.683
REB	35.0	32.1	37.2	32.6	38.4	33.2
AST	13.6	13.8	15.3	11.9	15.0	12.9
TO	14.4	14.2	14.8	14.1	14.9	14.2
STL	6.7	5.6	7.4	5.9	8.4	5.8
BLK	2.9	3.1	3.4	2.3	2.9	2.9

### DOUBLE YOUR PLEASURE

Iowa had a Big Ten-best four players record double-doubles: Melsahn Basabe (6), Jarryd Cole (4), Bryce Cartwright and Devon Archie. Illinois was the only other team with four players to have posted double-doubles, while Wisconsin and Minnesota had three in 2011.

Basabe and Cole were two of 17 Big Ten players with multiple double-doubles. Furthermore, Basabe was one of only seven players with six or more double-doubles in the league, while Cole was one of 10 student-athletes with at least four double-doubles.

Cartwright notched his first career double-double, posting 12 points and a career-high 10 assists in a win over Michigan State (Feb. 2). Archie was credited with 10 points and 11 rebounds vs. Xavier (Nov. 19) for his first career double-double. Basabe collected 12 points and 14 rebounds against Iowa State (Dec. 10), 22 points and 13 rebounds vs. No. 2 Ohio State (Jan. 4), game highs in points (20) and rebounds (13) at No. 25 Minnesota (Jan. 16), was credited with team highs in points (20) and rebounds (10) in Iowa's home win vs. Indiana (Jan. 23), posted 20 points and 13 rebounds in Iowa's victory at Indiana (Feb. 5) and registered 13 points and 11 rebounds vs. No. 13 Wisconsin (Feb. 9). Cole notched his double-doubles vs. Northern Iowa (Dec. 7) with 10 points and 15 boards, against Louisiana Tech (Dec. 21) with 10 points and 12 rebounds, 13th-ranked Wisconsin (Feb. 9) with 10 points and 12 boards, and against sixth-ranked Purdue (March 5) with a team-high 16 points and 10 rebounds.





# **2011-12 IOWA BASKETBALL OPPONENTS HISTORY & HONORS**

## **2011-12 OPPONENT INFORMATION**

Opponents (listed alphabetically)	150
All-Time Series Results	158

## **IOWA BASKETBALL HISTORY**

Iowa's Final Four Teams	160
Iowa's Big Ten Champions	161
Honored Hawkeyes	163
Chris Street Award	166
MVPs	168
NBA Draft	169
Retired Jerseys	170
All-Time Lettermen	171
Hawkeyes by Jersey	174

## **IOWA BASKETBALL RECORDS**

Individual Records	176
Team Records	177
Single-Game Individual Leaders	178
Season Individual Leaders	179
Career Individual Leaders	180
Team Leaders: Single-Game & Season	181
Season Leaders	182
Tournament Records	184
Carver-Hawkeye Arena Records	185
1,000-Point Club	186
Iowa's Tournament History	192
Yearly Record	196
Yearly Team Statistics	198
All-Time Coaching Results	201

## **IOWA INFORMATION**

Hawkeye Visions	202
Area Lodging/Restaurant Directory	203
Media Information	204
Iowa Athletic Communications	205
Media Outlets	206
Former Hawkeyes in the NBA	208





# BOISE STATE | BROWN | CAMPBELL

2011-12 OPPONENTS

## BOISE STATE

THURSDAY, DEC. 22, IOWA CITY, 7:30 P.M., BTN.COM/  
MEDIACOM

### School Facts

Location: Boise, Idaho  
Enrollment: 19,664  
President: Dr. Robert Kustra  
Interim Athletic Director: Curt Apsey  
Nickname: Broncos  
Colors: Blue and Orange  
Conference: Mountain West  
Arena: Taco Bell Arena, (12,480)

### Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Leon Rice (Washington State, 1986)  
Office: (208) 426-1952  
At Boise State: 22-13 (1 year)  
Overall: 22-13 (1 year)  
Associate Head Coach: Dave Wojcik  
Assistant Coaches: Jeff Linder, John Rillie

### Sports Information

Basketball Contact: Joe Nickell  
Office: (208) 426-3868  
Cell: (208) 631-5483  
E-Mail: joenickell@boisestate.edu  
SID Fax: (208) 426-1778  
Basketball Press Row: (208) 426-1503  
Web Site: broncosports.com  
SID Mailing Address: 1910 University Drive, Boise, ID 83725

### Series History

First Meeting

### Team Information

2011 Overall Record: 22-13  
2011 League Record (Finish): 10-6 (2<sup>nd</sup>)  
2011 Postseason: CBI Semifinals  
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3  
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 5/9

### Top Returnees (2010-11 Stats)

\*Ryan Watkins (6-8, Jr., F, 5.7 ppg., 3.5 rpg.)  
Westly Perryman (6-1, Sr., G, 6.1 ppg., 2.6 rpg.)  
\*Jeff Elorriaga (6-2, So., G, 6.1 ppg., 2.6 rpg.)

\*denotes returning starter

## BROWN

SATURDAY, DEC. 3, IOWA CITY, 2 P.M., BTN.COM

### School Facts

Location: Providence, RI  
Enrollment: 5,874  
President: Ruth J. Simmons  
Athletic Director: Michael Goldberger  
Nickname: Bears  
Colors: Seal Brown, Cardinal Red, White  
Conference: Ivy League  
Arena: Pizzitola Sports Center (3,800)

### Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Jesse Angel (Vermont, '84)  
Office: (401) 863-1315  
At Brown: 31-57 (3 years)  
Overall: 31-57 (3 years)  
Associate Head Coach: T.J. Sorrentine  
Assistant Coaches: Kenyon Spears, Ryan Schneider,  
Marques Coleman

### Sports Information

SID/Basketball Contact: Christopher Humm  
Office: (401) 863-1095  
Cell: (401) 413-1403  
E-Mail: Christopher\_Humm@Brown.edu  
SID Fax: (401) 863-1436  
Basketball Press Row: (401) 863-3208  
Web Site: brownbears.com  
SID Mailing Address: PO Box 1932, 235 Hope Street,  
Providence, RI 02912

### Series History

Iowa leads series, 1-0  
At Iowa City: 1-0  
Iowa Biggest Margin: 109-61, 1988  
McCaffery vs. Brown: 2-0

### Team Information

2011 Overall Record: 11-17  
2011 League Record (Finish): 4-10 (7<sup>th</sup>)  
2011 Postseason: N/A  
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2  
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 7/4

### Top Returnees (2010-11 Stats)

\*Tucker Halpern (6-8, Jr., F, 12.6 ppg., 4.5 rpg.)  
\*Sean McGonagill (6-1, So., G, 11.8 ppg., 4.4 rpg.)

\*denotes returning starter

## CAMPBELL - DALE HOWARD CLASSIC

WEDNESDAY, NOV. 23, IOWA CITY, 7 P.M., BTN.COM

### School Facts

Location: Buies Creek, N.C.  
Enrollment: 5,801  
President: Dr. Jerry M. Wallace  
Athletic Director: Bob Roller  
Nickname: Fighting Camels  
Colors: Orange and Black  
Conference: Big South  
Arena: Gore Arena/Pope Convocation Center (3,095)

### Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Robbie Laing (Troy State, 1982)  
Office: (910) 893-1335  
At Campbell: 84-150 (8 years)  
Overall: 84-150 (8 years)  
Associate Head Coach: Charles Baker  
Assistant Coaches: Brian Burg, Ryan Riddler

### Sports Information

SID/Basketball Contact: Stan Cole  
Office: (910) 893-1331  
Home: (910) 893-9413  
Cell: (910) 814-7467  
E-Mail: cole@campbell.edu  
SID Fax: (910) 893-1330  
Basketball Press Row: (910) 814-5541  
Web Site: gocamels.com  
SID Mailing Address: PO Box 10, Buies Creek, NC 27506

### Series History

First Meeting

### Team Information

2011 Overall Record: 12-19  
2011 League Record (Finish): 6-14 (8<sup>th</sup>)  
2011 Postseason: N/A  
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2  
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 7/7

### Top Returnees (2010-11 Stats)

\*Eric Griffin (6-8, Sr., F, 13.2 ppg., 6.9 rpg.)  
\*Lorne Merthie (6-2, Sr., G, 11.2 ppg., 2.7 rpg.)  
\*Marvelle Harris (6-6, Sr., F, 5.8 ppg., 5.4 rpg.)

\*denotes returning starter



### CENTRAL ARKANSAS

MONDAY, DEC. 19, IOWA CITY, 7 P.M., BTN.COM

#### School Facts

Location: Conway, Ark.  
Enrollment: 13,000  
Interim President: Tom Courtway  
Athletic Director: Brad Teague  
Nickname: Bears  
Colors: Purple and Gray  
Conference: Southland  
Arena: Farris Center (6,000)

#### Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Corliss Williamson (Maryland, '03)  
Office: (501) 852-4100  
At Central Arkansas: 5-24 (1 year)  
Overall: 5-24 (1 year)  
Associate Head Coach: Clarence Finley  
Assistant Coaches: Jonathan Jackson, Anthony Walker

#### Sports Information

Basketball Contact: Steve East  
Office: (501) 450-5743  
Cell: (501) 339-8215  
E-Mail: seast@uca.edu  
SID Fax: (501) 450-5740  
Basketball Press Row: (501) 852-2673  
Web Site: ucasports.com  
SID Mailing Address: PO Box 5004-UCA, 314 Western Ave.,  
Conway, AR 72035-5740

#### Series History

First Meeting

#### Team Information

2011 Overall Record: 5-24  
2011 League Record (Finish): 1-15 (6<sup>th</sup>, East Division)  
2011 Postseason: N/A  
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2  
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 6/6

#### Top Returnees (2009-10 Stats)

\*Mark Rutledge (6-4, Sr., G, 9.6 ppg., 4.2 rpg.)  
\*Dewan Clayborn (5-11, Sr., G, 8.7 ppg., 2.4 rpg.)

\*denotes returning starter

### CHICAGO STATE

FRIDAY, NOV. 11, IOWA CITY, 7 P.M., BTN.COM

#### School Facts

Location: Chicago, Ill.  
Enrollment: 7,235  
President: Dr. Wayne D. Watson  
Interim Athletic Director: Sonja Clayton-Pedersen  
Nickname: Cougars  
Colors: Green and White  
Conference: Great West  
Arena: Emil & Patricia Jones Convocation Center (7,000)

#### Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Tracy Dildy (UIC, 1991)  
Office: (773) 995-2312  
At Chicago State: 6-26 (1 year)  
Overall: 6-26 (1 year)  
Associate Head Coach: James Farr  
Assistant Coach: Sean Pryor

#### Sports Information

SID/Basketball Contact: Corey Miggins  
Office: (773) 995-2217  
Cell: (773) 414-5961  
E-Mail: cmiggins@csu.edu  
SID Fax: (773) 995-3656  
Web Site: gocscougars.com  
SID Mailing Address: 9501 S. King Drive (JCC 1532),  
Chicago, IL 60628  
Press Row Number: (773) 821-4961

#### Series History

Iowa leads series, 3-0  
At Iowa City: 3-0  
Iowa's Biggest Margin: 101-44, 1972

#### Team Information

2011 Overall Record: 6-26  
2011 League Record (Finish): 3-9 (5<sup>th</sup>)  
2011 Postseason: N/A  
Starters Returning/Lost: 0/5  
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 3/10

#### Top Returnees (2010-11 Stats)

Jamill Harris (5-10, Sr., G, 3.3 ppg., 1.3 rpg.)  
Ardarius Simmons (5-10, Sr., G, 3.1 ppg., 1.2 rpg.)

### CLEMSON

TUESDAY, NOV. 29, IOWA CITY, 8:15 P.M., ESPNU

#### School Facts

Location: Clemson, S.C.  
Enrollment: 19,453  
President: James F. Barker  
Athletic Director: Dr. Terry Don Phillips  
Nickname: Tigers  
Colors: Clemson Orange and Regalia  
Conference: Atlantic Coast  
Arena: Littlejohn Coliseum (10,000)

#### Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Brad Brownell (Notre Dame, 1977)  
Office: (864) 656-1954  
At Clemson: 22-12 (1 year)  
Overall: 189-97 (9 years)  
Associate Head Coach: Rick Ray  
Assistant Coaches: Mike Winiecki, Earl Grant

#### Sports Information

Associate SID/Basketball Contact: Philip Sikes  
Office: (864) 656-2114  
Cell: (864) 525-4889  
E-Mail: Philips@clemson.edu  
SID Fax: (864) 656-0299  
Basketball Press Row: (864) 656-6833  
Web Site: clemson.tigers.com  
SID Mailing Address: 100 Perimeter Road, Clemson, SC  
29633

#### Series History

Iowa leads the series, 2-0  
At Iowa City, 1-0  
Neutral Site: 1-0  
McCaffery vs. Clemson: 0-0  
Sikes vs. Iowa: 0-0  
Current Streak: Iowa -- 2  
Iowa Biggest Margin: 80-68, 1981

#### Team Information

2011 Overall Record: 22-12  
2011 League Record (Finish): 9-7 (T-4<sup>th</sup>)  
2011 Postseason: NCAA Second Round  
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2  
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 6/4

#### Top Returnees (2010-11 Stats)

\*Andre Young (5-9, Sr., G, 11.1 ppg., 3.0 rpg.)  
\*Devin Booker (6-8, Jr., F/C, 8.1 ppg., 5.5 rpg.)  
\*Tanner Smith (6-5, Sr., G, 7.8 ppg., 3.5 rpg.)

\*denotes returning starter





# CREIGHTON | DRAKE | IPFW

2011-12 OPPONENTS

## CREIGHTON

DALE HOWARD CLASSIC

SUNDAY, NOV. 20, 3 P.M., DES MOINES, IOWA, BTN

### School Facts

Location: Omaha, Neb.

Enrollment: 7,622

President: Timothy R. Lannon, S.J.

Athletic Director: Bruce Rasmussen

Nickname: Bluejays

Colors: Blue and White

Conference: Missouri Valley

Arena: CenturyLink Center Omaha (17,260)

### Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Greg McDermott (Northern Iowa, "88)

Office: (402) 280-1795

At Creighton: 23-16 (1 year)

Overall: 303-211 (17 years)

Assistant Coaches: Darian DeVries, Steve Lutz, Steve Merfeld

### Sports Information

Basketball Contact: Rob Anderson

Office: (402) 280-5544

Cell: (402) 660-5854

E-Mail: randerson@creighton.edu

SID Fax: (402) 280-2495

Basketball Press Row: (402) 599-6640

Web Site: gocreighton.com

SID Mailing Address: 2500 California Plaza, Omaha, NE 68178

### Series History

Iowa leads series, 14-10

At Iowa City: 11-5

At Omaha: 2-5

Neutral: 1-0

McCaffrey vs. Creighton: 0-0

McDermott vs. Iowa: 5-4

Current Streak: Iowa - 1

Iowa's Longest Winning Streak: 8, 1928-61

Creighton's Longest Winning Streak: 2, 4 times

Iowa's Biggest Margin: 77-38, 1949

Creighton's Biggest Margin: 98-73, 1970

### Team Information

2011 Overall Record: 23-16

2011 League Record (Finish): 10-8 (T-4<sup>th</sup>)

2011 Postseason: CBI Finals

Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2

Lettermen Returning/Lost: 10/5

### Top Returnees (2010-11 Stats)

\*Doug McDermott (6-7, So., F, 14.9 ppg., 7.2 rpg.)

\*Antoine Young (6-0, Sr., G, 13.1 ppg., 2.6 rpg.)

\*denotes returning starter

## DRAKE

SATURDAY, DEC. 17, IOWA CITY, 8 P.M., BTN

### School Facts

Location: Des Moines, Iowa

Enrollment: 5,668

President: Dr. David Maxwell

Athletic Director: Sandy Hatfield Clubb

Nickname: Bulldogs

Colors: Blue and White

Conference: Missouri Valley

Arena: Drake Knapp Center (7,152)

### Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Mark Phelps (Old Dominion, 1996)

Office: (515) 271-3894

At Drake: 44-53 (3 years)

Overall: 44-53 (3 years)

Assistant Coaches: Mike Gibson, Stan Johnson, Brett Nelson

### Sports Information

Basketball Contact: Paul Kirk

Office: (515) 271-3014

Cell: (515) 208-8281

E-Mail: paul.kirk@drake.edu

SID Fax: (515) 271-3015

Basketball Press Row: (515) 271-4878

Website: godrakebulldogs.com

SID Mailing Address: Drake Bell Center, 2507 University Ave., Des Moines, IA 50311

### Series History

Iowa leads series, 55-10

At Iowa City: 28-3

At Des Moines: 27-7

Current Streak: Iowa - 1

Iowa's Longest Win Streak: 27 (1979-06)

Drake's Longest Win Streak: 3 (1968-69, 2007-08)

Iowa's Biggest Margin: 101-59, 2001

Drake's Biggest Margin: 45-25, 1935

### Team Information

2011 Overall Record: 13-18

2011 League Record (Finish): 7-11 (7<sup>th</sup>)

2011 Postseason: N/A

Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

Lettermen Returning/Lost: 11/1

### Top Returnees (2010-11 Stats)

\*Rayvonte Rice (6-4, Sr., G, 13.8 ppg., 4.8 rpg.)

\*Seth VanDeest (6-11, Jr., C, 8.4 ppg., 4.4 rpg.)

\*denotes returning starter

## IPFW

SATURDAY, NOV. 26, IOWA CITY, NOON, BTN.COM/MEDIACOM

### School Facts

Location: Fort Wayne, Ind.

Enrollment: 14,156

Chancellor: Dr. Michael A. Wartell

Athletic Director: Tommy Bell

Nickname: Mastodons

Colors: Royal Blue and White

Conference: Summit League

Facility: Allen County Memorial Coliseum (5,800)

### Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Tony Jasick (Mars Hill, 2000)

Office: (260) 481-5480

At IPFW: First year

Overall: First year

Assistant Coaches: Jon Coffman, Dan Bere, Azeez Ali

### Sports Information

SID: Rudy Yovich

Office: (260) 481-6646

Cell: (260) 705-3969

E-Mail: yovichr@ipfw.edu

SID Fax: (260) 481-6002

Basketball Press Row: (260) 480-3779

Website: gomastodons.com

SID Mailing Address: 2101 East Coliseum Blvd., Fort Wayne, IN 46805

### Series History

First meeting

### Team Information

2011 Overall Record: 18-12

2011 League Record (Finish): 11-7 (4<sup>th</sup>)

2011 Postseason: N/A

Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2

Lettermen Returning/Lost: 6/4

### Top Returnees (2010-11 Stats)

\*Frank Gaines, (6-4, Jr., G, 14.8 ppg., 6.2 rpg.)

\*Trey McCorkle (6-10, Sr., F, 8.7 ppg., 3.6 rpg.)

\*denotes returning starters





### ILLINOIS

SUNDAY, FEB. 26, CHAMPAIGN, ILL., 5 P.M., BTN

#### School Facts

Location: Champaign, Ill.  
Enrollment: 41,918  
President: Michael J. Hogan  
Athletic Director: Mike Thomas  
Nickname: Fighting Illini  
Colors: Orange and Blue  
Conference: Big Ten  
Facility: Assembly Hall (16,618)

#### Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Bruce Weber (Milwaukee, 1978)  
Office: (217) 333-3400  
At Illinois: 193-86 (8 years)  
Overall: 296-140 (13 years)  
Associate Head Coach: Wayne McClain  
Assistant Coaches: Jay Price, Jerrance Howard  
Assistant to Head Coach: Gary Nottingham

#### Sports Information

SID/Basketball Contact: Derrick Burson  
Office: (217) 333-1391  
Cell: (217) 766-7315  
E-mail: Burson@illinois.edu  
SID Fax: (217) 333-5540  
Basketball Press Row: (217) 333-1227  
Website: fightingillini.com  
SID Mailing Address: 1700 South 4th Street, Champaign, IL, 61820

#### Series History

Illinois leads series, 80-66  
At Iowa City: 52-20  
At Champaign: 14-60  
McCaffery vs. Illinois: 0-2  
Weber vs. Iowa: 12-2  
Current Streak: Illinois - - 6  
Iowa's Longest Win Streak: 6 (1975-77)  
Illinois' Longest Win Streak: 6 (2008-11)  
Iowa's Biggest Margin: 95-70, 1975  
Illinois' Biggest Margin: 118-85, 1990

#### Team Information

2011 Overall Record: 20-14  
2011 Big Ten Record (Finish): 9-9 (T-4<sup>th</sup>)  
2011 Postseason: NCAA Third Round  
Starters Returning/Lost: 1/4  
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/5

#### Top Returnees (2010-11 Stats)

\*D.J. Richardson (6-3, Jr., G, 8.4 ppg., 1.8 rpg.)  
Brandon Paul (6-4, Jr., G, 9.0 ppg., 3.1 rpg.)

\*denotes returning starter

### INDIANA

SUNDAY, JAN. 29, BLOOMINGTON, IND., 5 P.M., BTN

SUNDAY, FEB. 19, IOWA CITY, TBD, CBS/BTN

#### School Facts

Location: Bloomington, Ind.  
Enrollment: 42,347  
President: Michael McRobbie  
Athletic Director: Fred Glass  
Nickname: Hoosiers  
Colors: Cream and Crimson  
Conference: Big Ten  
Facility: Assembly Hall (17,357)

#### Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Tom Crean (Central Michigan, 1989)  
Office: (812) 855-2238  
At Indiana: 28-66 (3 years)  
Overall: 218-162 (12 years)  
Assistant Coaches: Tim Buckley, Bennie Seltzer, Steve McClain

#### Sports Information

SID/Basketball Contact: J.D. Campbell  
Office: (812) 855-9794  
Cell: (812) 322-1437  
E-mail: jc56@indiana.edu  
SID Fax: (812) 855-9401  
Basketball Press Row: (812) 855-2754  
Website: iuhoosiers.com  
SID Mailing Address: Media Relations Office, 1001 E. 17th Street, Bloomington, IN 47408

#### Series History

Indiana leads series, 94-72  
At Iowa City: 43-39  
At Bloomington: 27-55  
Neutral Site: 2-0  
McCaffery vs. Indiana: 1-1  
Crean vs. Iowa: 1-4  
Current Streak: Iowa - - 3  
Iowa's Longest Win Streak: 7 (1966-70)  
Indiana's Longest Win Streak: 11 (1971-77)  
Iowa's Biggest Margin: 90-61, 1979  
Indiana's Biggest Margin: 102-49, 1975

#### Team Information

2011 Overall Record: 12-20  
2011 League record (Finish): 3-15 (11<sup>th</sup>)  
2011 Postseason: N/A  
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1  
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 13/2

#### Top Returnees (2010-11 Stats)

\*Verdell Jones III (6-5, Sr., G, 12.9 ppg., 3.4 rpg.)  
\*Christian Watford (6-8, Jr., F, 13.9 ppg., 5.7 rpg.)

\*denotes returning starter

### IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

FRIDAY, DEC. 9, AMES, IOWA, 7 P.M., CTN

#### School Facts

Location: Ames, Iowa  
Enrollment: 29,887  
President: Dr. Gregory L. Geoffroy  
Athletic Director: Jamie Pollard  
Nickname: Cyclones  
Colors: Cardinal and Gold  
Conference: Big 12  
Arena: James H. Hilton Coliseum (14,356)

#### Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Fred Hoiberg (Iowa State, 1995)  
Office: (515) 294-8232  
At Iowa State: 16-16 (1 year)  
Overall: 16-16 (1 year)  
Associate Head Coach: T.J. Otzelberger  
Assistant Coaches: Matt Abdelmassih, Cornell Mann

#### Sports Information

Assoc. SID/Basketball Contact: Mike Green  
Office: (515) 294-7019  
Cell: (515) 460-5804  
E-Mail: mgreen@iastate.edu  
SID Fax: (515) 294-0125  
Basketball Press Row: (515) 294-6178  
Website: cyclones.com  
SID Mailing Address: 1800 S. Fourth Street, Jacobson Bldg., Ames, IA 50011

#### Series History

Iowa leads series, 42-22  
At Iowa City: 26-6  
At Ames: 16-16  
McCaffery vs. Iowa State: 0-1  
Hoiberg vs. Iowa: 1-0  
Current Streak: Iowa State - 2  
Iowa's Longest Win Streak: 10 (1910-16)  
Iowa State's Longest Win Streak: 3 (1984-86)  
Iowa's Biggest Margin: 78-51, 1993  
Iowa State's Biggest Margin: 94-77, 1974

#### Team Information

2011 Overall Record: 16-16  
2011 League Record (Finish): 3-13 (12<sup>th</sup>)  
2011 Postseason: N/A  
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3  
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 5/6

#### Top Returnees (2010-11 Stats)

\*Scott Christopherson (6-3, Sr., G, 13.7 ppg., 3.1 rpg.)  
\*Melvin Ejim (6-6, Sr., F, 10.3 ppg., 6.7 rpg.)

\*denotes returning starter





# MICHIGAN | MICHIGAN STATE | MINNESOTA

2011-12 OPPONENTS

## MICHIGAN STATE

TUESDAY, JAN. 10, EAST LANSING, MICH., 6 P.M., BTN

### School Facts

Location: East Lansing, Mich.  
Enrollment: 47,100  
President: Dr. Lou Anna K. Simon  
Athletic Director: Mark Hollis  
Nickname: Spartans  
Colors: Green and White  
Conference: Big Ten  
Facility: Breslin Center (14,797)

### Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Tom Izzo (Northern Michigan, 1977)  
Office: (517) 355-1643  
At MSU: 383-161 (16 years)  
Overall: 383-161 (16 years)  
Assistant Coaches: Dwayne Stephens, Mike Garland, Dane Fife

### Sports Information

Basketball Contact: Matt Larson  
Office: (517) 355-2271  
Cell: (517) 927-6421  
E-Mail: larson@ath.msu.edu  
SID Fax: (517) 353-9636  
Basketball Press Row: (517) 353-1626  
Website: msuspartans.com  
SID Mailing Address: 222 Breslin Center, East Lansing, Michigan, 48824

### Series History

MSU leads series, 64-53  
At Iowa City: 34-21  
At East Lansing: 17-41  
Neutral: 2-2  
McCaffery vs. Michigan State: 1-2  
Izzo vs. Iowa: 22-9  
Current Streak: Michigan State - - 2  
Iowa's Longest Win Streak: 5 (1950-52 and 1987-89)  
MSU's Longest Win Streak: 8 (1993-01)  
Iowa's Biggest Margin: 111-68, 1965  
MSU's Biggest Margin: 81-49, 2007

### Team Information

2011 Overall Record: 19-15  
2011 League Record (Finish): 19-9 (T-4<sup>th</sup>)  
2011 Postseason: NCAA Second Round  
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3  
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 5/5

### Top Returnees (2010-11 Stats)

\*Draymond Green (6-7, Sr., F, 12.6 ppg., 8.6 rpg.)  
\*Keith Appling (6-1, So., G, 6.4 ppg., 2.8 rpg.)

\*denotes returning starter

## MICHIGAN

SATURDAY, JAN. 14, IOWA CITY, 12 P.M., BTN

### School Facts

Location: Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Enrollment: 41,924  
President: Mary Sue Coleman  
Athletic Director: Dave Brandon  
Nickname: Wolverines  
Colors: Maize and Blue  
Conference: Big Ten  
Facility: Crisler Arena (13,751)

### Coaching Staff

Head Coach: John Beilein (Wheeling Jesuit, 1975)  
Office: (734) 763-5504  
At Michigan: 67-67 (4 years)  
Overall: 618-385 (33 years)  
Assistant Coaches: Jeff Meyer, Bacari Alexander, LaVall Jordan

### Sports Information

Basketball SID: Tom Wywrot  
Office: (734) 647-1268  
Cell: (734) 320-1148  
E-Mail: twywrot@umich.edu  
SID Fax: (734) 647-1188  
Basketball Press Row: (734) 998-7978  
Website: mgoblue.com  
SID Mailing Address: Athletic Media Relations, 1100 South State Street, Ann Arbor, MI, 48109-2201

### Series History

Michigan leads series, 89-57  
At Iowa City: 35-35  
At Ann Arbor: 22-49  
Neutral: 0-5  
Beilein vs. Iowa: 8-2  
McCaffrey vs. Michigan 0-2  
Current Streak: Michigan - 6  
Iowa's Longest Win Streak: 5 (1942-47, 1951-53)  
Michigan's Longest Win Streak: 9 (1974-78)  
Iowa's Biggest Margin: 95-69, 1972  
Michigan's Biggest Margin: 127-96, 1990

### Team Information

2011 Overall Record: 21-14  
2011 League Record (Finish): 9-9 (t-4<sup>th</sup>)  
2010 Postseason: NCAA Third Round  
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1  
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 13/1

### Top Returnees (2010-11 Stats)

\*Zack Novak (6-4, Sr., F, 8.9 ppg, 5.8 rpg)  
\*Stu Douglass (6-3, Sr., G, 7.4 ppg, 3.0 rpg)  
\*Tim Hardaway, Jr. (6-5, So., G, 13.9 ppg, 3.8 rpg)  
\*Jordan Morgan (6-8, Jr., F, 9.2 ppg, 5.4 rpg)

\*denotes returning starter

## MINNESOTA

WEDNESDAY, JAN. 4, MINNEAPOLIS, 8 P.M., BTN  
WEDNESDAY, FEB. 1, IOWA CITY, 7:30 P.M., ESPNU

### School Facts

Location: Minneapolis, Minn.  
Enrollment: 50,883  
President: Eric Kaler  
Athletic Director: Joel Maturi  
Nickname: Golden Gophers  
Colors: Maroon and Gold  
Conference: Big Ten  
Facility: Williams Arena (14,625)

### Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Tubby Smith (High Point, 1973)  
Office: (612) 625-3085  
At Minnesota: 80-53 (4 years)  
Overall: 467-198 (20 years)  
Associate Head Coach: Ron Jirsa  
Assistant Coaches: Vince Taylor, Saul Smith

### Sports Information

Basketball Contact: Matt Slieter  
Office: (612) 625-4389  
Cell Phone: (612) 236-8841  
E-Mail: Slieter@umn.edu  
SID Fax: (612) 625-0359  
Basketball Press Row: (612) 626-1308  
Website: gophersports.com  
SID Mailing Address: 244 Bierman, 516 15th Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, MN, 55455

### Series History

Minnesota leads series, 100-88  
At Iowa City: 52-40  
At Minneapolis: 33-60  
Neutral: 3-0  
Current Streak: Minnesota - - 6  
Iowa's Longest Win Streak: 6 (1943-46)  
Minnesota's Longest Win Streak: 9 (1935-40)  
Iowa's Biggest Margin: 99-61, 1989  
Minnesota's Biggest Margin: 47-10, 1902

### Team Information

2011 Overall Record: 17-14  
2011 League Record (Finish): 6-12 (9<sup>th</sup>)  
2011 Postseason: N/A  
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2  
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 7/4

### Top Returnees (2010-11 Stats)

\*Ralph Sampson III (6-11, Jr., F, 10.2 ppg., 5.4 rpg.)  
\*Trevor Mbakwe (6-8, Sr., F, 13.9 ppg., 10.5 rpg.)

\*denotes returning starter



### NEBRASKA

THURSDAY, JAN. 26, IOWA CITY, 6 P.M., ESPN  
WEDNESDAY, FEB. 29, LINCOLN, NEB., 8 P.M., ESPN

#### School Facts

Location: Lincoln, Neb.  
Enrollment: 24,610  
Chancellor: Harvey S. Perlman, J.D.  
Athletic Director: Tom Osborne  
Nickname: Cornhuskers, Huskers  
Colors: Scarlet and Cream  
Conference: Big Ten  
Arena: Bob Devaney Sports Center (13,595)

#### Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Doc Sadler  
Office: (402) 472-2265  
At Nebraska: 89-71 (5 years)  
Overall: 137-89 (7 years)  
Assistant Coaches: David Anwar, Wes Flanigan, Jeremy Cox

#### Sports Information

Basketball Contact: Shamus McKnight  
Office: (402) 472-2263  
Cell: (402) 540-0268  
E-Mail: smcknight@huskers.com  
SID Fax: (402) 472-2005  
Basketball Press Row: (402) 472-2279  
Web Site: huskers.com  
SID Mailing Address: One Memorial Drive, PO Box 880123,  
Lincoln, NE 68588-0123

#### Series History

Iowa leads series, 12-7  
At Iowa City: 8-2  
At Lincoln: 4-5  
McCaffery vs. Nebraska: 0-1  
Sadler vs. Iowa: 0-0  
Current Streak: Iowa - 3  
Iowa's Longest Win Streak: 3 (1943-45, 1971-1976)  
Nebraska's Longest Win Streak: 2 (1941-42, 1956-70)  
Iowa's Biggest Margin: 61-35, 1945  
Nebraska's Biggest Margin: 82-56, 1970

#### Team Information

2011 Overall Record: 19-13  
2011 League Record (Finish): 7-9, (T-7<sup>th</sup>)  
2011 Postseason: NIT First Round  
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1  
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/4

#### Top Returnees (2010-11 Stats)

\*Jorge Brian Diaz (6-11, Jr., C, 10.5 ppg., 4.4 rpg.)  
\*Toney McCray (6-6, Sr., G, 8.5 ppg., 4.3 rpg.)

\*denotes returning starter

### NORTH CAROLINA A&T-DALE HOWARD CLASSIC

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 14, IOWA CITY, 7 P.M., BTN.COM

#### School Facts

Location: Greensboro, N.C.  
Enrollment: 11,338  
Chancellor: Dr. Harold L. Martin  
Athletic Director: Earl Hilton III  
Nickname: Aggies  
Colors: Blue and Gold  
Conference: MEAC  
Arena: Corbett Sports Center (5,700)

#### Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Jerry Eaves (Louisville, '86)  
Office: (336) 334-7983  
At NC A&T: 87-160 (8 years)  
Overall: 87-160 (8 years)  
Assistant Coaches: Philip Stitt, Scott Bollwage, Walter Booth

#### Sports Information

Basketball Contact: Brian Holloway  
Office: (336) 334-7141  
Cell: (336) 328-6719  
E-Mail: bmhollow@ncat.edu  
SID Fax: (336) 334-7272  
Basketball Press Row: (336) 334-7405  
Web Site: ncataggies.com  
SID Mailing Address: 1601 E. Market Street, Greensboro,  
NC 27411

#### Series History

First Meeting

#### Team Information

2011 Overall Record: 15-17  
2011 League Record (Finish): 9-7 (5<sup>th</sup>)  
2011 Postseason: N/A  
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1  
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/3

#### Top Returnees (2010-11 Stats)

\*Marc Hill (5-8, Sr., G, 10.8 ppg., 2.3 rpg.)  
\*Nic Simpson (6-3, Sr., G, 13.3 ppg., 2.4 rpg.)

\*denotes returning starter

### NORTHERN ILLINOIS

THURSDAY, NOV. 17, IOWA CITY, 7 P.M., BTN.COM

#### School Facts

Location: DeKalb, Ill.  
Enrollment: 23,850  
President: Dr. John Peters  
Athletic Director: Jeff Compher  
Nickname: Huskies  
Colors: Cardinal and Black  
Conference: Mid-American  
Arena: NIU Convocation Center (9,100)

#### Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Mark Montgomery (Michigan State, 2003)  
Office: Contact SID  
At Northern Illinois: First year  
Overall: First year  
Assistant Coaches: Jon Borovich, Todd Townsend, Lou Dawkins

#### Sports Information

SID/Basketball Contact: Jeremy Reid  
Office: (815) 753-3706  
Cell: (716) 867-1908  
E-Mail: jreid1@niu.edu  
Basketball Press Row: (815) 753-6767  
Web Site: niuhuskies.com  
SID Mailing Address: 209 Convocation Center, 1525 W.  
Lincoln Hwy., DeKalb, IL 60115

#### Series History

Iowa leads series, 5-0  
At Iowa City: 4-0  
At DeKalb: 1-0  
Iowa's Longest Win Streak: 5  
Iowa Biggest Margin: 86-43, 1979

#### Team Information

2011 Overall Record: 9-21  
2011 League Record (Finish): 5-11 (4<sup>th</sup> Western Division)  
2010 Postseason: N/A  
Starters Returning/Lost: 1/4  
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 5/7

#### Top Returnees (2010-11 Stats)

\*Tim Toler (6-7, Sr., F, 9.9 ppg., 5.5 rpg.)  
Antone Christian (6-2, So., G, 6.2 ppg., 2.8 rpg.)

\*denotes returning starter





# NORTHERN IOWA | NORTHWESTERN | OHIO STATE

2011-12 OPPONENTS

## NORTHERN IOWA

TUESDAY, DEC. 6, CEDAR FALLS, IOWA, 7 P.M., PSN

### School Facts

Location: Cedar Falls, Iowa  
Enrollment: 13,201  
President: Dr. Benjamin Allen  
Athletic Director: Troy Dannen  
Nickname: Panthers  
Colors: Purple and Old Gold  
Conference: Missouri Valley  
Facility: McLeod Center (6,650)

### Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Ben Jacobson (North Dakota, 1994)  
Office: (319) 273-7609  
At Northern Iowa: 109-57 (5 years)  
Overall: 109-57 (5 years)  
Assistant Coaches: P.J. Hogan, Ben Johnson, Erik Crawford

### Sports Information

SID: Colin McDonough  
Office: (319) 273-5456  
Cell: (319) 415-4059  
E-Mail: colin.mcdonough@uni.edu  
SID Fax: (319) 273-3602  
Basketball Press Row: (319) 273-4121  
Website: unipanthers.com  
SID Mailing Address: UNI-Dome NW Upper, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0314

### Series History

Iowa leads series, 33-8  
At Iowa City: 22-1  
At Cedar Falls: 11-7  
McCaffery vs. UNI: 2-1  
Jacobson vs. Iowa: 1-3  
Current Streak: Iowa - 1  
Iowa's Longest Win Streak: 10 (1906-13)  
UNI's Longest Win Streak: 2 (2006-07)  
Iowa's Biggest Margin: 73-16, 1907  
UNI's Biggest Margin: 77-66, 2004

### Team Information

2011 Overall Record: 20-14  
2011 League Record (Finish): 10-8 (4<sup>th</sup>)  
2011 Postseason: First round CIT  
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2  
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/3

### Top Returnees (2010-11 Stats)

\*Johnny Moran (6-1, Sr., G, 9.6 ppg., 3.2 rpg.)  
\*Anthony James (6-0, Jr., G, 12.4 ppg., 3.4 rpg.)

\*denotes returning starters

## NORTHWESTERN

THURSDAY, FEB. 9, EVANSTON, ILL., 8 P.M., ESPNU

SATURDAY, MARCH 3, IOWA CITY, 1:30 P.M., BTN

### School Facts

Location: Evanston, Ill.  
Enrollment: 8,367  
President: Morton O. Schapiro  
Athletic Director: Jim Phillips  
Nickname: Wildcats  
Colors: Purple and White  
Conference: Big Ten  
Facility: Welsh-Ryan Arena (8,117)

### Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Bill Carmody (Union, 1970)  
Office: (847) 491-7906  
At Northwestern: 160-177 (11 years)  
Overall: 252-201 (15 years)  
Associate Head Coach: Tavaras Hardy  
Assistant Coaches: Fred Hill, Ivan Vujic

### Sports Information

Basketball Contact: Nick Brilowski  
Office: (847) 467-3831  
Cell Phone: (847) 239-4127  
E-mail: brilowski@northwestern.edu  
SID Fax: (847) 491-8818  
Basketball Press Row: (847) 491-8852/8853  
Website: nusports.com  
SID Mailing Address: 1501 Central Street, Evanston, IL 60208

### Series History

Iowa leads series, 108-55  
At Iowa City: 63-17  
At Evanston: 44-38  
Neutral Site: 1-0  
McCaffery vs. Northwestern: 0-2  
Carmody vs. Iowa: 10-10  
Current Streak: Northwestern - 3  
Iowa's Longest Win Streak: 14 (1978-85)  
Northwestern's Longest Win Streak: 8 (1913-17)  
Iowa's Biggest Margin: 116-77, 1995  
Northwestern's Biggest Margin: 41-16, 1931

### Team Information

2011 Overall Record: 20-14  
2011 League Record (Finish): 7-11 (8<sup>th</sup>)  
2011-Postseason: NIT Quarterfinals  
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1  
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/4

### Top Returnees (2010-11 Stats)

\*John Shurna (6-8, Sr., F, 16.6 ppg., 4.9 rpg.)  
\*Drew Crawford (6-5, Jr., G/F, 12.1 ppg., 4.7 rpg.)

\*denotes returning starter

## OHIO STATE

SATURDAY, JAN. 7, IOWA CITY, 2 P.M., BTN

### School Facts

Location: Columbus, Ohio  
Enrollment: 53,715  
President: Gordon Gee  
Athletic Director: Eugene Smith  
Nickname: Buckeyes  
Colors: Scarlet and Gray  
Conference: Big Ten  
Facility: Value City Arena (19,049)

### Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Thad Matta (Butler, 1990)  
Office: (614) 292-0505  
At Ohio State: 190-57 (y years)  
Overall: 292-88 (11 years)  
Associate Head Coach: Dave Dickerson  
Assistant Coaches: Jeff Boals, Chris Jent

### Sports Information

Asst. AD-Comm.: Dan Wallenberg  
Basketball Contact: Dan Wallenberg  
Office: (614) 292-6861  
Cell: (614) 266-4306  
E-Mail: wallenberg.1@osu.edu  
SID Fax: (614) 292-8547  
Basketball Press Row: (614) 688-5330  
Website: ohiostatebuckeyes.com  
SID Mailing Address: 124 St. John Arena, 410 Woody Hayes Drive, Columbus, OH 43210

### Series History

Iowa leads series, 75-74  
At Iowa City: 47-25  
At Columbus: 26-46  
Neutral: 2-3  
McCaffery vs. Ohio State: 1-3  
Matta vs. Iowa: 8-4  
Current Streak: Ohio State - 6  
Iowa's Longest Win Streak: 10 (1994-99)  
Ohio State's Longest Win Streak: 4 (1929-33; 1936-39; 1960-62; 1980-81, 2008-10)  
Iowa's Biggest Margin: 90-56, 1967  
Ohio State's Biggest Margin: 79-48, 2008

### Team Information

2011 Overall Record: 34-3  
2011 League Record (Finish): 16-2 (1<sup>st</sup>)  
2011 Postseason: NCAA Sweet 16  
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3  
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 7/5

### Top Returnees (2010-11 Stats)

\*Jared Sullinger (6-9, So., F, 17.2 ppg., 10.2 rpg.)  
\*William Buford (6-6, Sr., G, 14.4 ppg., 3.9 rpg.)

\*denotes returning starter





### PENN STATE

SATURDAY, FEB. 4, IOWA CITY, 2 P.M., ESPNU  
THURSDAY, FEB. 16, STATE COLLEGE, PA., 7 P.M. (CT), ESPNU

#### School Facts

Location: University Park, Pa.  
Enrollment: 44,034  
President: Dr. Graham Spanier  
Athletic Director: Tim Curley  
Nickname: Nittany Lions  
Colors: Blue and White  
Conference: Big Ten  
Facility: Bryce Jordan Center (15,261)

#### Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Patrick Chambers (Philadelphia University '94)  
Office: (814) 865-5494  
At Penn State: First year  
Overall: 42-28 (2 years)  
Associate Head Coach: Eugene Burroughs  
Assistant Coaches: Keith Urgo, Brian Daly

#### Sports Information

Basketball Contact: Brian Siegrist  
Office: (814) 865-1757  
Cell Phone: (814) 777-5126  
E-Mail: tbs1@psu.edu  
SID Fax: (814) 863-3165  
Basketball Press Row: (814) 863-3294  
Website: gopsusports.com  
SID Mailing Address: 101D Bryce Jordan Center, University Park, PA 16802

#### Series History

Iowa leads series, 22-12  
At Iowa City: 13-3  
At University Park: 6-9  
Neutral: 3-0  
McCaffery vs. Penn State: 2-1  
Chambers vs. Iowa: 0-0  
Current Streak: Penn State - 1  
Iowa's Longest Win Streak: 6 (2003-06)  
Penn State's Longest Win Streak: 4 (1994-96)  
Iowa's Biggest Margin: 82-53, 1955  
Penn State's Largest Margin: 65-51, 2011

#### Team Information

2011 Overall Record: 19-15  
2011 League Record (Finish): 9-9 (T-4<sup>th</sup>)  
2011 Postseason: N/A  
Starters Returning/Lost: 1/4  
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 5/4

#### Top Returnees (2010-11 Stats)

\*Tim Frazier (6-1, Jr., G, 6.3 ppg., 3.9 rpg.)  
Jermaine Marshall (6-4, Sr., G, 2.5 ppg., 0.6 rpg.)

\*denotes returning starter

### PURDUE

WEDNESDAY, DEC. 28, IOWA CITY, 8:30 P.M., BTN  
TUESDAY, JAN. 17, WEST LAFAYETTE, IND., 7 P.M. (CT), BTN

#### School Facts

Location: West Lafayette, Ind.  
Enrollment: 39,697  
President: France Córdova  
Athletic Director: Morgan J. Burke  
Nickname: Boilermakers  
Colors: Old Gold and Black  
Conference: Big Ten  
Facility: Mackey Arena (14,123)

#### Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Matt Painter (Purdue, 1994)  
Office: (765) 494-3214  
At Purdue: 138-64 (6 years)  
Overall: 163-69 (7 years)  
Associate Head Coach: Jack Owens  
Assistant Coaches: Micah Shrewsberry, Greg Gary

#### Sports Information

Basketball Contact: Cory Walton  
Office: (765) 494-3201  
Cell: (765) 337-2063  
E-Mail: cdwalton@purdue.edu  
SID Fax: (765) 494-5447  
Basketball Press Row: (765) 494-6365  
Website: purduesports.com  
SID Mailing Address: Mackey Arena, Room 2235, West Lafayette, IN 47907-1790

#### Series History

Purdue leads series, 83-71  
At Iowa City: 48-26  
At West Lafayette: 21-55  
Neutral: 2-2  
McCaffery vs. Purdue: 1-2  
Painter vs. Iowa: 8-3  
Current Streak: Iowa - 1  
Iowa's Longest Win Streak: 6 (1953-57)  
Purdue's Longest Win Streak: 7 (1974-77, 2007-10)  
Iowa's Biggest Margin: 61-34, 1945  
Purdue's Biggest Margin: 107-72, 1975

#### Team Information

2011 Overall Record: 26-8  
2011 League Record (Finish): 14-4 (2<sup>nd</sup>)  
2010 Postseason: NCAA 2<sup>nd</sup> Round  
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2  
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 10/4

#### Top Returnees (2010-11 Stats)

\*Robbie Hummel (6-8, Sr., F, 15.7 ppg., 6.9 rpg.)  
\*Lewis Jackson (5-9, Sr., G, 8.0 ppg., 4.0 apg.)

\*denotes returning starters

### WISCONSIN

SATURDAY, DEC. 31, MADISON, WI, NOON, BTN  
THURSDAY, FEB. 23, IOWA CITY, 8 P.M., ESPN/ESPN2

#### School Facts

Location: Madison, Wis.  
Enrollment: 42,099  
Interim Chancellor: David Ward  
Athletic Director: Barry Alvarez  
Nickname: Badgers  
Colors: Cardinal & White  
Conference: Big Ten Conference  
Arena: Kohl Center (17,230)

#### Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Bo Ryan (Wilkes, PA College, 1969)  
Office: (608) 262-4597  
At Wisconsin: 242-91 (10 years)  
Overall: 625-194 (27 years)  
Associate Head Coach: Greg Gard  
Assistant Coaches: Gary Close, Lamont Paris

#### Sports Information

Basketball Contact: Patrick Herb  
Office: (608) 890-2477  
Cell: (608) 957-2085  
E-Mail: pah@athletics.wisc.edu  
SID Fax: (608) 262-8184  
Basketball Press Row: (608) 265-4333  
Website: uwbadgers.com  
SID Mailing Address: 1440 Monroe Street, Madison, WI 53711

#### Series History

Iowa leads series, 77-76  
At Iowa City: 49-25  
At Madison: 27-49  
Neutral: 1-2  
McCaffery vs. Wisconsin: 0-2  
Ryan vs. Iowa: 14-4  
Current Streak: Wisconsin - 3  
Iowa's Longest Win Streak: 6 (3x, MR: 1986-89)  
Wisconsin's Longest Win Streak: 8 (1909-1919)  
Iowa's Biggest Margin: 101-48, 1986  
Wisconsin's Biggest Margin: 67-40, 2010

#### Team Information

2011 Overall Record: 25-9  
2011 League Record (Finish): 13-5 (3<sup>rd</sup>)  
2011 Postseason: NCAA Sweet 16  
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3  
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 11/6

#### Top Returnees (2010-11 Stats)

\*Jordan Taylor (6-1, Sr., G, 18.1 ppg., 4.1 rpg.)  
\*Josh Gasser (6-3, So., G, 5.9 ppg., 3.9 rpg.)  
Mike Bruesewitz (6-6, Jr., F, 4.6 ppg., 3.1 rpg.)

\*denotes returning starter





# SERIES RECORDS

SCHOOL	1ST MTG.	LAST MTG.	W-L	SCHOOL	1ST MTG.	LAST MTG.	W-L	SCHOOL	1ST MTG.	LAST MTG.	W-L
Abilene Christian	1986	1986	1-0	Colgate	1990	2006	3-0	Hawaii Pacific	1986	1986	1-0
Air Force Academy	2005	2005	1-0	Colorado	1954	1996	4-3	Highland Park	1903	1913	4-1
Alabama	2007	2010	1-1	Colorado College	1949	1950	2-0	Holy Cross	1976	1976	1-0
Alabama-Birmingham	1999	1999	1-0	Colorado State	1954	1980	2-2	Houston	1969	1982	1-1
Alabama State	2002	2002	1-0	Concordia (MO)	1930	1930	0-1	Idaho	1982	1982	0-1
Alaska Anchorage	1987	1987	1-0	Connecticut	1996	2000	2-1	Idaho State	2008	2010	2-0
American-Puerto Rico	1993	1993	1-0	Coppin State	1999	2007	2-0	<b>Illinois</b>	<b>1908</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>66-80</b>
Arizona	1958	1996	5-3	Cornell (IA)	1911	1924	16-4	Illinois State	1988	1988	0-1
Arizona State	1981	2007	1-2	Cornell (NY)	1958	2007	3-0	Illinois YMCA	1906	1906	0-1
Arkansas	1966	1999	3-2	<b>Creighton</b>	<b>1922</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>14-10</b>	Illinois Wesleyan	1921	1985	3-1
Arkansas Little Rock	1985	1986	2-0	Dartmouth	1988	1994	2-0	<b>Indiana</b>	<b>1909</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>73-94</b>
Arkansas State	1986	1986	0-1	Davidson	1969	1969	1-0	Indiana State	1941	1941	1-0
Army	1992	1992	1-0	Dayton	1980	1980	1-0	Iowa National Guard	1905	1913	2-1
Ashland (OH)	1971	1971	1-0	Delaware	1987	1987	1-0	<b>Iowa State</b>	<b>1910</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>42-22</b>
Augustana (IL)	1902	1946	8-2	Denver	1937	1978	7-0	Iowa Wesleyan	1912	1916	3-0
Augustana (SD)	1976	1976	1-0	DePaul	1939	1995	2-1	<b>IPFW</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>0-0</b>
Austin Peay	1997	1997	1-0	DePauw	1940	1952	4-0	Ithaca	1949	1949	1-0
Baylor	1983	1983	1-0	Des Moines College	1903	1903	1-0	Jackson State	1989	1989	1-0
<b>Boise State</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>0-0</b>	Des Moines YMCA	1902	1913	3-5	Jacksonville	1970	1970	0-1
Boston College	1975	2009	0-2	Detroit Mercy	1941	2001	7-0	James Madison	1983	1983	1-0
Boston University	1985	2002	3-0	<b>Drake</b>	<b>1909</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>55-10</b>	Kansas	1902	2000	7-3
Bowling Green	1968	2009	3-0	Drexel	1990	1990	1-0	Kansas City AC	1907	1907	0-1
Bradley	1930	2008	6-4	Dubuque YMCA	1902	1902	1-0	Kansas State	1947	2009	4-4
Brigham Young	1983	1987	2-0	Duke	1969	2002	1-7	Kent	1977	1979	3-0
BYU-Hawaii	1995	1995	1-0	Duquesne	1930	2009	2-2	Kentucky	1956	2006	3-5
<b>Brown</b>	<b>1989</b>	<b>1989</b>	<b>1-0</b>	Eastern Illinois	1989	2008	5-0	Knox	1922	1943	4-0
Bryant University	2009	2009	1-0	Eastern Michigan	1993	1993	1-0	Lafayette	1988	1988	1-0
Bucknell	1998	1998	1-0	Eastern Washington	2004	2004	1-0	LaSalle	1955	2007	2-1
Butler	1924	1992	6-6	East Tennessee State	1991	1996	2-0	Lawrence Tech	1950	1950	0-1
California	1952	1997	6-4	Evansville	1960	1966	5-2	Leander-Clarke	1912	1914	3-0
Cal Irvine	1987	1993	2-1	Fairfield	2006	2006	1-0	Lehigh	1986	1994	2-0
Cal Poly	1969	1969	1-0	Florida Atlantic	2003	2003	1-0	Lewis Institute	1906	1911	0-2
Cal State-Northridge	1978	1997	2-0	Florida Gulf Coast	2008	2008	1-0	Liberty	2003	2003	1-0
Cal Santa Barbara	1990	1990	1-0	Florida State	1988	2003	1-1	Lombard	1917	1922	2-1
<b>Campbell</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>0-0</b>	Furman	1986	1986	1-0	Long Beach State	1994	2010	1-1
Carleton	1911	1948	10-6	George Mason	1985	1985	1-0	Long Island	1995	1998	2-0
Carnegie Tech	1950	1950	1-0	George Washington	1996	1996	1-0	Loyola-Chicago	1936	1968	4-3
Cedar Rapids YMCA	1908	1908	2-0	Georgetown	1980	1980	1-0	Loyola-Marymount	1956	1987	2-0
Centenary	1992	2005	3-0	Georgia	1989	1998	1-1	Loyola-New Orleans	1957	1960	2-0
Central Conn. State	1993	1993	1-0	Georgia State	1985	2007	2-0	Los Angeles State	1962	1962	1-0
<b>Central Arkansas</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>0-0</b>	Georgia Tech	2001	2003	1-1	Louisiana-Monroe	1976	2010	4-1
Central Florida	1989	1989	1-0	Gonzaga	1985	1986	2-0	Louisiana Tech	1992	2010	3-0
Charleston Southern	2009	2009	1-0	Grambling State	1997	1997	1-0	Louisiana State	1964	2002	0-3
Chaminade	1991	1997	2-0	Grinnell	1902	1917	18-19	Louisville	1980	2005	2-2
Chicago	1905	1946	33-17	Hamline	1935	1935	1-0	Luther	1908	1910	3-0
<b>Chicago State</b>	<b>1973</b>	<b>1998</b>	<b>3-0</b>	Hardin Simmons	1971	1972	2-0	Mankato State	1978	1978	1-0
Cincinnati	1960	2005	2-6	Harvard	1948	1948	1-0	Marquette	1924	1983	10-7
Citadel	2007	2009	2-0	Haskall Indians	1909	1909	1-0	Maryland	1985	2000	0-2
<b>Clemson</b>	<b>1963</b>	<b>1982</b>	<b>2-0</b>	Hawaii	1970	2001	3-0	MD-Baltimore County	1990	1990	1-0
Coe	1905	1921	15-2	Hawaii Hilo	1986	1991	2-0	MD-Eastern Shore	1992	2008	4-0



# SERIES RECORDS



SCHOOL	1ST MTG.	LAST MTG.	W-L	SCHOOL	1ST MTG.	LAST MTG.	W-L	SCHOOL	1ST MTG.	LAST MTG.	W-L
McNeese State	1989	1989	1-0	Omaha	1949	1949	1-0	Syracuse	1958	1980	2-0
Mercer	2002	2002	1-0	Oral Roberts	1988	1988	1-0	Tampa	1986	1986	1-0
Memphis	1983	2002	2-0	Oregon	1950	1963	5-0	Temple	1956	1991	2-0
Miami (OH)	1958	1958	2-0	Oregon State	1958	1984	2-5	Tennessee	1968	2001	2-1
<b>Michigan</b>	<b>1921</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>57-89</b>	Ottumwa	1913	1913	0-1	Tennessee-Chattanooga	2001	2001	1-0
<b>Michigan State</b>	<b>1938</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>53-64</b>	<b>Penn State</b>	<b>1955</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>22-12</b>	Tennessee State	2003	2010	2-0
Millikin	1921	1941	4-2	Pennsylvania	1955	1979	2-1	Tennessee Tech	1970	1970	1-0
<b>Minnesota</b>	<b>1902</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>88-100</b>	Pepperdine	1965	1995	2-0	Texas	1992	2009	2-2
Minnesota A.C.	1902	1905	1-1	Pittsburgh	1928	1977	2-5	Texas Christian	1947	1949	2-0
Minnesota Duluth	1973	1973	1-0	Portland	1987	1987	1-0	Texas-El Paso	1966	1987	2-2
Mississippi State	1980	1993	2-0	Prairie View A&M	2009	2009	1-0	Texas-Pan American	1988	2007	3-0
Mississippi Valley State	1993	1993	1-0	Princeton	1948	1955	2-0	Texas-San Antonio	2006	2009	2-1
Missouri	1908	2004	10-7	Providence	1965	1965	0-1	Texas Southern	1990	2007	5-0
Missouri St. Louis	1987	1987	1-0	Puerto Rico-Mayaguez	1998	1998	1-0	Texas Tech	1959	2005	4-1
Monmouth (IL)	1930	1944	4-1	<b>Purdue</b>	<b>1909</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>71-83</b>	Toledo	1938	2007	1-3
Monmouth (NJ)	1989	1989	1-0	Regis	1948	1948	1-0	Tulsa	2001	2003	2-0
Montana State	1947	2003	2-0	Rider	1987	1987	1-0	UCLA	1951	1991	5-3
Morehead State	1956	1996	3-0	Rice	1998	1998	1-0	U.S. International	1976	1976	1-0
Morgan State	1995	1995	1-0	Ripon	1943	1943	1-0	Upper Iowa	1902	1922	4-2
Navy	1983	1988	2-0	Robert Morris	2006	2006	1-0	Utah	1965	1965	0-1
<b>Nebraska</b>	<b>1907</b>	<b>1977</b>	<b>12-7</b>	Rockford	1921	1921	1-0	Utah State	1950	2008	2-1
Nebraska-Omaha	1981	1981	1-0	Rutgers	1989	1989	1-0	Valparaiso	2003	2006	2-0
Nevada-Las Vegas	1978	1990	1-3	Sacred Heart	1912	1912	1-0	Villanova	1962	2007	1-3
Nevada	1962	1981	3-0	St. Ambrose	1933	1934	2-0	Virginia	1997	1997	1-0
New Mexico	1977	1977	0-1	St. Bonaventure	1998	1998	1-0	VA Commonwealth	1975	1980	2-0
New York University	1960	1960	1-0	St. Francis (PA)	1970	1970	1-0	Virginia Tech	2007	2009	0-2
North Carolina	1989	2005	2-1	St. John's (NY)	1960	1970	1-1	Wabash	1925	1941	2-2
<b>North Carolina AT&amp;T</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>0-0</b>	St. Joseph's (PA)	1912	1986	0-2	Wake Forest	1975	2010	0-4
North Carolina Central	2009	2009	1-0	Saint Louis	1926	2006	11-7	Washington	1956	1967	2-3
UNC Asheville	2004	2004	1-0	St. Mary's (CA)	1947	1955	3-0	Washington (MO)	1929	1957	9-1
UNC Charlotte	1973	1973	1-0	San Francisco	1956	1956	0-1	Washington State	1964	1964	1-0
UNC Greensboro	2005	2005	1-0	San Jose State	1975	1975	0-1	Wayne	1940	1940	0-1
North Carolina State	1957	2006	3-3	Santa Clara	1987	1987	1-0	Weber State	1998	1998	1-0
North Dakota	1924	1969	7-0	Seton Hall	1983	1983	1-0	West College	1902	1903	2-0
North Dakota State	1933	1933	0-1	Simpson	1913	1913	0-1	West Virginia	1957	2009	1-1
North Texas	1998	1998	1-0	South Alabama	1999	1999	1-0	Western Carolina	1995	2005	2-0
Northeastern	1987	1987	1-0	South Carolina	1972	1985	3-0	Western Illinois	1944	2009	8-0
Northern Colorado	2008	2008	1-0	South Carolina State	2009	2009	1-0	Western Michigan	1936	1952	2-2
<b>Northern Illinois</b>	<b>1974</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>5-0</b>	South Dakota	1929	1965	10-0	Western Reserve	1949	1950	2-0
<b>Northern Iowa</b>	<b>1906</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>33-8</b>	South Dakota State	1930	2010	7-2	Wichita State	1956	2009	4-4
Northern Michigan	1969	1969	1-0	South Florida	1992	1992	0-1	Wilton	1902	1903	2-0
<b>Northwestern</b>	<b>1905</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>108-55</b>	SE Missouri State	2009	2009	1-0	<b>Wisconsin</b>	<b>1909</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>77-76</b>
Northwestern St. (LA)	2006	2006	0-1	SIU-Edwardsville	2010	2010	1-0	Wisconsin Eau Claire	1981	1981	1-0
Notre Dame	1923	1991	5-8	SE Louisiana	2008	2008	1-0	Wisconsin-Green Bay	1974	2004	2-0
Oakland University	2009	2009	1-0	Southern California	1954	1984	5-2	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	1969	2001	2-0
<b>Ohio State</b>	<b>1915</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>75-74</b>	Southern Illinois	1966	1993	3-1	Wyoming	1959	1974	3-2
Ohio University	1963	2000	5-1	Southern Methodist	1956	2002	5-1	Xavier	1938	2010	1-1
Old Dominion	2010	2010	0-0	Southern Mississippi	1998	2003	2-0				
Oklahoma	1952	1987	3-2	Southwest Texas State	1989	1989	1-0				
Oklahoma State	1930	1930	1-0	Stanford	1935	2000	5-3				

2011-12 opponents listed in bold face



# IOWA FINAL FOUR TEAMS

## 1954-55 (19-7 OVERALL, 11-3 BIG TEN)

This year's team won the Big Ten Championship and was Iowa's first NCAA Tournament squad that won an outright conference title (11-3) before finishing fourth in the national tournament. Coach Bucky O'Connor's team became the first in Iowa history to average more than 80 points per game. Bill Logan led the Hawkeyes in scoring (15.9) and rebounding (11.0).

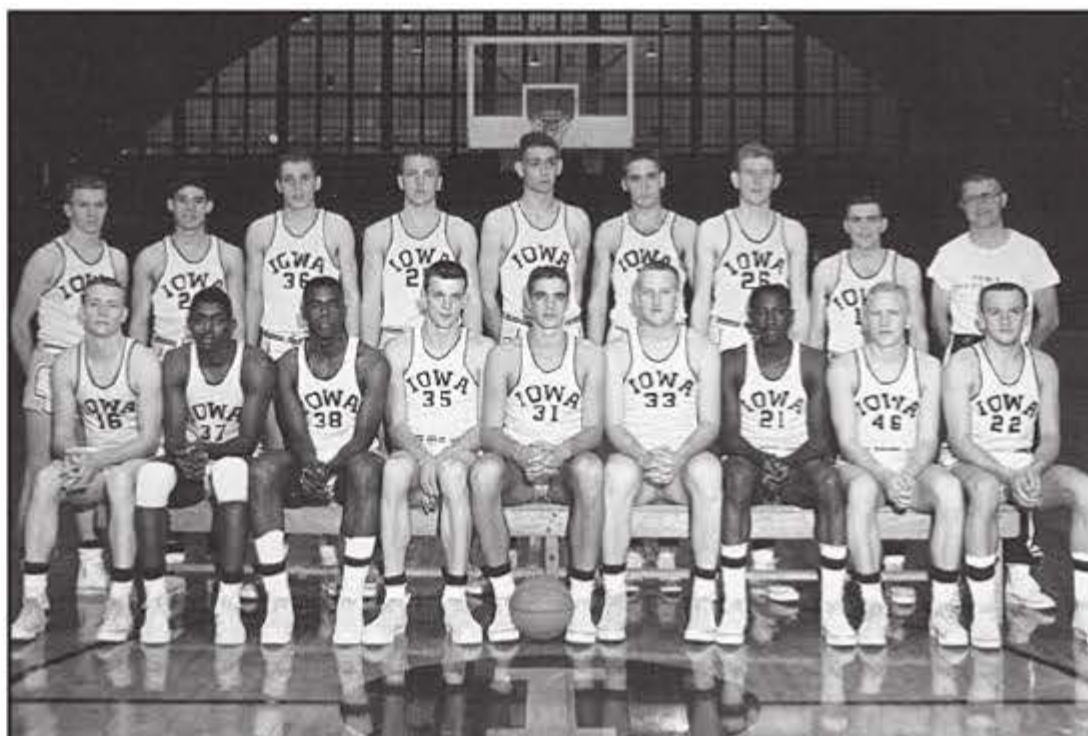
**Front (l-r):** Augie Martel, Bill Seaberg, Les Hawthorne. **Middle (l-r):** Sharm Scheuerman, McKinley Davis, Doug Duncan, Bill Logan, Bill Schoof, Carl Cain, Roy Johnson. **Back (l-r):** Coach Bucky O'Connor, Tom Choules, Frank Sebolt, John Liston, Richard Ritter, Bob George, Jerry Ridley, Carter Crookham, Mgr. Bill Holman.



## 1955-56 (20-6 OVERALL, 13-1 BIG TEN)

The "Fabulous Five" -- Carl Cain, Bill Logan, Sharm Scheuerman, Bill Schoof and Bill Seaberg -- were NCAA runners-up, dropping an 83-71 decision to No. 1-ranked San Francisco. Iowa lost its Big Ten opener before winning 13 consecutive games to take a second straight conference title. Cain was a first team All-American and Logan led the team in scoring and rebounding.

**Front (l-r):** Norman Paul, Gene Pitts, Tom Payne, Bob George, Bill Logan, Bill Schoof, Carl Cain, Sharm Scheuerman, Bill Seaberg. **Back (l-r):** Tom Rohovit, Augie Martel, Jim McConnell, Gregg Schroeder, Paul Rausch, Frank Sebolt, Carter Crookham, Les Hawthorne, Coach Bucky O'Connor.



## 1979-80 (23-10 OVERALL, 10-8 BIG TEN)

This Iowa squad did not win the Big Ten title, but the 1979-80 Hawkeyes recovered from a rash of mid-season injuries to become the third Iowa team to reach the NCAA Final Four. All-American Ronnie Lester averaged 14.7 points per game, despite missing 16 games with a knee injury.

**Front (l-r):** Sandy Blom, Ken Burmeister, Jim Rosborough, Lute Olson, Tony McAndrews, Wade Jones. **Middle (l-r):** Kevin Boyle, Mark Gannon, Mike Henry, Steve Waite, Steve Krafcsin, Mike Heller, Vince Brookins. **Back (l-r):** Randy Norton, Greg Boyle, Mike Arens, Jon Darsee, Bobby Hansen, Ronnie Lester, Kenny Arnold, Kirk Speraw, Tom Cummings.





# BIG TEN CHAMPIONS



## 1922-23 (13-2 OVERALL, 11-1 BIG TEN)

The 1922-23 team won the school's first-ever Big Ten title, with 11 victories in 12 league contests. A 23-21 loss at Indiana in the regular-season finale allowed Wisconsin (whom the Hawkeyes did not play) to tie for the title. Hector Janse became the first Hawkeye sophomore to make the All-Western Conference team.

Front (l-r): Jack Funk, Clarence Duhm, Wayland Hicks, James Laude, Ed Voltmer. Back (l-r): Dr. W.R. Fieseler, Bill Swenson, Robert Burgitt, Hector Janse, Richard McGovney, Paul Barton, Coach Sam Barry.



## 1925-26 (12-5 OVERALL, 8-4 BIG TEN)

Coach Sam Barry took a Hawkeye squad that was picked for last in the Big Ten and guided it to a four-way share of the league title. After a 2-4 start, the Big Ten's top defensive team (21.4 point average) won a then-conference record six straight games. Captain Charles McConnell was an all-league selection.

Front (l-r): Pops Harrison, Gamble, Ralph Hogan, Charles McConnell, George VanDeusen, Fred Lawson, Armstrong. Back (l-r): Coach Sam Barry, Gordon Phillips, Keel, Harold Miller, Swenson, Smith, Dr. W.R. Fieseler.



## 1944-45 (17-1 OVERALL, 11-1 BIG TEN)

Iowa's 1944-45 squad, under the direction of Coach Pops Harrison, won the school's first outright conference basketball championship. Brothers Herb and Clayton Wilkinson were first team all-conference selections. Herb Wilkinson and Dick Ives (the top scorer at 12.1 per game) combined to make five All-America teams.

Front (l-r): Bob Schulz, Clayton Wilkinson, Herbert Wilkinson, Ned Postels, Jack Spencer, Dick Ives, Murray Wier. Back (l-r): Coach Pops Harrison, Bruns, Cole, Selken, Dick Culbertson, Ed Marsh, Bob Wischmeier, Jim Graham, Cabalka, Jack Wishmier, Bob Tedesky.



## 1967-68 (16-9 OVERALL, 10-4 BIG TEN)

The 1967-68 team shared the Big Ten title with Ohio State after winning six of its first eight league battles. Coach Ralph Miller's team led the Big Ten race before dropping its final conference game to Michigan (72-71). All-American Sam Williams (25.3 points and 10.3 rebounds per game) was named Big Ten Most Valuable Player.

Front (l-r): Dick Jensen, Glenn Vidnovic, Sam Williams, Dick Agnew, Huston Breedlove, Tom Schulze. Back (l-r): Dave Arkovich, Frank Nelson, Chad Calabria, Rolly McGrath, Jim Hodge, Chris Phillips, Ron Norman, Dave White.



# BIG TEN CHAMPIONS



## 1969-70 (20-5 OVERALL, 14-0 BIG TEN)

The Iowa "Six Pack" ran its way to a perfect 14-0 league mark and set many scoring records. The 1969-70 Hawkeyes, who won 17 of their last 18 games, are still the highest scoring team in Big Ten history (102.9 points per game). Iowa scored eclipsed the century mark 12 times. Four players averaged over 17 points, led by John Johnson (27.6).

**Front (l-r):** Chad Calabria, Glenn Vidnovic, John Johnson, Dick Jensen, Ben McGilmer, Tom Schulze, Jim Hodge. **Back (l-r):** Gary Lusk, Joe Miranda, Lynn Rowat, Omar Hazley, Tom Miller, Ken Grabinski, George Conway, Fred Brown.



## 1978-79 (20-8 OVERALL, 13-5 BIG TEN)

Lute Olson's lone Big Ten championship squad tied for the title with Purdue and NCAA champion Michigan State. Ronnie Lester, the leading scorer (18.7 points per game), was All-Big Ten and All-American. The 20 wins tied an Iowa season record and the 13 league victories still rank second in Hawkeye history.

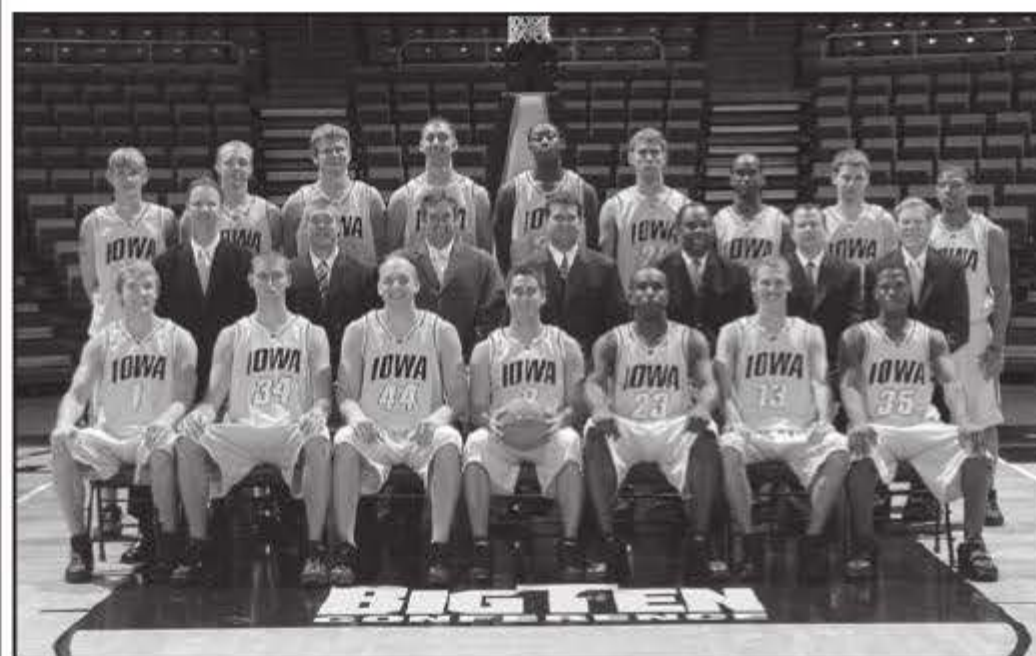
**Front (l-r):** Greg Boyle, Dick Peth, Kirk Speraw, Ronnie Lester, Randy Norton, Tom Norman, Kenny Arnold. **Back (l-r):** Vince Brookins, William Mayfield, Steve Waite, Mike Henry, Steve Krafscisin, Kevin Boyle.



## 2000-01 (23-12 OVERALL, 7-9 BIG TEN)

Steve Alford's second Iowa team won four games in four days to claim the 2001 Big Ten Tournament championship at the United Center in Chicago. Reggie Evans was named Most Outstanding Player after averaging 16 points and 12.8 rebounds in the four games. Freshman Brody Boyd led Iowa with 22 points in the 63-61 championship game win over Indiana. Iowa led the Big Ten at the midway point in the regular season before injuries took their toll. Evans earned honorable mention All-American honors after leading the nation in rebounding, free throws, free throw attempts, scoring, rebounding and double-doubles.

**Front (l-r):** Brian Jones, Sam Alford, Rich Walker, Steve Alford, Greg Lansing, Jerry Strom. **Middle (l-r):** Kyle Galloway, Denez Henderson, Jason Smith, Dean Oliver, Luke Recker, Ryan Hogan, Brody Boyd. **Back (l-r):** Glen Worley, Reggie Evans, Jared Reiner, Sean Sonderleiter, Cortney Scott, Jon Beutjer, Rod Thompson.



## 2005-06 (25-9, 11-5 BIG TEN)

Iowa's senior dominated team posted a 17-0 record in Carver-Hawkeye Arena and won the 2006 Big Ten Conference Tournament in Indianapolis. The 25 wins marked the second-highest number in school history as the Hawkeyes posted a sixth consecutive winning season under Coach Steve Alford. The Hawkeyes tied for second during the regular season, one game behind Ohio State, before defeating the Buckeyes in the title game of the post-season tournament. Senior guard Jeff Horner was named MVP of the Big Ten Tournament, while senior forward Greg Brunner was named to the all-tournament team.

**Front row (l-r):** Adam Haluska, Erik Hansen, Greg Brunner, Jeff Horner, Doug Thomas, Justin Wieck and Mike Henderson. **Middle (l-r):** Assistant Coach Brian Jones, Assistant Coach Greg Lansing, Associate Head Coach Craig Neal, Head Coach Steve Alford, Assistant Coach Rich Walker, Administrative Assistant Paul Weir and Basketball Administrator Jerry Strom. **Back (l-r):** Dan Bohall, J.R. Angle, Alex Thompson, Seth Gorney, Kurt Looby, Ryan Kennedy, Carlton Reed, Brett Wessels and Tony Freeman.



# HAWKEYE ALL-AMERICANS



Fred Brown



Carl Cain



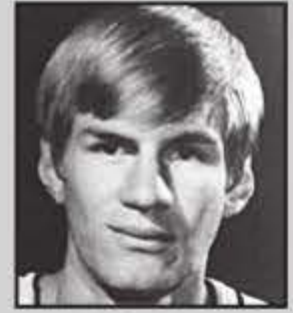
Chuck Darling



Dick Ives



John Johnson



Kevin Kunnert



Ronnie Lester



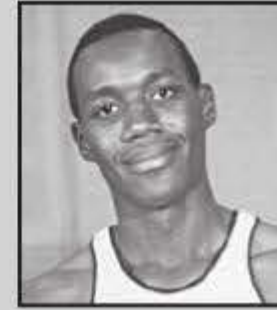
Don Nelson



Murray Wier



Herb Wilkinson



Sam Williams



Andre Woolridge

## CONSENSUS ALL-AMERICANS

### FIRST TEAM

Murray Wier, 1948  
Chuck Darling, 1952

### SECOND TEAM

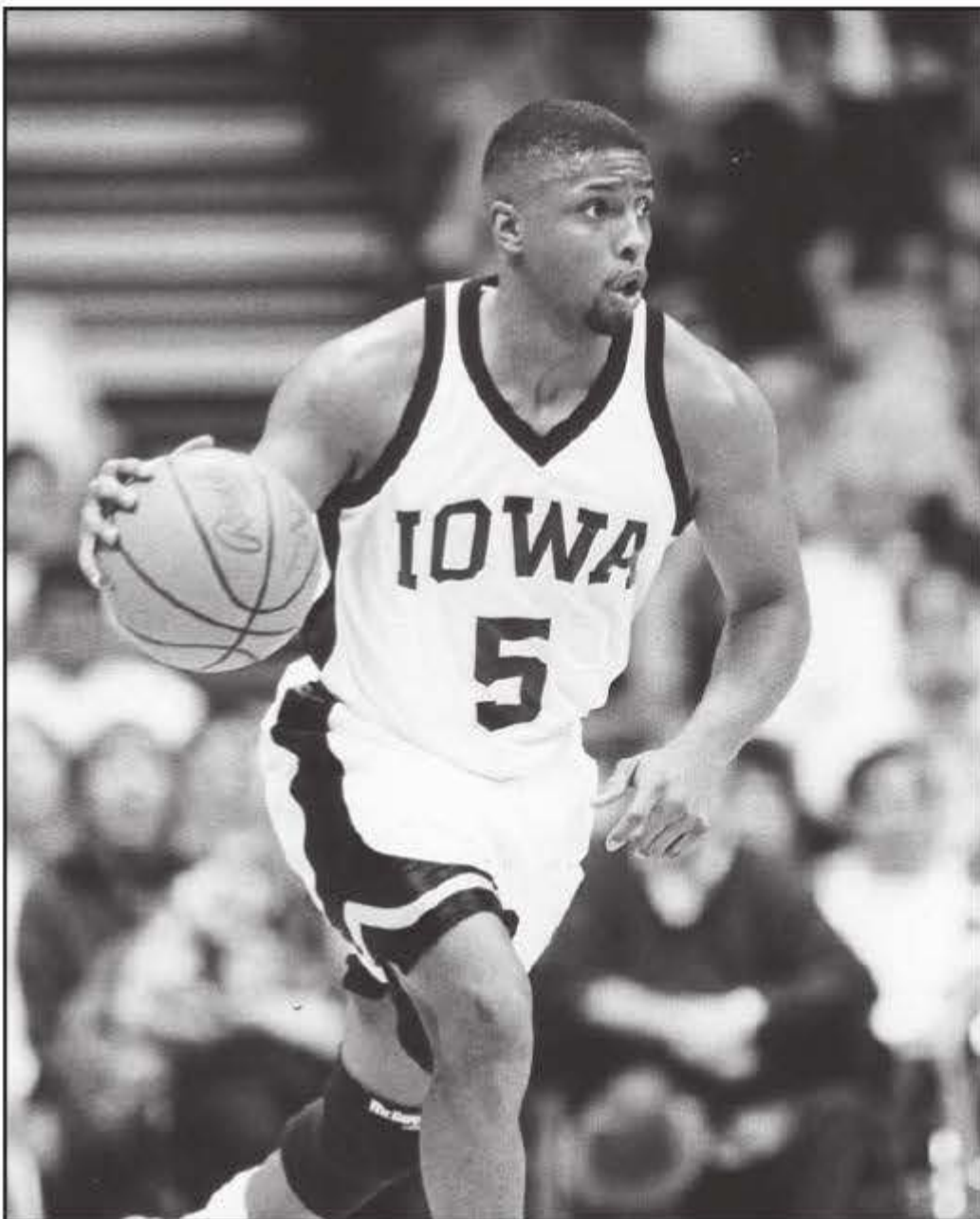
Dick Ives, 1945  
Herb Wilkinson, 1945

## ALL-AMERICANS

1934	Ben Selzer	CT (2nd), LD (2nd)
1944	Dave Danner	TSN (2nd)
	Dick Ives	CT (3rd), Pic (3rd)
1945	Dick Ives	Arg (1st), CT (2nd)
	Herb Wilkinson	Helms (1st), TSN (2nd), Arg (3rd)
1946	Herb Wilkinson	Helms (2nd), TSN (2nd)
	Dick Ives	True (3rd)
1947	Herb Wilkinson	Helms (2nd)
1948	Murray Wier	AP (1st), Helms (1st), SW (1st), RB (1st), True (2nd), CT (3rd)
1952	Chuck Darling	AP (1st), Col (1st), Helms (1st), INS (1st), Look (1st), UP (1st), Ath (2nd), CT (2nd)
	Bob Clifton	Look (3rd)
1955	Bill Seaberg	Helms (3rd)
1956	Carl Cain	CT (1st)
	Bill Logan	CT (2nd), Helms (2nd)
1961	Don Nelson	CT (2nd)
1962	Don Nelson	CT (2nd), AP (3rd), Helms (3rd), UP (3rd)
1967	Sam Williams	Helms (2nd)
1968	Sam Williams	Helms (1st), CT (2nd), AP (3rd)
1970	John Johnson	BN (1st), Helms (1st), Con (2nd), AP (3rd), UPI (3rd)
1971	Fred Brown	BN (1st), BW (1st), Helms (1st), Con (2nd), TSN (2nd), AP (3rd)
1973	Kevin Kunnert	Helms (1st)
1979	Ronnie Lester	CF (1st), AP (2nd), NABC (3rd), UPI (3rd)
1980	Ronnie Lester	CF (1st), TSN (2nd)
1997	Andre Woolridge	BT (1st), AP (3rd)
2006	Jeff Horner	AP (HM)
2007	Adam Haluska	AP (HM)

### Key to Abbreviations

AP -- Associated Press; Arg -- Argosy; Ath -- Athletic Publications; BN -- Basketball News; BT -- Basketball Times; BW -- Basketball Weekly; CF -- Citizens Foundation; Col -- Colliers; Con -- Converse; CT -- Converse-Taylor; Helms -- Helms Foundation; INS -- International News Service; LD -- Literary Digest; Look -- Look Magazine; NABC -- National Association of Basketball Coaches; Pic -- Pic Magazine; RB -- Radio Broadcasters; SW -- Sports Week; True -- True Magazine; TSN -- The Sporting News; UP -- United Press; UPI -- United Press International. Team is listed in parentheses (1st, 2nd or 3rd).

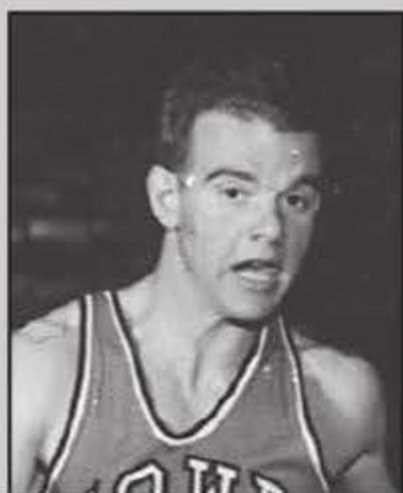


Andre Woolridge earned all-American honors as a senior after becoming the first player in Big Ten Conference history to lead the league in both scoring and assists.



# ALL-BIG TEN HAWKEYES

## ALL-TIME ALL-BIG TEN TEAM



Murray Wier (left) and Charles Darling (right) are members of the all-time All-Big Ten team. Wier (1948) and Darling (1952) also earned first team consensus All-America honors.

### FIRST TEAM

1939	Ben Stephens
1942	Milt Kuhl
1944	Dave Danner
1945	Herb Wilkinson
	Clayton Wilkinson
1946	Herb Wilkinson
1947	Herb Wilkinson
1948	Murray Wier
1952	Charles Darling
1955	Bill Logan
1956	Bill Logan
	Carl Cain
1959	Dave Gunther
1961	Don Nelson
1962	Don Nelson
1967	Sam Williams
1968	Sam Williams
1970	John Johnson
1971	Fred Brown
1978	Ronnie Lester
1979	Ronnie Lester
1981	Kevin Boyle
1985	Greg Stokes
1989	Ed Horton
1992	Acie Earl
1996	Jess Settles
	Andre Woolridge
1997	Andre Woolridge
2006	Greg Brunner
2007	Adam Haluska

### SECOND TEAM

1950	Frank Calsbeek
1951	Frank Calsbeek
	Chuck Darling
1952	Bob Clifton
1953	McKinley Davis
1954	Carl Cain
1955	Carl Cain
	Bill Logan
	Bill Seaberg
	Milt Scheuerman
1956	Bill Seaberg
1958	Dave Gunther
1965	Chris Pervall
1966	George Peeples
1968	Chad Calabria
1970	Fred Brown
	Glenn Vidnovic
1972	Rick Williams
	Kevin Kunnert
1973	Kevin Kunnert
1974	Candy LaPrince
1976	Scott Thompson, cm
1977	Bruce King, cm
1978	Ron Lester, m
1980	Kevin Boyle, cm
1982	Michael Payne, cm
1983	Greg Stokes, cm
1984	Greg Stokes, cm
1987	Roy Marble, cm
1988	Roy Marble, c
1988	B.J. Armstrong, cm
1989	B.J. Armstrong, cm
1991	Acie Earl, m
1993	Acie Earl, cm
1994	James Winters, c
1995	Chris Kingsbury, m
1998	Ryan Bowen, cm
2001	Reggie Evans, cm
2002	Reggie Evans, cm
2005	Greg Brunner, cm

### THIRD TEAM

1963	Dave Roach, 1963
1964	Jimmy Rodgers, 1964
1965	George Peeples, 1965
1966	Chris Pervall, 1966
1976	Dan Frost, c
1976	Bruce King, c
1980	Steve Krafcsin, c
1981	Vince Brookins, c
1982	Kevin Boyle, c
	Kenny Arnold, c
1983	Bob Hansen, c
1984	Steve Carfino, c
1986	Gerry Wright, c
1987	Brad Lohaus, c
1989	Roy Marble, c
1990	Les Jepsen, cm
1991	Acie Earl, c
1993	Val Barnes, cm
1994	James Winters, m
	Jess Settles, m
1995	Jess Settles, cm
	Andre Woolridge, m
1996	Russ Millard, cm
1997	Ryan Bowen, m
1999	Dean Oliver, cm
2000	Dean Oliver, c
2001	Dean Oliver, cm
2002	Luke Recker, cm
2003	Chauncey Leslie, m
2004	Jeff Horner, cm
	Pierre Pierce, cm
2006	Adam Haluska, c
	Jeff Horner, cm
2007	Tyler Smith, cm
2008	Tony Freeman, c

## KEY TO VOTING

1948-1954	Second Team only chosen by conference coaches
1954-1956	Second Team only chosen by media
1957	Second and Third Team chosen by media
1958-1961	Second Team only chosen by media
1962-1966	Second and Third Team chosen by media
1967-1973	Second Team only chosen by media
1974	Second and Third Team (UPI only) chosen by media
1975-1976	UPI-Coaches Selected Second and Third Teams – c
	AP selected a Second Team only – m
1977-1979	UPI-Coaches selected a Second Team only – c
	AP selected a Second Team only – m
1980-1989	UPI-Coaches selected second and third teams – c
	AP selected a Second Team only – m
1990-present	Coaches selected second and third teams – c
	Media selected second and third teams – m

## BIG TEN DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR

1992	Acie Earl
2006	Erek Hansen

## BIG TEN SIXTH MAN OF THE YEAR

2006	Doug Thomas
------	-------------

## BIG TEN FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR

1994	Jess Settles
------	--------------

## BIG TEN ALL-FRESHMAN TEAM

2007	Tyler Smith
2009	Matt Gatens
2010	Eric May
2011	Melsahn Basabe

## MOST OUTSTANDING PLAYER, BIG TEN TOURNAMENT

2001	Reggie Evans
2006	Jeff Horner

## ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM, BIG TEN TOURNAMENT

2001	Reggie Evans (Most Outstanding Player)
2002	Luke Recker
	Reggie Evans
2006	Greg Brunner
	Jeff Horner (Most Outstanding Player)



# ACADEMIC ALL-BIG TEN



## ACADEMIC ALL-BIG TEN

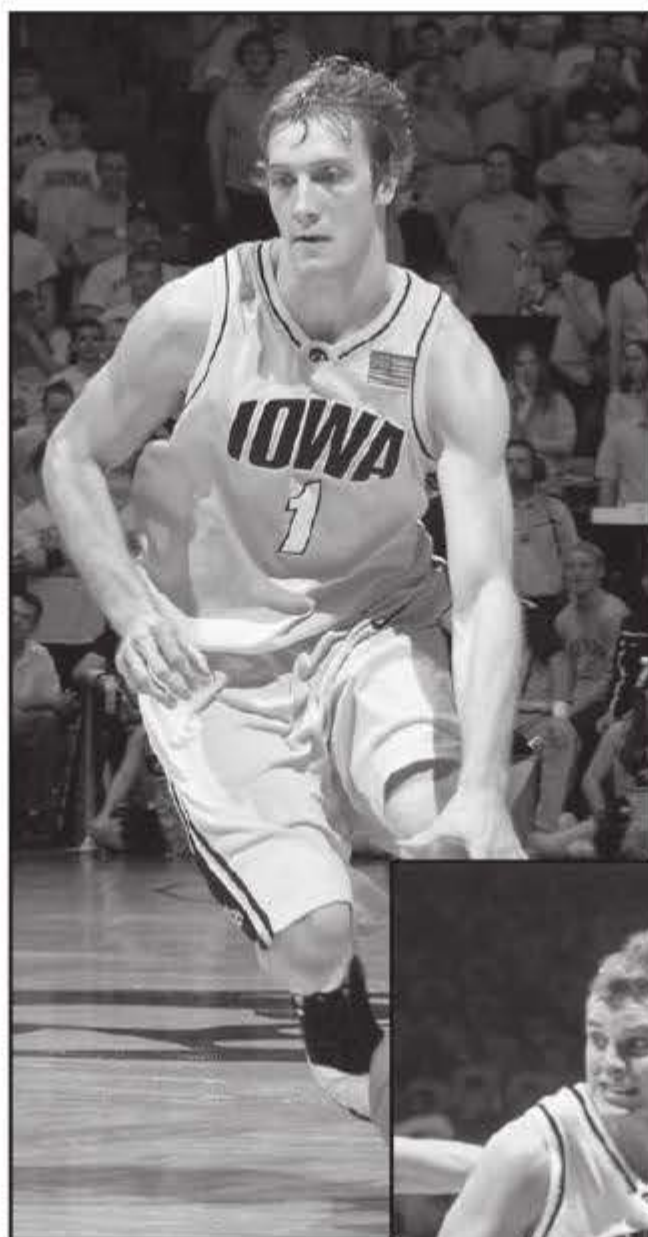
1968	Rolly McGrath
1969	Chad Calabria
1971	Ken Grabinski
	Gary Lusk
1972	Neil Fegebank
1976	Scott Thompson
	Cal Wulfsberg
1977	Cal Wulfsberg
1979	Steve Waite
1980	Steve Waite
1981	Steve Waite
1990	Brig Tubbs
1991	Brig Tubbs
1992	Jim O'Connor
1994	Nate Koch
1995	Nate Koch
	Jess Settles
1996	Jess Settles
1997	Jason Bauer
1998	Jason Bauer
	Ryan Luehrsmann
	Scott Rabenold
	Jess Settles
1999	Jason Bauer
	Josiah Bilskemper
	Jess Settles
	B.J. Terrones
	Jason Smith
	Bryce Peterson
2000	Kyle Galloway
	Jason Smith
2001	Kyle Galloway
	Luke Recker
	Jason Smith
2002	Luke Recker
	Jared Reiner
2003	Jared Reiner
2004	Greg Brunner
	Jared Reiner
	Kurt Spurgeon
2005	Greg Brunner
	Adam Haluska
2006	Greg Brunner
	Adam Haluska
	Jeff Horner
	Justin Wieck
2007	Adam Haluska
	Brett Wessels
2009	Jeff Peterson
2010	Devan Bawinkel
	Matt Gatens
2011	Eric May
	T.J. Sayre

## ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICAN OF THE YEAR

2007	Adam Haluska
------	--------------

## ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICA

1996	Jess Settles, second team
2001	Luke Recker, third team
2002	Luke Recker, third team
2005	Adam Haluska, All-District
2006	Greg Brunner, third team
	Adam Haluska, third team
2007	Adam Haluska, first team



(Left) Adam Haluska was a three-time Academic all-American and was named the Division I Academic all-American of the Year as a senior in 2007.



(Right) Luke Recker was honored with Academic all-American recognition as both a junior and senior.



**ADAM HALUSKA**

Three-time Academic All-America, 2005-2007  
Academic All-American of the Year, 2007  
First Team All-Big Ten, 2007  
Academic All-Big Ten, 2005, 2006, 2007



**GREG BRUNNER**

Academic All-America, 2006  
First Team All-Big Ten, 2006  
Academic All-Big Ten, 2004, 2005, 2006



**JEFF HORNER**

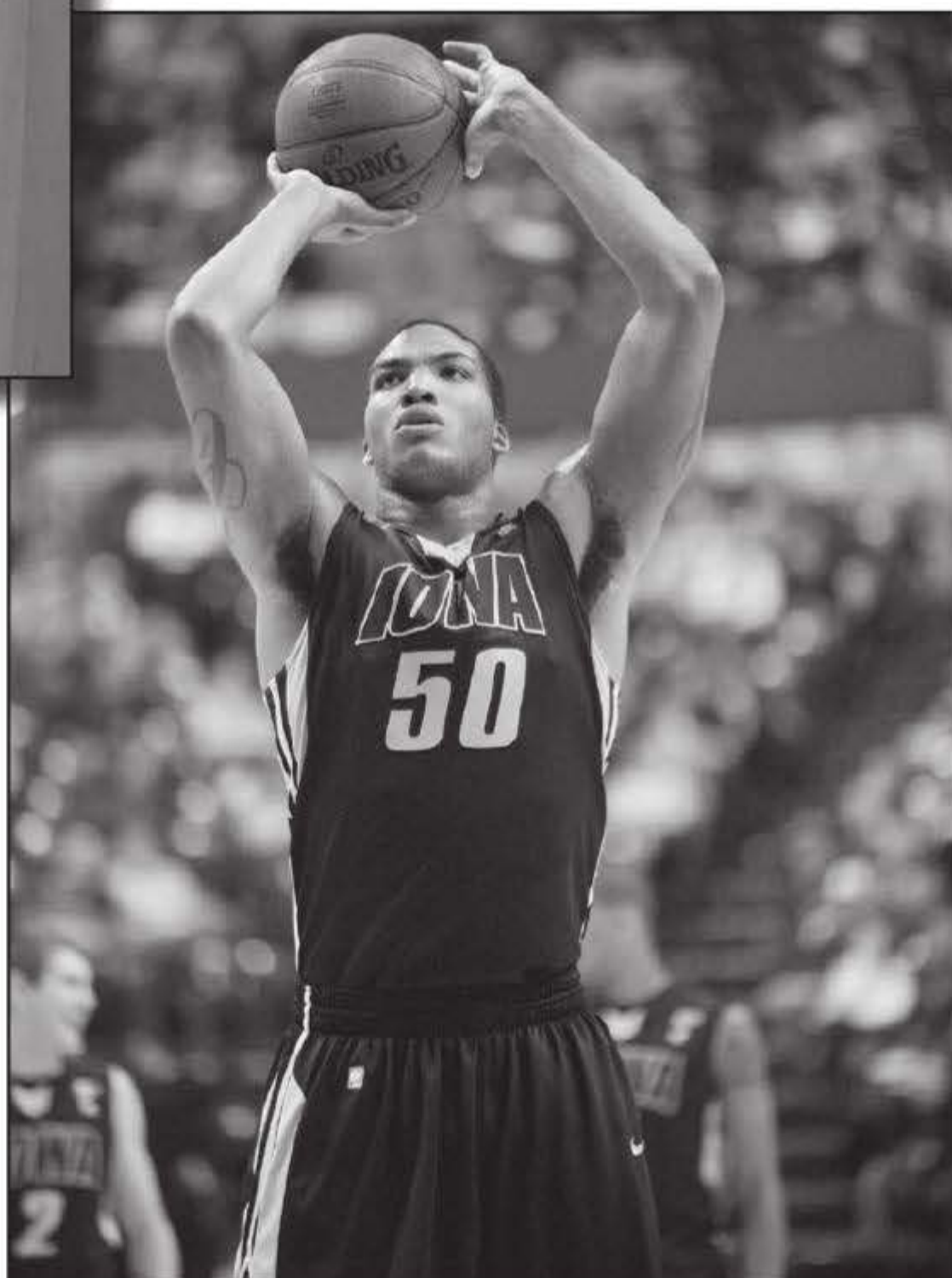
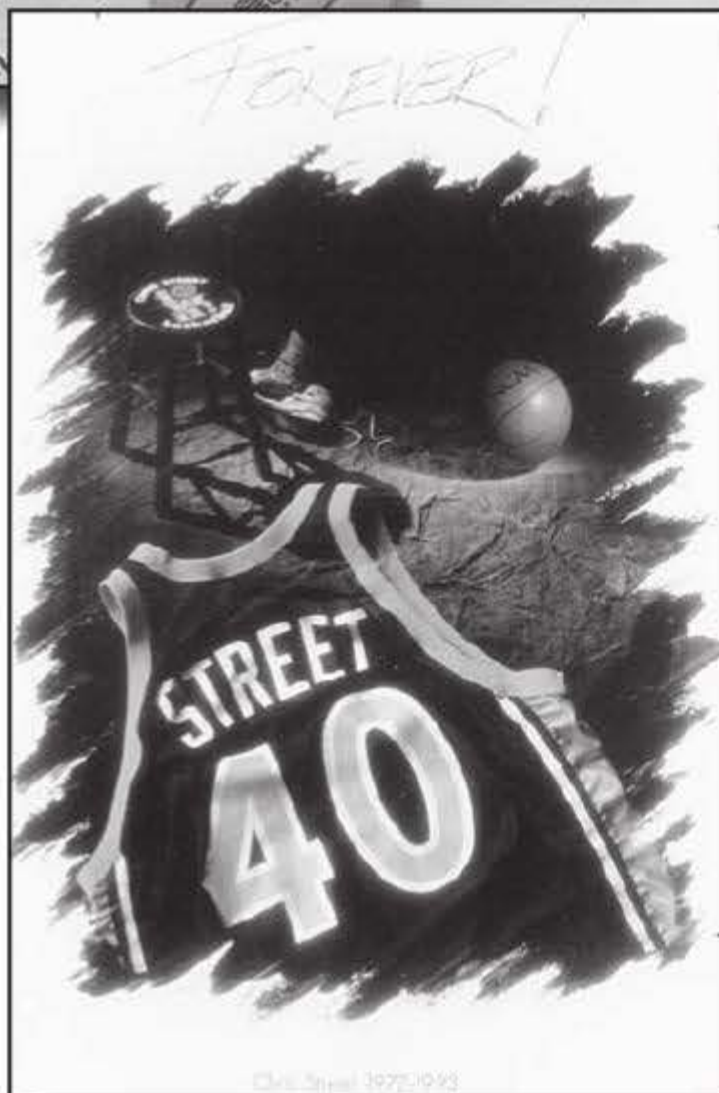
Big Ten Tournament Most Outstanding Player, 2006  
Academic All-Big Ten, 2006



# CHRIS STREET AWARD

The Chris Street Award, named in honor of former Hawkeye Chris Street, is presented annually to "A Hawkeye player who best exemplifies the spirit, enthusiasm and intensity of Chris Street." Street died in an auto accident January 19, 1993, midway through his junior year.

1993	Wade Lookingbill
1994	Jess Settles
1995	Jim Bartels
1996	Jess Settles
1997	Ryan Bowen
	John Streif, Trainer
1998	Darryl Moore
1999	Jason Bauer
	Jess Settles
2000	Ryan Luehrsmann
	Jason Price
2001	Dean Oliver
2002	Duez Henderson
2003	Jeff Horner
2004	Brody Boyd
	Greg Brunner
2005	Adam Haluska
2006	Adam Haluska
2007	Tony Freeman
2008	Cyrus Tate
2009	Jarryd Cole
2010	Devan Bawinkel
2011	Jarryd Cole



Jarryd Cole became only the third multi-winner of the Chris Street Award when he earned the award in 2009 and 2011.



# CHRIS STREET AWARD



Jim Bartels  
1995



Jason Bauer  
1999



Devan Bawinkel  
2010



Ryan Bowen  
1997



Brody Boyd  
2004



Greg Brunner  
2004



Jarryd Cole  
2009 & 2011



Tony Freeman  
2007



Adam Haluska  
2005 & 2006



Duez Henderson  
2002



Jeff Horner  
2003



Wade Lookingbill  
1993



Ryan Luehrsmann  
2000



Darryl Moore  
1998



Dean Oliver  
2001



Jason Price  
2000



Jess Settles  
1994, 1996 & 1999



John Streif  
1997



Cyrus Tate  
2008



# IOWA BASKETBALL M.V.P.'S

## IOWA'S THREE-TIME MVP'S



**Dave Gunther**  
1957, 1958, 1959



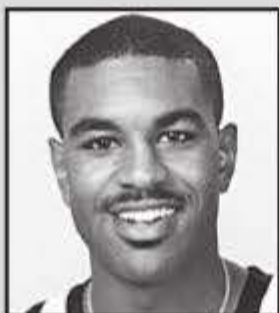
**Don Nelson**  
1960, 1961, 1962



**Ronnie Lester**  
1978, 1979, 1980



**Andre Woolridge**  
1995, 1996, 1997



**Roy Marble**  
1987, 1988, 1989



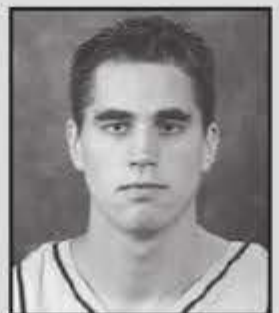
**Acie Earl**  
1991, 1992, 1993



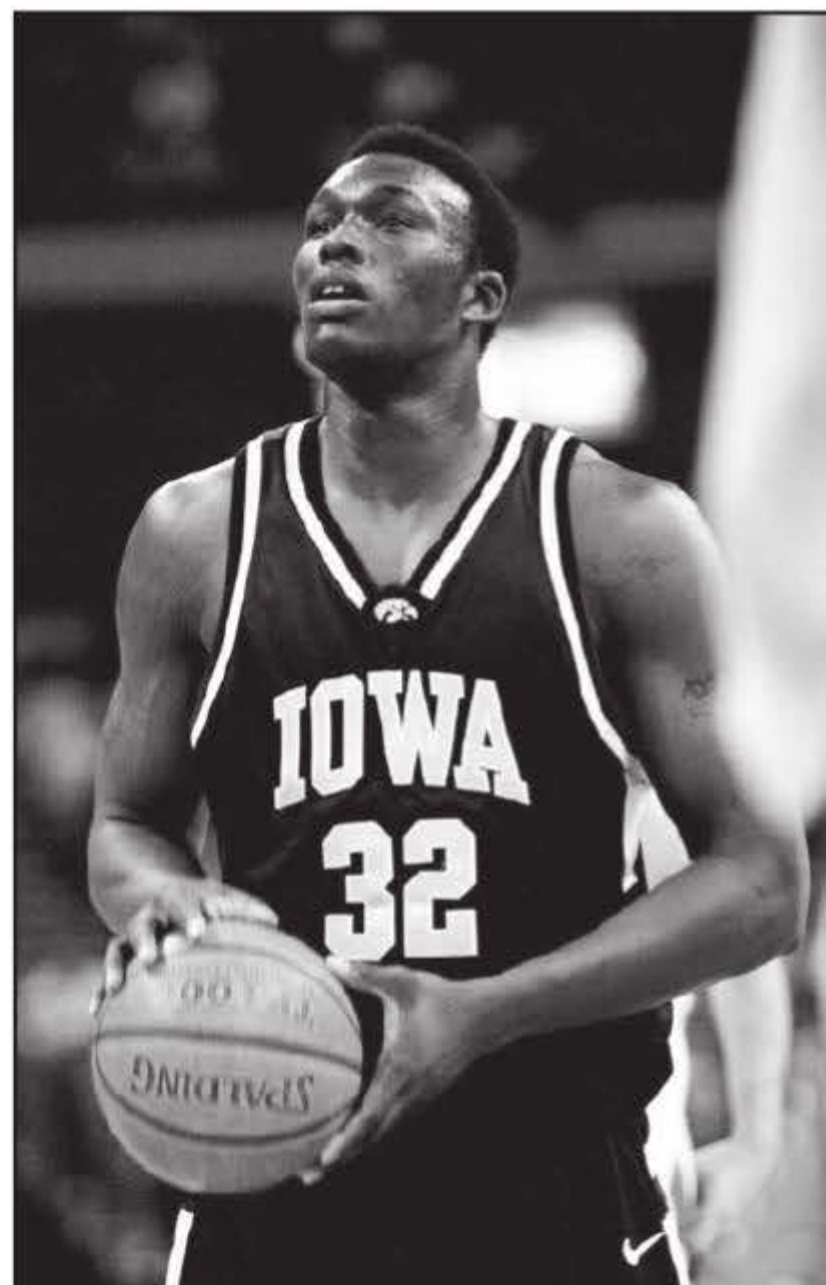
**Jess Settles**  
1995, 1996, 1999



**Dean Oliver**  
1999, 2000, 2001



**Jeff Horner**  
2004, 2005, 2006



Reggie Evans played just two seasons (2001 and 2002) at Iowa and shared team MVP honors each year. Evans led the nation in rebounding as a junior. Evans averaged 11.5 rebounds in his career and was named Most Valuable Player in the 2001 Big Ten Tournament after leading the Hawkeyes to the tournament title.

## MOST VALUABLE PLAYERS

1946 Herb Wilkinson  
1947 Murray Wier  
1948 Murray Wier  
1949 Charlie Mason  
1950 Frank Calsbeek  
1951 Frank Calsbeek  
1952 Charles Darling  
1953 Herb Thompson  
1954 Carl Cain  
1955 Bill Seaberg  
1956 Carl Cain  
1957 Dave Gunther  
1958 Dave Gunther  
1959 Dave Gunther  
1960 Don Nelson  
1961 Don Nelson  
1962 Don Nelson  
1963 Jerry Messick  
1964 Jimmy Rodgers  
1965 Jimmy Rodgers  
1966 Dennis Pauling  
1967 Gerry Jones

1968 Sam Williams  
1969 John Johnson  
1970 John Johnson  
1971 Fred Brown  
1972 Kevin Kunnert  
Rick Williams  
1973 Kevin Kunnert  
1974 Candy LaPrince  
1975 Dan Frost  
1976 Scott Thompson  
1977 Bruce King  
1978 Ronnie Lester  
1979 Ronnie Lester  
1980 Ronnie Lester  
1981 Vince Brookins  
1982 Kevin Boyle  
1983 Bob Hansen  
1984 Steve Carfino  
1985 Greg Stokes  
Michael Payne  
1986 Andre Banks  
1987 Kevin Gamble  
Roy Marble

1988 B.J. Armstrong  
Bill Jones  
Roy Marble  
1989 B.J. Armstrong  
Ed Horton  
Roy Marble  
1990 Les Jepsen  
1991 Acie Earl  
James Moses  
1992 Acie Earl  
1993 Acie Earl  
1994 James Winters  
1995 Jess Settles  
Andre Woolridge  
Russ Millard  
1996 Jess Settles  
Andre Woolridge  
1997 Andre Woolridge  
1998 Ryan Bowen  
1999 Kent McCausland  
Dean Oliver  
Jess Settles

2000 Jake Jaacks  
Dean Oliver  
2001 Reggie Evans  
Dean Oliver  
2002 Reggie Evans  
Luke Recker  
2003 Chauncey Leslie  
2004 Jeff Horner  
Pierre Pierce  
2005 Greg Brunner  
Jeff Horner  
2006 Greg Brunner  
Erek Hansen  
Jeff Horner  
2007 Adam Haluska

## EARNED CHICAGO TRIBUNE TROPHY AS BIG TEN MOST VALUABLE PLAYER

1948 Murray Wier  
1952 Chuck Darling  
1968 Sam Williams



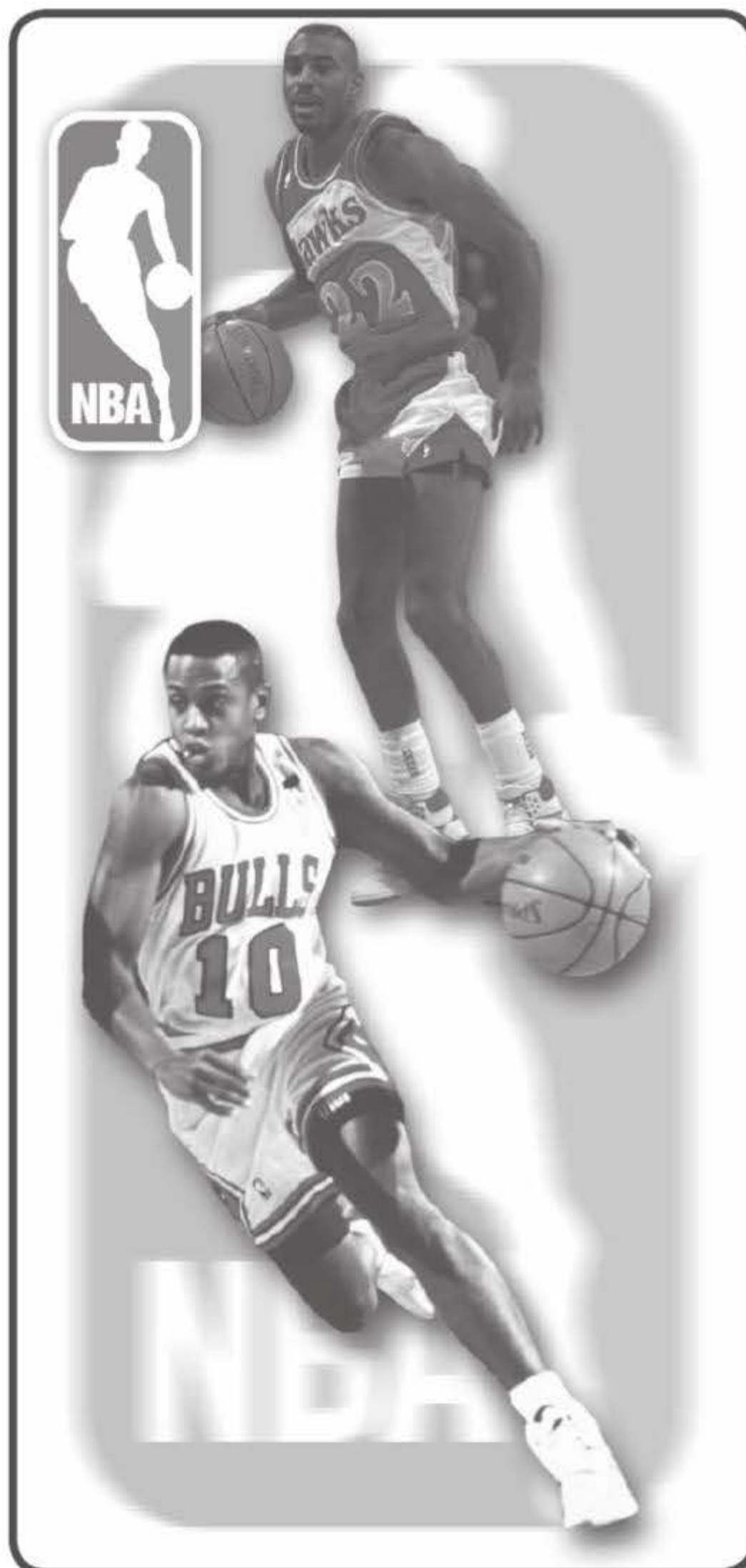
# HAWKEYES IN THE NBA DRAFT



## THE NBA DRAFT

The National Basketball Association (NBA) held its first draft of college-players in 1947. Here is a list of University of Iowa players drafted by NBA teams:

Year	Player, Team	Round	# Pick in Round	# Pick Overall
1947	Dick Ives, Pittsburgh			
	Herb Wilkinson, St. Louis			
1948	Murray Wier, Ft. Wayne			
1951	Frank Calsbeek, Ft. Wayne			
1952	Bob Clifton, Fort Wayne			
	Charles Darling, Rochester			
1956	Carl Cain, Rochester			
	Bill Logan, Boston			
1959	Dave Gunther, Philadelphia	8	3	56
1960	Americus John-Lewis, St. Louis	7	6	54
1962	Don Nelson, Chicago	3	1	17
1966	George Peeples, Baltimore	4	5	35
1967	Gerry Jones, Los Angeles	13	4	137
1968	Sam Williams, Milwaukee	3	13	35
1969	Ben McGilmer, Seattle	6	3	74
1970	John Johnson, Cleveland	1	7	7
	Glenn Vidnovic, Cleveland	4	9	60
	Ben McGilmer, Baltimore	12	10	193
	Chad Calabria, Phoenix	14	7	210
1971	Fred Brown, Seattle	1	6	6
1973	Kevin Kunnert, Chicago	1	12	12
	Rick Williams, Boston	14	5	193
1976	Scott Thompson, Detroit	4	4	55
	Dan Frost, Milwaukee	4	8	59
1977	Bruce King, Detroit	4	14	80
1980	Ronnie Lester, Portland	1	10	10
1981	Steve Krafscin, Atlanta	5	6	98
	Vince Brookins, Detroit	6	2	117
	Steve Waite, Boston	6	22	137
1982	Kenny Arnold, Dallas	5	4	96
	Kevin Boyle, Philadelphia	6	22	137
1983	Bob Hansen, Utah	3	7	54
	Mark Gannon, San Diego	8	4	166
1984	Steve Carfino, Boston	6	23	139
1985	Greg Stokes, Philadelphia	2	9	33
	Michael Payne, Houston	3	10	57
1986	Andre Banks, Houston	5	19	112
1987	Brad Lohaus, Boston	2	22	45
	Kevin Gamble, Portland	3	17	63
	Gerry Wright, Detroit	5	19	111
1988	Jeff Moe, Utah	2	17	42
1989	B.J. Armstrong, Chicago	1	18	18
	Roy Marble, Atlanta	1	23	23
	Ed Horton, Washington	2	12	39
1990	Les Jepsen, Golden State	2	1	28
1993	Acie Earl, Boston	1	19	19
1996	Russ Millard, Phoenix	2	10	39
1998	Ricky Davis, Charlotte	1	21	21
	Ryan Bowen, Denver	2	26	55
1999	J.R. Koch, New York	2	17	46
2007	Adam Haluska	2	13	43



Former Hawkeye standouts B.J. Armstrong (lower) and Roy Marble (top) were first round selections in the 1998 NBA draft. Armstrong was the 18th player selected when he was taken by Chicago, while Marble followed closely behind as the 23rd player selected when he was taken by Atlanta.

## FIRST BASKETBALL GAME PLAYED IN IOWA CITY

Iowa City was the site of the first college basketball game played with five players on a side. The historic event took place in Close Hall on the University of Iowa campus on January 18, 1896.

In that first game, the University of Chicago defeated Iowa 15-12, with neither team using any substitutes.

The game was arranged by Iowa professor H.F. Kallenberg, who had earlier attended Springfield College, and wrote James Naismith for a copy of the rules of the game, and Amos Alonzo Stagg, a friend of Kallenberg who had become the athletic director at Chicago.





# RETIRED NUMBERS



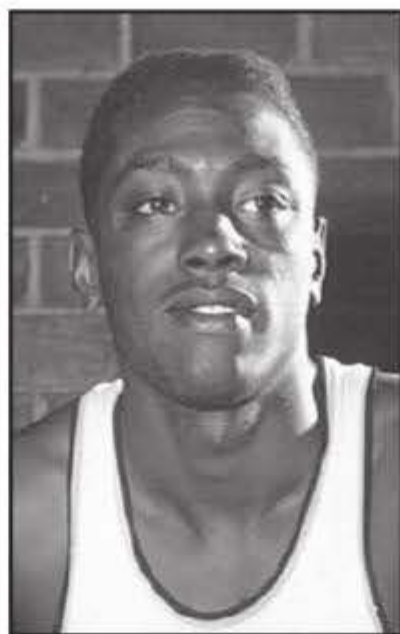
**10 B.J. ARMSTRONG**

B.J. Armstrong's jersey was retired in 1992. Iowa's career assist leader, B.J. ranks third in career scoring and was a two-time Hawkeye MVP. A first round draft choice of the Chicago Bulls in 1989, B.J. played a vital role in Chicago's NBA titles in 1991 and 1992. Armstrong moved into Chicago's starting line-up in 1993 as the Bulls won their third straight NBA title. Armstrong concluded his NBA career with Chicago in 1999-00. Armstrong is a member of Iowa's All-Century team.



**12 RONNIE LESTER**

Ronnie is Iowa's fifth all-time leading scorer with 1,675 points. Lester started 3 1/2 seasons before a knee injury shortened his senior season. He was the Hawkeyes' MVP three times, an All-Big Ten selection twice and an All-American in 1979-1980. He played in the NBA for Chicago and Los Angeles. Ronnie won a World Championship with the Los Angeles Lakers in 1985 and served as vice-president of the Laker organization. Lester is a member of Iowa's All-Century team.



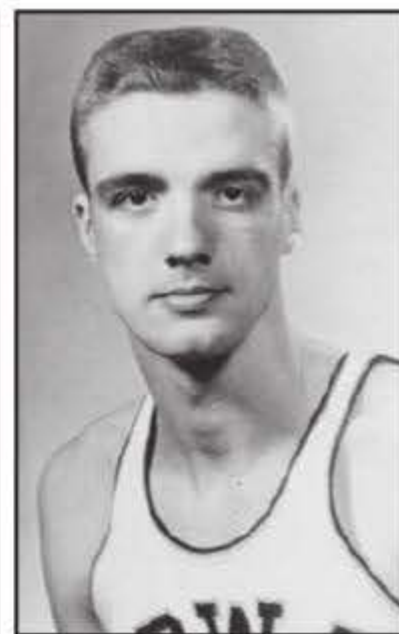
**21 CARL CAIN**

Carl was a 1956 first team All-American and All-Big Ten for the Hawkeyes' national runners-up. A 1956 Olympian, Cain was forced into a reserve role for the United States because of a back injury. Carl was a two-time Iowa MVP and finished his career with 1,054 points. Cain is a member of Iowa's All-Century team.



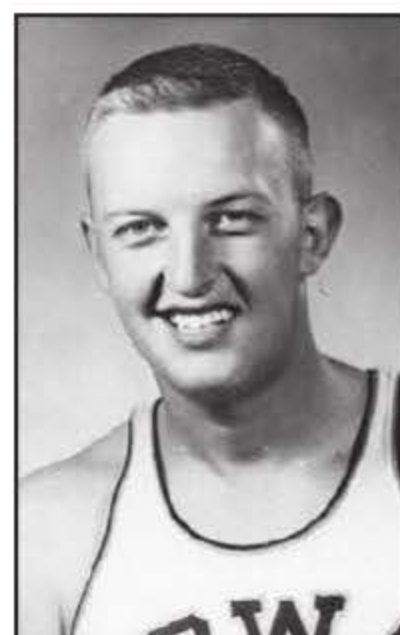
**22 BILL SEABERG**

Bill was a starting guard on the "Fabulous Five" team that ended up as the NCAA runner-up in 1956. He was third team All-America by Helms and the Hawkeyes' MVP in 1955, when he averaged 13 points. Seaberg is a member of Iowa's All-Century team.



**31 BILL LOGAN**

Bill, a member of the Hawkeyes' 1,000-point Club, topped the squad in scoring three times. A two-time All-Big Ten selection, Logan was second team All-America in 1956 according to Helms and Converse-Taylor. Bill helped Iowa to a second place Big Ten finish as a sophomore and consecutive Final Four appearances his last two seasons. Logan is a member of Iowa's All-Century team.



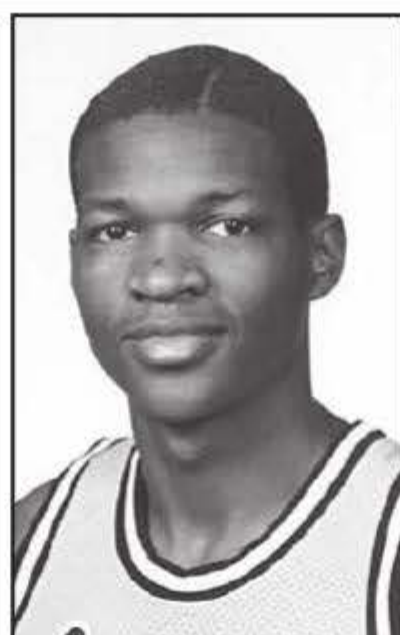
**33 BILL SCHOOF**

Bill played forward on the "Fabulous Five" team and scored 6.3 points per game. A three-year letterman, Schoof was a starter on Iowa's 1955 and 1956 Final Four teams. In those two seasons he helped the Hawkeyes to a record of 39-13.



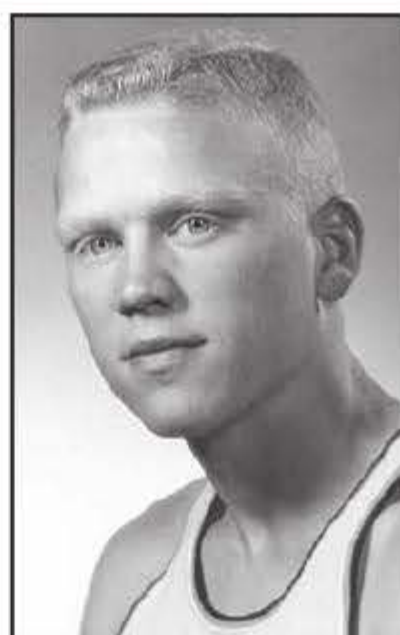
**40 CHRIS STREET**

Chris Street's number was retired following his untimely death in 1993. Street died in an auto accident 15 games into his junior season. A fixture in Iowa's starting line-up since midway through his freshman season, Street was averaging 14.5 points and 9.5 rebounds per contest through 15 games and had recently earned MVP honors at the San Juan Shootout. Chris established an Iowa record by making 34 consecutive free throws.



**41 GREG STOKES**

Greg, a three-year starter in the pivot, is the school's third all-time career scorer (1,768 points). Greg owns the school record for field goal percentage in a game (1,000, 11 of 11). After an All-Big Ten senior season (19.9 scoring norm), Greg was selected in the 1985 NBA draft by Philadelphia. Stokes is a member of Iowa's All-Century team.



**46 SHARM SCHEUERMAN**

Sharm made his mark at Iowa as an athlete and coach. He started on the "Fabulous Five" basketball team and lettered three times in basketball and baseball. After graduation in 1956, Sharm returned to coach his alma mater in 1959. His 1961 squad finished 18-6.



# IOWA LETTERMEN



## -A-

Agnew, Richard	1966,67,68
Anapol, Angelo	1939
Anderson, Craig	1981,82,83,84
Andrews, William	1951
Angelino, Glenn	1971,72,73
Angersola, Ken	1973
Angle, J.R.	2005,07,08,09
Archie, Devon	2010,11
Arens, Mike	1980
Armstrong, B.J.	1986,87,88,89
Arnold, Kenny	1979,80,81,82

## -B-

Banazek, Kenneth	1964,65
Banks, Andre	1983,84,85,86
Bannick, Edwin	1915,16,17
Barko, John	1933,34,35,36
Barnes, Val	1991,92,93
Bartels, Jim	1991,93,94,95
Barton, James	1905,06,07
Basabe, Melsahn	2011
Bastian, Edward	1964,65,66
Bastian, Howard	1933,34
Bastian, Kenneth	1939,40
Bauer, Jason	1997,98,99
Bawinkel, Devan	2009,10
Bennett, P.J.	1932
Berkenpas, Todd	1982,83,84,85
Berrien, Clifford	1917,18,19
Berry, Harry	1912,13
Beutjer, Jon	2001
Bilskemper, Josiah	1999
Blackmer, Ivan	1934,35
Bobby, Albert	1935,37
Bowen, Ryan	1995,96,97,98
Bohall, Dan	2008
Boyd, Brody	2001,02,03,04
Boyle, Bryan	1983,84
Boyle, Greg	1978,80,81,82
Boyle, Kevin	1979,80,81,82
Bratten, Elmer	1937
Breedlove, Huston	1966,67,68
Brigham, Leon	1918
Brock, Allen	1902,03,04
Brommer, Andrew	2009,10,11
Brookins, Vince	1978,79,80,81
Brown, B.A.	1907,08,09
Brown, Fred	1970,71
Brown, Homer	1918,19
Brownlee, Jack	2004,05
Brunner, Greg	2003,04,05,06
Buckles, Kenneth	1952,53
Buckner, Chester	1906,07,08
Bullard, Matt	1989,90
Burckheimer, I.A.	1907,08
Burgitt, Robert	1922,23

## -C-

Cain, Carl	1954,55,56
Calabria, Chad	1968,69,70

Calsbeek, Franklin	1949,50,51
Carfino, Steve	1981,82,83,84
Carpenter, Robert	1959
Carter, John	1994,95
Cartwright, Bryce	2011
Casey, Bart	1985,86,87
Chapman, Tom Jr.	1965,66,67
Chapman, Tom Sr.	1942,43
Clifton, Robert	1950,51,52
Cochrane, Everett	1951,52
Colbert, Edward	1951
Cole, Jarrod	2008,09,10,11
Collins, James	1972,73,74
Conway, George	1969,71
Cotton, Kenneth	1918,19
Cougill, Brennan	2010
Cox, Cody	2011
Crawford, Josh	2007
Culberson, Dick	1945

## -D-

Danner, Dave	1944,46,47
Darling, Charles	1950,51,52
Darsee, Jon	1980,81,82
David, Virgil	1928,29
Davis, Jermain	2009
Davis, Keno	1995
Davis, McKinley	1952,53,54,55
Davis, Ricky	1998
Davis, Rodell	1990,91,92
DeHeer, Floyd	1936,37
Dennard, Jerry	1982,83
Denoma, Mike	1963,64,65
Devine, Aubrey	1920,21,22
Diehl, Robert	1951
Dille, Glenn	1949
Dittmer, Jack	1950
Dollmeyer, Greg	2003
Drake, Terry	1975,77,78
Dress, Jack	1936,37,38
DuBois, W.L.	1902
Duffe, Bernard	1942
Duhm, Clarence	1924
Dull, J. Michael	1960
Duncan, Douglas	1954,55
Dutton, Lawrence	1915,16,17

## -E-

Earl, Acie	1990,91,92,93
Ely, Howard	1938
Epstein, S.	1931
Eshleman, Harold	1932,33
Evans, Dick	1940
Evans, Reggie	2001,02

## -F-

Farrell, Thomas	1902,03
Farroh, Mike	1929
Fegebank, Neil	1972,73,74
Fermino, Joe	2000,01
Fields, L.R.	1914

Figg, James	1930
Filkins, D.C.	1932
Finlayson, Robert	1920
Finley, Roger	1948,49
Fort, Johnny	1984
Fountain, Bruce	1942
Freeman, Robert	1948
Freeman, Tony	2006,07,08
Fritzel, John	1995
Frohwein, George	1921,22
Frost, Dan	1975,76
Fullard, Ken	1984,85
Fuller, Aaron	2009,10
Funk, Jack	1923,24

## -G-

Gaddis, Wally	1936,37
Galloway, Kyle	1998,00,01
Gamble, Kevin	1986,87
Gannon, Mark	1980,81,82,83
Gardner, Ray	1912,13
Garner, Brian	1989
Gatens, Matt	2009,10,11
Gatens, Mike	1974,75,76
Geneva, Fred	1929
Gentry, Nolden	1958,59,60
George, Robert	1954,55,56
Givant, Todd	1993
Glasper, Mon'ter	1993,94,95,96
Gomes, Marcelo	1999,00
Gorney, Seth	2005,06,07,08
Gottschalk, Gary	1966,67
Gould, Joe	1971
Grabinski, Ken	1970,71,72
Grafton, Jimmie	1944
Graham, Jim	1945
Greene, Herald	1950,51,52
Griffin, Rob	2000
Griffith, Dwight	1904,05,06
Grim, John	1933,34,35
Grissel, Earl	1914
Grogan, Tom	1980
Gunther, Dave	1957,58,59
Guzowski, Tony	1946,48,49

## -H-

Haberecht, Fred	1975,76
Haberer, Brian	1998
Hairston, John	1974,75,76,77
Hakeman, Dennis	1974
Hall, Eugene	1947,48
Hallstrom, Jim	1978
Haluska, Adam	2005,06,07
Hankins, Andrew	1962,63,64
Hansen, Bob	1980,81,82,83
Hansen, Ere	2004,05,06
Hargrave, Clay	1976,77,78
Harring, Richard	1959
Harris, Norman	1948
Harrison, Lawrence	1926,28
Harsha, Vince	1940,41,42





# IOWA LETTERMEN

Hawthorne, Lester	1954,55,56
Hays, Donald	1948,49,50
Hazley, Omar	1969,70,71
Hegg, Peer	1957
Hein, Richard	1941,42
Heitman, Mike	1958,59,60
Heller, Mike	1980
Helmers, Greg	1995,96,97,98
Henderson, Duez	1999,00,01,02
Henderson, Mike	2004,05,06,07
Henry, Mike	1978,79,80
Herwig, Lloyd	1944
Hettrick, Gene	1953
Hicks, Wayland	1922,23,24
Hildreth, Reg	1930
Hill, Kent	1985,86,87,88
Hill, Wendell	1941,42
Hobbs, Robert	1938,39
Hodge, James	1969,70
Hogan, Ralph	1926,27
Hogan, Ryan	2001,02
Hohenhorst, Fred	1938,39
Horner, Jeff	2003,04,05,06
Horton, Ed	1986,87,88,89
Hughes, Tom	1944
Humphrey, James	1943
Hyland, Mark	1909

## -I-

Ingram, Michael	1989,90
Irvine, Howard	1939
Ives, Dick	1944,45,46,47

## -J-

Jaacks, Jacob	1999,00
Jacobson, L.M.	1914,15
Janse, Hector	1923,24,25
Jarnagin, Charles	1952,53,54
Jebens, Herbert	1929,30
Jenkins, Albert	1917
Jensen, H.C.	1924
Jensen, Richard	1968,69,70
Jepsen, Les	1987,88,89,90
Jessen, Joel	1964,66
Jewell, Mark	1987,88
John Lewis, Americus	1957
Johnson, Dennis	1981
Johnson, John	1969,70
Johnson, Justin	2007,08
Johnson, Roy	1954,55,57
Johnson, Sam	1936,37,38
Jones, Bill	1985,86,87,88
Jones, Gerry	1965,67
Jorgensen, Noble	1946,47

## -K-

Kaufmann, Robert	1920,21
Kelley, Scott	1977,78
Kelly, Jake	2008,09
Kerwick, Joe	1915
Kewney, Lester	1960

Kimm, Josh	2003
King, Bruce	1975,76,77
King, Waymond	1981,82,83,84
Kingsbury, Chris	1994,95,96
Kingsbury, E.M.	1904
Kinnan, Robert	1928,29,30
Kinnick, Nile	1938
Koberg, Kerry	1998
Koch, J.R.	1996,97,98,99
Koch, Nate	1995
Koser, M.	1931
Kotlow, Jack	1931,32,33
Krafcisin, Steve	1979,80,81
Kremer, Glenn	1944
Krumbholz, Guedner	1932,33
Kuhl, Milt	1940,41,42
Kunkel, Fred	1935
Kunnert, Kevin	1971,72,73

## -L-

LaPrince, Candy	1973,74
Laude, James	1923,24,25
Lauer, C.F.	1931
Lawson, Fred	1928
Leeka, Seward	1929
Leo, Richard	1912,13
Leslie, Chauncey	2002,03
Lester, Ronnie	1977,78,79,80
Licklitter, John	2009,10
Lind, Thomas	1938,39,40
Logan, William	1954,55,56
Lohaus, Brad	1983,84,86,87
Lohman, Carl	1921,22
Looby, Kurt	2007,08
Lookingbill, Wade	1989,90,92,93
Lorenz, Gary	1961,62
Lorenzen, Al	1985,86,87,88
Luehrmann, Ryan	1997,98,99,00
Lundstedt, Robert	1943
Lusk, Gary	1970,71,72
Lyon, Terry	1963

## -M-

Magnusson, Floyd	1944,47,48,49
Magnusson, Jim	1976
Maiden, Sidney	1912,13
Marble, Roy	1986,87,88,89
Marble, Roy Devyn	2011
Marsh, Ed	1945
Martel, Augustine	1955,56,57
Mason, Charles	1946,47,48,49
Mau, Robert	1953
May, Eric	2010,11
Mayfield, William	1976,77,78,79
Mays, Archie	1975,76
McCabe, Zach	2011
McCausland, Kent	1996,97,98,99
McConnell, Charles	1925,26,27
McConnell, Jim	1957,58
McGilmer, Benjamin	1966,69,70
McGovney, Richard	1921

McGrath, Rolly	1966,67,68
Melhaus, Douglas	1962,63
Messick, Gerald	1962,63
Metcalfe, Leonard	1947,48
Millard, Russ	1993,94,95,96
Miller, Harold	1926
Miller, Robert	1953
Miller, Thomas	1969,70,71
Mims, Fred	1972
Miranda, Joe	1969
Moe, Jeff	1985,86,87,88
Moffitt, Howard	1932,33,34
Moore, Darryl	1997,98
Moore, Larry	1973,75
Morgan, Michael	1985,86,87,88
Morrissey, L.M.	1905,06,08
Moses, James	1989,90,91,92
Mowry, Joseph	1930,31
Mundt, Frank	1958,59
Murray, Kenyon	1993,94,95,96

## -N-

Nau, Earl	1958
Neari, Nick	2010
Nelson, Donald	1960,61,62
Nelson, Frank	1969
Nelson, Irving	1929
Nesmith, Gene	1943
Nevin, John	1914,15
Newton	1904
Nicolaus, Leo	1919,20
Norman, Ronald	1967,68
Norman, Tom	1977,78,79
Norton, D.A.	1908
Norton, Randy	1979,80
Novak, Joel	1961,62

## -O-

O'Brien, James	1942,43
O'Connor, Jim	1992
Okey, Sam	1999
Oliver, Dean	1998,99,00,01
Olson, Gary	1964,65,66
Olson, Merrill	1918,19
Olsthoorn, Larry	1977,78

## -P-

Palmer, David	2008,09
Parker, Larry	1973,74,75,76
Parker, Tom	1948,49
Parsons, Charles	1913,14,15
Parsons, Harry	1902,03,04
Pauling, Dennis	1964,65,66
Payne, Cully	2010,11
Payne, Michael	1982,83,84,85
Payne, Thomas	1956
Peeples, George	1964,65,66
Perkins, Lewis	1965,66,67
Perrine, J.O.	1907,08,09
Pervall, Christopher	1965,66
Peterson, Bryce	1999





Peterson, Jeff	2008,09
Peth, Dick	1976,77,78,79
Phelps, Van	1977
Philips, Chris	1967,68,69
Phillips, Gordon	1926
Pierce, Pierre	2002,04
Plett, Charles	1939
Plunkitt, Doyle	1928,29
Postels, Ned	1944,45,46
Prasse, Erwin	1938,39,40
Price, Jason	1999,00
Purcell, Thomas	1961

## -R-

Rabenold, Scott	1998
Raffensperger, Leonard	1925
Ramos, Antonio	1999
Ramsell, William	1906
Rand, Ben	2004
Range, Joey	1999
Reaves, Michael	1985,86,87,88
Rebholz, Mike	1999
Recker, Luke	2001,02
Reddington, Joe	1961,62,63
Reed, Carlton	2005,06
Reed, Dale	1990
Reiner, Jared	2001,02,03,04
Reinhardt, Julian	1930,31
Riddle, Fred	1963,65
Ridley, Gerald	1953,54,55
Riecks, Richard	1949,50
Riegert, Marshall	1931,32,33
Roach, David	1962,63,64
Robinson, Alvin	1996,97
Rodgers, James	1963,64,65
Rogers, A.	1931,32
Rogge, George	1929
Rosenthal, Sid	1935,36
Ross, Charles	1902,03,04
Rost, Murray	1951
Rowat, Lynn	1971,72
Ruck, Fred	1950,51
Rucker, Guy	1997,98,99
Runge, Dennis	1960,61
Ryden, Hugo	1909,10,11

## -S-

Sallander, F.W.	1911,12
Schebler, Joseph	1959,60
Schenck, C.P.	1902,03,04,05
Scheuerman, Milton	1954,55,56
Schiff, Loren	1916,17
Schmidt, Chris	1911,12
Schoof, William	1954,55,56
Schraut, James	1994
Schulte, H.H.	1913
Schulz, Bob	1945,48,49,50
Schulze, Thomas	1969,70
Schwartz, Frederic	1935,36
Scott, Cortney	2001
Scott, Matt	1990

Seaberg, George	1957,58
Seaberg, William	1954,55,56
Sebolt, Frank	1956,57
Selzer, Ben	1932,33,34
Settles, Jess	1994,95,96,99
Shaw, Richard	1961,62,63
Shay, Jason	1995
Shimek, Frank	1920,21,22
Siegel, Vic	1940,41,42
Siglin, Paul	1940,41
Simmons, Vernon	1997,98
Skea, William	1963,64
Skillett, Kevin	1993,94,95
Skinner, Troy	1989,90,91,92
Smith, Floyd	1911
Smith, Jason	1999,00,01
Smith, Kevin	1991,92,93
Smith, Tyler	2007
Snedeker, Dave	1984,85
Soderquist, Rudy	1940,41,42
Sonderleiter, Sean	2001,02,03
Spencer, Jack	1944,45,47,48
Speraw, Kirk	1978,79
Spradling, Robert	1929,30
Spurgeon, Kurt	2003,04
Stange, Kurt	1983,84
Stenger, William	1953
Stephens, Ben	1937,38,39
Stewart, Walter	1908,09,10
Stoermer, Jordan	2011
Stokes, Darius	2011
Stokes, Greg	1982,83,84,85
Story, Sid	1941
Stover, S.K.	1902,03
Straatsma, Stan	1945,47,48,49
Street, Chris	1991,92,93
Stubbs, Branden	2011
Suesens, Kenneth	1936,37,38
Sullinger, Harold	1972
Swaney, H.J.	1932
Szykowny, Matthew	1961,62

## -T-

Tate, Cyrus	2007,08,09
Tedesky, Bob	1945
Terrones, B.J.	1999
Thomas, Doug	2005,06
Thomas, Floyd	1910,11
Thomas, Leon	1974,75
Thompson, Alex	2005,06
Thompson, Edwin	1936,37
Thompson, Herbert	1951,52,53
Thompson, Ray	1989
Thompson, Rod	1999,00,01,02
Thompson, Scott	1974,75,76
Thomsen, Theron	1943,46
Trickey, Ben	1941,42,43
Tubbs, Brig	1989,90,91,92
Tucker, Anthony	2009
Twogood, Forest	1927,28,29

## -U-

Uknes, Charles	1943
----------------	------

## -V-

Vacanti, Sam	1943
VanDeusen, George	1925,26,27
VanYsseldyk, Joe	1936,37,38
Vaughan, Reggie	1973
Venik, Harry	1967
Vidnovic, Glenn	1968,69,70
Vollers, Robert	1948,49,50
VonLackum, John	1916,17,18
VonLackum, W.H.	1914,15,16

## -W-

Waite, Steve	1978,79,80,81
Walsh, Matt	1936,37
Walter, Donald	1944
Warren, Chris	2003
Washington, Bob	1958,59
Washington, Nate	1974
Watkins, John	1948
Webb, Jay	1990,91,92,93
Weiss, Albert	1949
Westen, Kelly J.	1988
Wessels, Brett	2007
Wheeler, Bill	1940,41,42
White, David	1967,68
White, Michael	1995
Wieck, Justin	2005,06
Wier, Murray	1945,46,47,48
Wilcox, Francis	1927,28,29
Wilkinson, Clayton	1945,46,47
Wilkinson, Herbert	1945,46,47
Williams, Joe	1957
Williams, John Carl	1999,00
Williams, Rick	1972,73
Williams, Sam H.	1967,68
Williams, Sam W.	1971
Williamson, Charles	1930,31,32
Wilson, George	1905
Winters, James	1991,92,93,94
Wischmeier, Bob	1945
Wishmier, Jack	1945,48
Woods, Michael	1960
Woolridge, Andre	1995,96,97
Wordlaw, Clarence	1957,58,59
Worley, Glen	2001,02,03,04
Worth, Earl	1920
Wright, Gerry	1985,86,87
Wulfsberg, Cal	1976,77

## -Z-

Zager, Ronald	1960
---------------	------





# HAWKEYES BY JERSEY

**0**

Crawford, Josh 2007

**00**

Kimm, Josh 2003

**1**

Basabe, Melsahn 2011  
DeWitz, Nick 2004  
Griffin, Rob 2006  
Haluska, Adam 2005,06,07  
Leslie, Chauncey 2002,03  
Tucker, Anthony 2009,10

**2**

Hogan, Ryan 2001,02  
Horner, Jeff 2003,04,05,06  
Palmer, David 2008,09  
Stoermer, Jordan 2011

**3**

Adams, Drew 2007  
Bauer, Jason 1997,98,99  
Bonk, Mike  
Gould, Joe 1971  
Hodge, Jim 1969,70  
McAndrew, Jim  
Mundt, Frank 1958,59  
Murray, Kenyon 1993,94,95,96  
Payne, Cully 2010,11  
Perkins, Lewis 1965,66,67  
Pierce, Pierre 2002,04  
Reed, Dale 1990  
Sumpter, Cliff  
Westen, Kelly 1998  
White, Dave 1967,68  
Wright, Gerry 1985,86,87

**4**

Angelino, Glenn 1971,72,73  
Angle, J.R. 2005,07,08,09  
Banks, Andre 1983,84,85,86  
Freese, Jim  
Garner, Brian 1989  
Heitman, Mike 1958,59,60  
Helgens, Jim  
Jensen, Richard 1968,69,70  
Marble, Roy Devyn 2011  
Mays, Archie 1975,76  
Pervall, Christopher 1965,66  
Settles, Jess 1994,95,96,99  
Stenger, William 1953  
Woods, Mike 1960  
Worley, Glen 2001,02,03,04

**5**

Bruns, Dennis  
Casey, Bart 1985,86,87  
Gatens, Matt 2009,10,11  
Gottschalk, Gary 1966,67  
Hankins, Andrew 1962,63,64  
King, Waymond 1981,82,83,84  
Maher, Dave  
Okey, Sam 1999  
Reiner, Jared 2001,02,03,04  
Slater, Ray  
Thompson, Alex 2005,06  
Woolridge, Andre 1995,96,97

**6**

Adams, John

**7**

Davis, McKinley 1952,53,54,55

**8**

Rost, Murray 1951

**10**

Adams, John  
Agnew, Richard 1966,67,68  
Armstrong, B.J. 1986,87,88,89  
Conway, George 1969,1971  
Hawthorne, Lester 1954,55,56  
King, Waymond 1981,82,83,84  
LaPrince, Candy 1973,74  
Norton, Randy 1979,80  
Smith, Kevin 1991,92,93  
Speraw, Kirk 1978,79  
Wulfsberg, Cal 1976,77

**11**

Boyd, Brody 2001,02,03,04  
Choules, Tom  
Cox, Cody 2011  
Freeman, Tony 2006,07,08  
Fullard, Ken 1984,85  
Harring, Richard 1959  
Lusk, Gary 1970,71,72  
Moore, Larry 1973,75  
Norman, Ronald 1967,68  
Nugent, Thomas  
Pauling, Denny 1964,65,66  
Price, Jason 1999,00  
Reaves, Michael 1985,86,87,88  
Sebolt, Frank 1956,57  
Skillett, Kevin 1993,94,95  
Skinner, Troy 1989,90,91,92  
Szykowny, Matt 1961,62

**12**

Bollman, Dave  
Cahalan, Joe  
DeGunther, Dick  
Lester, Ronnie 1977,78,79,80  
Magnusson, Jim 1976  
Sebolt, Frank 1956,57  
Williams, Joe 1957

**13**

Allen, Frank  
Fermio, Joe 2000,01  
Fort, Johnny 1984  
Glasper, Mon'ter 1993,94,95,96  
Hitchcock, Neil  
Kewney, Lester 1960  
Lusk, Paul 1970,71,72  
Messick, Gerald 1962,63  
Neari, Nick 2010  
Rucker, Guy 1997,98,99  
Sayre, T.J. 2011  
Wetzel, Mark  
White, Dave 1967,68  
Wieck, Justin 2005,06

**14**

Banks, Andre 1983,84,85,86  
Bastian, Edward 1964,65,66  
Bergman, Joe  
Bonk, Mike  
Boyle, Greg 1978,79,80,81  
Faes, Don  
Fritz, Harlan  
Hairston, John 1974,75,76,77  
Jaacks, Jacob 1999,00  
Jones, Bill 1985,86,87,88  
Jones, Clarence  
Kingsbury, Chris 1994,95,96  
Kitchen, Clyde  
McGilmer, Benjamin 1966,69,70  
O'Conner, Jim 1992  
Reimers, Robert  
Snyder, Doug  
Wessels, Brett 2007  
Williams, Sam W. 1971

**15**

Bawinkel, Devan 2009,10  
Bohall, Dan 2008  
Breedlove, Huston 1966,67,68  
Brownlee, Jack 2004,05  
Carfino, Steve 1981,82,83,84  
Davis, Rodell 1990,91,92  
Diehl, Robert 1951  
Fegebank, Neil 1972,73,74  
Gomes, Marcelo 1999,00  
Howell, Harold  
Magnusson, Jim 1976  
McCabe, Zach 2011  
Nelson, Don 1960,61,62  
Nelson, Frank 1969  
Rodgers, James 1963,64,65  
Speraw, Kirk 1978,79  
Waller, Bob

**16**

Greene, Herald (Skip) 1950,51,52  
Davis, McKinley 1952,53,54,55  
Paul, Norman

**18**

Mau, Robert 1953

**19**

Cochrane, Everett 1951,52  
Hettrick, Gene 1953

**20**

Barnes, Val 1991,92,93  
Brommer, Andrew 2009,10,11  
Darsee, Jon 1980,81,82  
John-Lewis, Americus 1957  
Kennedy, Ryan  
Messick, Gerald 1962,63  
Miller, Robert 1953  
Moe, Jeff 1985,86,87,88  
Oliver, Dean 1998,99,00,01  
Peth, Dick 1976,77,78,79  
Rand, Ben 2004  
Warren, Chris 2003

**21**

Cain, Carl 1954,55,56  
Wiese, Richard

**22**

Brawner, Gene  
Seaberg, William 1954,55,56

**23**

Arens, Mike 1980  
Armstrong, Maclay  
Clifton, Robert 1950,51,52  
Davis, Jermain 2009  
Davis, Ricky 1998  
Dull, Michael 1960  
Hallstrom, Jim 1978  
Harris, Tom  
Henderson, Duez 1999,00,01,02  
Johnson, Dennis 1981  
Johnson, Roy 1954,55,57  
Jones, Gerry 1965,67  
Marble, Roy 1986,87,88,89  
Mays, Archie 1975,76  
Roach, Dave 1962,63,64  
Speraw, Kirk 1978,79  
Stange, Kurt 1983,84  
Schulz, Bob 1945,48,49  
Thomas, Doug 2005,06  
Winters, James 1991,92,93,94

**24**

Brown Jr, Fred 1970,71  
Cartwright, Bryce 2011  
Fuller, Aaron 2009  
Grabinski, Ken 1970,71,72  
Hakeman, Dennis 1974  
Hansen, Bob 1980,81,82,83  
Jessen, Joel 1964,66  
Johnson, Justin 2007,08  
Luehrmann, Ryan 1997,98,99,00  
Martel, Augustine 1955,56,57  
Mayfield, William 1976,77,78,79  
McConnell, Jim 1957,58  
Morgan, Michael 1985,86,87,88  
Moses, James 1989,90,91,92  
Philips, Chris 1967,68,69  
Recker, Luke 2001,2002  
Roeder, Richard  
Schantz, Mark  
Stark, Paul  
Thompson, Leon 1974,75

**25**

Berkenpas, Todd 1982,83,84,85  
Chapman, Tom, Jr. 1965,66,67  
Gebhard, Bob  
Gunther, Dave 1957,58,59  
Hankins, Andrew 1962,63,64  
Horton, Ed 1986,87,88,89  
Liston, John  
May, Eric 2010,11  
Reed, Carlton 2005,06  
Schroeder, Gregg  
Simmons, Vernon 1997,98  
Sumpter, Cliff  
Thompson, Herbert 1951,52,53  
Vaughan, Reggie 1973



# HAWKEYES BY JERSEY



<b>26</b>	
Crookham, Carter	
Hegg, Peer	1957
Roeder, Dick	

<b>27</b>	
Darling, Charles	1950,51,52

<b>28</b>	
Ridley, Gerald	1953,54,55

<b>29</b>	
Hettrick, Gene	1953

<b>30</b>	
Arnold, Kenny	1954,55,56
Carter, John	1994,95
Chime, Phil	
Frost, Dan	1975,76
Galloway, Kyle	1998,00,01
Gordon, Robert	
Kitchen, Clyde	
Kelley, Jim	
Kelley, Scott	1977,78
Peterson, Jeff	2008,09
Purcell, Tom	1961
Spurgeon, Kurt	2003,04
Ursery, Kurt	
Washington, Bob	1958,59

<b>31</b>	
Dorsey, Benjamin	
Logan, William	1954,55,56

<b>32</b>	
Brookins, Vincent	1978,79,80,81
Brown, Fred	1970,71
Dennard, Jerry	1982,83
Evans, Reggie	2001,02
Jarnagin, Charles	1952,53,54
Jewell, Mark	1987,88
Johnston, Larry	
Kelly, Jake	2008,09
McCausland, Kent	1996,97,98,99
Parker, Larry	1973,74,75,76
Pervall, Chris	1965,66
Snedeker, Dave	1984,85
Stubbs, Branden	2011
Thompson, Ray	1989
Wordlaw, Clarence	1957,58,59
Worley, Glen	2001,02,03,04

<b>33</b>	
Frost, Terry	1975,76
McBride, Dan	
Miller, Thomas	1969,70,71
Moore, Larry	1973,75
Nelson, John	
Schoof, William	1954,55,56

<b>34</b>	
Anderson, Craig	1981,82,83,84
Carpenter, Robert	1959
Hansen, Erik	2004,05,06
Jensen, Merle	
Koberg, Kerry	1998
Lickliter, John	2009,10
Lookingbill, Wade	1989,90,92,93
Mehlhaus, Doug	1962,63
Mittelberg, Kent	
Norman, Tom	1977,78,79
Range, Joey	1999
Smith, Tyler	2007
Stokes, Darius	2011
Thompson, Scott	1974,75,76
Toland, Trevor	

<b>35</b>	
Archie, Devon	2010,11
Border, Lee	
Boyle, Bryan	1983,84
Buckles, Kenneth	1952,53
Gamble, Kevin	1986,87
George, Robert	1954,55,56
Henderson, Mike	2004,2005,06,07
Rabenold, Scott	1998
Rathert, Keith	
Sullinger, Harold	1972

<b>36</b>	
McConnell, Jim	1957,58
Ridley, Gerald	1953,54,55

<b>37</b>	
Berry, Henry	
Davidson, Arny	
Meeker, Ray	
Pitts, Gene	

<b>38</b>	
Duncan, Douglas	1954,55
Harring, Richard	1959

<b>39</b>	
Williams, Joe	1957

<b>40</b>	
Boyle, Kevin	1979,80,81,82
Drake, Terry	1975,77,78
Hill, Kent	1985,86,87,88
Hazley, Omar	1969,70,71
Magnusson, Jim	1976

<b>41</b>	
McCauley, Bob	
Perkins, Lewis	1965,66,67
Ritter, Richard	
Seaberg, William	1954,55,56
Street, Chris	1991,92,93

<b>42</b>	
Reichow, Jerry	
Seaberg, William	1954,55,56
Stokes, Greg	1982,83,84,85

<b>43</b>	
Bowen, Ryan	1995,96,97,98
Cuthpert, Curtis	
Dollmeyer, Greg	2003

Hairston, John	1947,75,76,77
Henry, Mike	1978,79,80
McGrath, Rolly	1966,67,68
Novak, Joel	1961,62
Payne, Michael	1982,83,84,85
Payne, Thomas	1956
Phelps, Van	1977
Ramos, Antonio	1999
Riddle, Fred	1963,65
Rowat, Lynn	1971,72
Thomas, Leon	1974,75
Ward, Ivory	
Webb, Jay	1990,91,92,93

<b>43</b>	
Calabria, Chad	1968,69,70
Lorenz, Gary	1961,62
Phelps, Van	1977
Rosborough, Jim	
Smith, Jason	1999,00,01
Swift, Larry	
Tubbs, Brig	1989,90,91,92
Williams, Rick	1972,73
Washington, Nate	1974

<b>44</b>	
Banaszek, Kenneth	1964,65
Bartels, Jim	1991,93,94,95
Brunner, Greg	2003,04,05,06
Cougill, Brennan	2010
Gannon, Mark	1980,81,82,83
Hargrave, Clay	1976,77,78
Heitman, Michael	1958,59,60
Koch, J.R.	1996,97,98,99
Kunnert, Kevin	1971,72,73
Leffingwell, Hugh	
Lorenzen, Al	1985,86,87,88
McGilmer, Benjamin	1966,69,70
Nau, Earl	1958
Reddington, Joe	1961,62,63
Tate, Cyrus	2007,08,09
Vidnovic, Glenn	1968,69,70
Worley, Glen	

<b>45</b>	
Gentry, Nolden	1958,59,60
Ingram, Michael	1989,90
Johnson, John	1969,70
Moore, Darryl	1997,98
Peeples, George	1964,65,66
Rogers, Vic	
Shaw, Richard	1961,62,63
Williams, John Carl	1999,00

<b>46</b>	
Scheuerman, Milton	1954,55,56

<b>50</b>	
Bullard, Matt	1989,90
Cole, Jarryd	2008,09,10,11
Gatens, Mike	1974,75,76
Heller, Mike	1980
McCausland, Mac	
Olsthoorn, Larry	1977,78
Robinson, Alvin	1996,97
Schebler, Pete	
Skea, William	1963,64
Slaughter, Don	

<b>51</b>	
Breedlove, Huston	1966,67,68
Denoma, Mike	1963,64,65
Gomes, Marcelo	1999,00
Jepsen, Les	1987,88,89,90
Miranda, Joe	1969
Mims, Fred	1972
Petratis, Stan	
Rebholz, Mike	1999
Venik, Harry	1967

<b>52</b>	
Angersola, Ken	1973
Carver, Mike	
Crum, Fred	
Haberecht, Fred	1975,76
Hallstom, Jim	1978
Hegg, Peer	1957
Looby, Kurt	2007,08
Millard, Russ	1993,94,95,96
Olson, Gary	1964,65,66
Riddle, Fred	1963,65
Runge, Dennis	1960,61
Schulze, Tom	1969,70
Scott, Cortney	2001
Thomas, Leon	1974,75
Waite, Steve	1978,79,80,81

<b>53</b>	
Collins, James	1972,73,74
Gorney, Seth	2005,06,07,08
Haberer, Brian	1998
Lyon, Terry	1963
Nielsen, Steve	
Sonderleiter, Sean	2001,02,03
Williams, Sam H.	1967,68
Worley, Glen	
Zagar, Ronald	1960

<b>54</b>	
King, Bruce	1975,76,77
Krafcisin, Steve	1979,80,81
Lohaus, Brad	1983,84,86,87
Rucker, Guy	1997,98,99

<b>55</b>	
Earl, Acie	1990,91,92,93
Helmets, Greg	1995,96,97,98
Rathert, Keith	

<b>57</b>	
Gunther, Dave	1957,58,59

**Note:** Player jersey numbers were compiled recently and may not include some numbers from the early years of Iowa basketball.





# INDIVIDUAL RECORDS



Matt Gatens established an Iowa single-season free throw percentage record (.904, 75-83) as a freshman in 2008-09.

## POINTS

Game	49, John Johnson vs. Northwestern, 2/24/70
Season	699, John Johnson (27.9 avg), 1970
Career	2,116, Roy Marble (15.8 avg), 1986-89

## FIELD GOALS

Game	20, John Johnson vs. Northwestern, 2/24/70
Season	289, John Johnson, 1970
Career	787, Roy Marble, 1986-89

## FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Game	33, John Johnson vs. Northwestern, 2/24/70
	33, Fred Brown vs. Indiana, 1971
Season	535, Fred Brown, 1971
Career	1,459, Roy Marble, 1986-89

## FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

(Min. of 10 FGA/game for single game record)

Game	100.0, Greg Stokes (11-11) vs. Georgia State, 12/12/84
Season	60.9, Russ Millard (151-248), 1996
Career	57.5, Ryan Bowen (397-690), 1995-98

## 3-PT. FIELD GOALS

Game	9, Chris Kingsbury vs. Long Island, 12/17/94
	9, Chris Kingsbury vs. Drake, 11/29/94
Season	117, Chris Kingsbury, 1995
Career	262, Jeff Horner, 2003-06

## 3-PT. FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Game	19, Chris Kingsbury vs. Long Island, 12/17/94
Season	297, Chris Kingsbury, 1995
Career	713, Jeff Horner, 2003-06

## 3-PT. FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

(Min. of 1.5 made per game)

Game	100%, Jeff Horner (6-6) vs. Penn State, 1/31/04
	100%, Jim Bartels (6-6) at Ohio State, 1/25/95
	100%, Val Barnes (6-6) at Penn State, 2/22/93
	100%, Val Barnes (5-5) vs. Centenary, 1/4/92
	100%, Kent McCausland (5-5) vs. Western Illinois, 11/22/96
Season	52.2%, Kent McCausland (70-134), 1997
Career	45.3%, Kent McCausland (214-472), 1996-99

## FREE THROWS

Game	21, Don Nelson vs. Indiana, 2/17/62
Season	218, Reggie Evans, 2001
Career	516, Roy Marble, 1986-89

## FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

Game	26, Dave Gunther vs. West Virginia, 12/29/56
Season	346, Reggie Evans, 2001
Career	725, Ade Earl, 1990-93

## CONSECUTIVE FREE THROWS

Game	15, Andre Woolridge vs. Northwestern, 3/8/97
Season	34, Chris Street (six games), 1/2 thru 1/16/93

## FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

(Min. of 10 FTA/game)

Game	100%, Glenn Vidnovic (13-13) vs. Purdue, 2/4/69
	100%, Luke Recker (12-12) vs. Kansas State, 12/22/01
	100%, Val Barnes (12-12) vs. Ohio State, 2/18/92
	100%, Roy Marble (12-12) vs. Northern Iowa, 12/6/88
	100%, Sam Williams (12-12) vs. Ohio State, 3/4/67
	100%, (11-11) on eight occasions (last by Luke Recker vs. Minnesota, 2/9/02)
	100%, (10-10) on 11 occasions (last by Jermain Davis vs. vs. UTSA, 11/17/08)
Season	<b>90.4%, Matt Gatens (75-83)</b>
Career	87.3, Luke Recker (185-212), 2001-02
	85.8, Rick Williams (176-205), 1972-73
	85.6, Glenn Vidnovic (339-396), 1968-70

## REBOUNDS

Game	30, Charles Darling vs. Wisc., 3/3/52
Season	416, Reggie Evans (11.9 avg), 2001
Career	980, Greg Brunner (7.9 avg), 2003-06

## ASSISTS

Game	16, Cal Wulfsberg vs. Ohio St., 1/24/76
Season	193, Andre Woolridge (6.0 avg), 1996
Career	612, Jeff Horner (5.0 avg), 2003-06

## BLOCKED SHOTS

Game	9, Acie Earl vs. Wisconsin, 1/29/92
Season	121, Ade Earl (4.0 avg), 1991-92
Career	365, Ade Earl (3.1 avg), 1990-93

## STEALS

Game	9, Kenyon Murray vs. Ohio State, 2/18/95
	9, Acie Earl vs. Texas Southern, 12/28/93
Season	79, Ryan Bowen (2.5 avg), 1997-98
Career	208, Ryan Bowen (1.7 avg), 1995-98

Note – Players listed in boldface are current players.



# TEAM RECORDS • SCORING AVERAGES



## POINTS

Game	126 vs. Morgan State, 11/25/94
	126 at Oral Roberts, 12/30/87
Half	77 at Michigan, 2/3/88
Season	3,181 (93.6 avg) in 1988
Average	98.7 (2,467 in 25 games) in 1970

## FIELD GOALS

Game	52 (98 att.) vs. Notre Dame, 3/14/70
Season	1,141 (2,160 att.) in 1988

## FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Game	127 vs. Augustana, 12/1/45
Season	2,194 (1,140 made) in 1987

## FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

Game	69.8 (37-53) vs. Northeastern, 11/30/86
Season	52.8 (1,141-2,160) in 1988

## 3-PT. FIELD GOALS

Game	15 (20 att.) vs. Northwestern, 1/3/98
	15 (36 att.) vs. Long Island, 12/17/94
Season	274 (743 att.) in 1995

## 3-PT. FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Game	37 (10 made) vs. Texas, 11/23/09
Season	753 (239 made) in 2010

## 3-PT. FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (MIN. 10 ATTEMPTS)

Game	75.0 (15-20) vs. Northwestern, 1/3/98
	75.0 (9-12) vs. Northwestern, 3/5/87
Season	41.9 (44-105) in 1983

## FREE THROWS

Game	41 (43 att.) vs. Drake, 12/22/69
Season	753 (1,068 att.) in 2001
Consecutive	25 vs. Drake, 1969

## FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

Game	61 (made 37) vs. Long Beach State, 12/4/93
Season	1,068 (made 753) in 2001

## FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

Game	100% (20-20) vs. Western Illinois, 11/19/04
	95.6% (22-23) vs. DePaul, 3/15/95
Season	78.0% (549-704) in 1970

## REBOUNDS

Game	77 vs. UM-Duluth, 12/30/72
Season	1,508 in 1987 (43.1 avg)
Average	51.5 (1134 in 22 games) in 1951

## ASSISTS

Game	34 vs. George Mason, 12/1/84
Season	600 in 1985 and 1988

## BLOCKED SHOTS

Game	12 on three occasions (last vs. St. Louis, 12/31/04)
Season	174 in 2005

## STEALS

Game	23 vs. Northern Iowa, 12/7/94
	23 vs. Northwestern, 2/22/86
Season	365 in 1995

## TOP CAREER SCORING AVERAGES (MINIMUM TWO YEARS)

PLAYER, YEARS	GP	AVG.	PTS	CAREER HIGH
Sam Williams, 1967-68	49	24.0	1,176	39 vs. Northwestern, 1967
John Johnson, 1969-70	49	23.9	1,172	49 vs. Northwestern, 1970
Fred Brown, 1970-71	48	22.7	1,091	37 vs. Purdue, 1971
Don Nelson, 1960-62	72	21.2	1,522	39 vs. Wisconsin, 1962
Dave Gunther, 1957-59	66	18.0	1,188	37 vs. Ohio State, 1959
Luke Recker, 2001-02	53	17.5	926	31 at Missouri, 12/15/01
Charles Darling, 1950-52	63	17.4	1,094	34, twice
Bruce King, 1975-77	80	17.0	1,361	42 vs. Pittsburgh, 1977
Ronnie Lester, 1977-80	99	16.9	1,675	31, twice
Gerry Jones, 1965-67	64	16.2	1,039	32 vs. Minnesota, 1966
Adam Haluska, 2005-07	98	16.2	1,578	36 vs. Georgia State, 2006-07
Dan Frost, 1975-76	49	16.1	790	29 vs. Bradley, 1976
Bill Logan, 1954-56	74	16.1	1,188	36 vs. Temple, 1956
Glenn Vidnovic, 1968-70	59	16.1	949	31 vs. Indiana, 1970
Kevin Kunnert, 1971-73	72	15.9	1,145	34 vs. Indiana, 1972
Roy Marble, 1986-89	134	15.8	2,116	37 vs. Illinois, 1989
Chad Calabria, 1968-70	74	15.8	1,168	31 vs. Notre Dame, 1970
Andre Woolridge, 1995-97	97	15.7	1,526	34 vs. Northwestern, 1997
Reggie Evans, 2001-02	69	15.3	1,054	30, twice
Acie Earl, 1990-93	116	15.3	1,779	36 vs. Wisconsin, 1993
George Peeples, 1964-66	68	15.1	1,025	32 vs. Purdue, 1965





# SINGLE-GAME INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

## POINTS

1.	49	John Johnson vs. Northwestern, 2/24/70
2.	46	John Johnson vs. UW-Milwaukee, 12/7/68
3.	43	Dick Ives vs. Chicago, 2/5/44
4.	42	Bruce King vs. Pittsburgh, 12/30/76
5.	40	Rick Williams vs. S. Carolina, 1/22/72
6.	39	Sam Williams vs. Northwestern, 1/21/67
	39	Don Nelson vs. Wisconsin, 1/6/62
8.	38	John Johnson vs. Ohio State, 2/21/70
	38	Chris Pervall vs. Illinois, 3/6/65
10.	37	seven times (last by Roy Marble vs. Illinois, 3/8/89)

## FIELD GOALS

1.	20	John Johnson vs. Northwestern, 2/24/70
2.	19	John Johnson vs. UW-Milwaukee, 12/7/68
3.	17	Bruce King vs. Michigan, 1/31/76
4.	16	John Johnson vs. Ohio State, 3/30/70
	16	John Johnson vs. Ohio State, 2/21/70
6.	15	seven times (last by Roy Marble vs. Michigan, 3/4/89)

## FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

1.	33	Fred Brown vs. Indiana, 3/6/71
	33	John Johnson vs. Northwestern, 2/24/70
	33	Murray Wier vs. Illinois, 2/9/48
4.	32	Fred Brown vs. Michigan, 2/9/71
	32	Charles Darling vs. Indiana, 1/21/52
	32	Murray Wier vs. Northwestern, 2/2/48
7.	31	six times (last by J. Johnson vs. N. Dame, 3/14/70)

## 3-PT. FIELD GOALS

1.	9	Chris Kingsbury vs. Long Island, 12/17/94
	9	Chris Kingsbury vs. Drake, 11/29/94
3.	8	Devan Bawinkel vs. Ohio State, 3/3/09
	8	Justin Johnson vs. Ohio State, 2/2/08
	8	Justin Johnson vs. Indiana, 1/2/08
6.	7	on eight occasions (last by Anthony Tucker at The Citadel, 11/20/08)

## 3-PT. FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

1.	19	Chris Kingsbury vs. Long Island, 12/17/94
2.	15	Justin Johnson vs. LA-Monroe, 12/30/07
3.	14	Anthony Tucker vs. Virginia Tech, 12/1/09
	14	Adam Haluska vs. Citadel, 11/13/06
	14	Chris Kingsbury vs. Wisconsin, 1/13/96
6.	13	on 13 occasions (last by Devan Bawinkel vs. Ohio State, 3/3/09)

## FREE THROWS

1.	21	Don Nelson vs. Indiana, 2/17/62
2.	18	Bruce King vs. Pittsburgh, 12/30/76
3.	17	Dave Gunther vs. West Virginia, 12/29/56
4.	16	Adam Haluska vs. Northwestern, 2/15/07
	16	Reggie Evans vs. Purdue, 2/21/01
	16	Andre Woolridge vs. Northwestern, 3/8/97
	16	B.J. Armstrong vs. Florida State, 3/18/88
	16	Charles Darling vs. Minnesota, 1/19/52
9.	15	Glenn Vidnovic vs. Indiana, 1/31/70

## FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

1.	26	Dave Gunther vs. West Virginia, 12/29/56
2.	25	Don Nelson vs. Indiana, 2/17/62
3.	23	Bruce King vs. Pittsburgh, 12/30/76
4.	22	Reggie Evans vs. Purdue, 2/21/01
5.	21	Don Nelson vs. Indiana, 2/17/62
	21	Charles Darling vs. Minnesota, 1/19/52
7.	20	B.J. Armstrong vs. Florida State, 3/18/88
	20	Don Nelson vs. Wisconsin, 1/4/60
	20	Nolden Gentry vs. Texas Tech, 12/13/58
10.	19	Reggie Evans at Kansas State, 12/23/00
	19	Acie Earl vs. Iowa State, 12/14/92
	19	Dave Roach vs. St. Louis, 12/9/63

## REBOUNDS

1.	30	Charles Darling vs. Wisconsin, 3/3/52
2.	25	Frank Allen vs. California, 12/28/60
	25	Charles Darling vs. Purdue, 1/6/51
4.	23	Greg Brunner vs. Minnesota, 1/18/06
	23	Kevin Kunnert vs. Drake, 12/27/72
	23	Kevin Kunnert vs. Illinois, 3/7/72
	23	John Johnson vs. Northwestern, 2/11/69
	23	John Johnson vs. Cal-Poly, 11/30/68
	23	Tom Harris vs. California, 12/28/60
	23	Nolden Gentry vs. Michigan, 1/4/58
	23	Bill Logan vs. Michigan, 2/26/55

## ASSISTS

1.	16	Cal Wulfsberg vs. Ohio State, 1/24/76
2.	15	B.J. Armstrong vs. Minnesota, 2/18/89
3.	14	Ronnie Lester vs. Northwestern, 2/16/78
4.	13	Cal Wulfsberg vs. Michigan, 1/31/76
5.	12	Dean Oliver vs. Chicago State, 11/14/97
	12	Kevin Smith vs. Centenary, 1/4/92
	12	B.J. Armstrong vs. Georgia, 12/3/89
	12	B.J. Armstrong vs. Ohio State, 2/13/89
	12	Cal Wulfsberg vs. Drake, 12/21/76

## BLOCKED SHOTS

1.	9	Acie Earl vs. Wisconsin, 1/29/92
2.	8	Acie Earl at Drake, 1/4/93
	8	Acie Earl vs. Duke, 3/21/92
	8	Acie Earl vs. Louisiana Tech, 12/7/91
	8	Acie Earl vs. Maryland-Eastern Shore, 11/23/91
	8	Acie Earl vs. Northern Iowa, 12/4/90
7.	7	<b>Melsahn Basabe vs. Iowa State, 12/10/10</b>
	7	Erek Hansen vs. Fairfield, 12/2/05
	7	Erek Hansen vs. St. Louis, 12/31/04
	7	Erek Hansen vs. Iowa State, 12/10/04
	7	Acie Earl vs. Michigan State, 2/27/93

## STEALS

1.	9	Kenyon Murray vs. Ohio State, 2/18/95
	9	Acie Earl vs. Texas Southern, 12/28/92
3.	8	Bill Jones vs. Dartmouth, 1/23/88
4.	7	<b>Eric May vs. SIU-Edwardsville, 11/26/10</b>
	7	Jeff Horner vs. Western Illinois, 11/19/04
	7	Brody Boyd vs. Northern Illinois, 12/6/03
	7	Ryan Bowen vs. Northwestern, 1/3/98
	7	Andre Banks vs. Northwestern, 2/22/86
9.	6	10 times (last by Brody Boyd vs. Purdue, 1/7/04)

Note – Players in boldface are current players.



# SEASON INDIVIDUAL LEADERS



## POINTS

1.	699	John Johnson (27.9 avg), 1970
2.	675	Roy Marble (20.5 avg), 1989
3.	662	Fred Brown (27.6 avg), 1971
4.	645	Andre Woolridge (20.2 avg), 1997
5.	638	Greg Stokes (19.9 avg), 1985
6.	637	Adam Haluska (20.5 avg), 2007
7.	632	Sam Williams (25.3 avg), 1968
8.	604	Ed Horton (18.3 avg), 1989
9.	600	Luke Recker (17.1 avg), 2002
10.	596	B.J. Armstrong (18.6 avg), 1989

## FIELD GOALS

1.	289	John Johnson, 1970
2.	268	Fred Brown, 1971
3.	262	Greg Stokes, 1985
4.	254	Scott Thompson, 1976
5.	250	Ed Horton, 1989
6.	241	Roy Marble, 1989
	241	Bruce King, 1976
8.	219	Greg Stokes, 1983
	219	Sam Williams, 1968
10.	216	Andre Woolridge, 1997

## FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

1.	535	Fred Brown, 1971
2.	517	Scott Thompson, 1976
3.	508	John Johnson, 1970
4.	489	Charles Darling, 1952
5.	479	Greg Stokes, 1985
6.	477	Bruce King, 1976
7.	475	Sam Williams, 1968
8.	472	Andre Woolridge, 1997
9.	466	Adam Haluska, 2007
10.	459	Roy Marble, 1989

## 3-PT. FIELD GOALS

1.	117	Chris Kingsbury, 1995
2.	93	Justin Johnson, 2008
3.	92	Luke Recker, 2002
4.	90	Adam Haluska, 2007
5.	86	Jeff Horner, 2005
6.	74	Kent McCausland, 1998
7.	71	Jeff Moe, 1988
8.	70	Jeff Horner, 2006
	70	Kent McCausland, 1997
10.	65	Jeff Horner, 2004
	65	Dean Oliver, 2001
	65	Chris Kingsbury, 1996

## 3-PT. FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

1.	297	Chris Kingsbury, 1995
2.	269	Justin Johnson, 2008
3.	248	Adam Haluska, 2007
4.	223	Luke Recker, 2002
5.	211	Jeff Horner, 2005
	211	Chris Kingsbury, 1996
7.	201	Jeff Horner, 2006
8.	185	Adam Haluska, 2006
9.	179	Dean Oliver, 2001
10.	178	Brody Boyd, 2003
	178	Jeff Moe, 1988

## FREE THROWS

1.	218	Reggie Evans, 2001
2.	194	Sam Williams, 1968
3.	187	Reggie Evans, 2002
4.	186	Don Nelson, 1962
5.	178	Sam Williams, 1966
6.	176	Don Nelson, 1961
7.	172	Roy Marble, 1989
8.	167	Adam Haluska, 2007
9.	163	Glenn Vidnovic, 1969
10.	162	Acie Earl, 1992

## FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

1.	346	Reggie Evans, 2001
2.	302	Reggie Evans, 2002
3.	268	Don Nelson, 1961
4.	265	Sam Williams, 1968
5.	264	Don Nelson, 1962
6.	243	Acie Earl, 1992
7.	242	Acie Earl, 1991
8.	232	Sam Williams, 1966
9.	226	Roy Marble, 1989
10.	218	Charles Darling, 1952

## REBOUNDS

1.	416	Reggie Evans (12.8 avg), 2001
2.	387	Charles Darling (17.6 avg), 1951
3.	378	Reggie Evans (11.1 avg), 2002
4.	353	Kevin Kunnert (14.7 avg), 1972
5.	350	Ed Horton (10.6 avg), 1989
6.	334	Kevin Kunnert (13.9 avg), 1973
7.	332	Bruce King (13.3 avg), 1977
8.	314	Greg Brunner (9.2 avg), 2006
9.	286	Acie Earl (8.9 avg), 1993
10.	285	Don Nelson (11.9 avg), 1962

## ASSISTS

1.	193	Andre Woolridge (6.0 avg), 1996
2.	192	Andre Woolridge (6.0 avg), 1997
3.	191	Cal Wulfsberg (6.6 avg), 1976
4.	190	Andre Woolridge (5.8 avg), 1995
5.	182	<b>Bryce Cartwright (5.8 avg), 2011</b>
6.	180	Jeff Horner (5.5 avg), 2005
7.	173	B.J. Armstrong (5.4 avg), 1989
8.	169	Jeff Horner (5.6 avg), 2006
9.	168	Dean Oliver (5.25 avg), 2001
10.	163	Ronnie Lester (6.0 avg), 1978

## BLOCKED SHOTS

1.	121	Acie Earl (4.0 avg), 1992
2.	106	Acie Earl (3.3 avg), 1991
3.	89	Erek Hansen (2.6 avg), 2006
4.	88	Acie Earl (2.8 avg), 1993
5.	83	Erek Hansen (2.6 avg), 2005
6.	79	Greg Stokes (2.5 avg), 1983
7.	62	Greg Stokes (1.9 avg), 1985
8.	58	Greg Stokes (2.1 avg), 1984
9.	53	Kurt Looby (1.7 avg), 2007
10.	52	Michael Payne (1.7 avg), 1983

## STEALS

1.	79	Ryan Bowen (2.5 avg), 1998
2.	72	Bill Jones (2.1 avg), 1988
3.	70	Jim Bartels (2.1 avg), 1995
4.	68	Brody Boyd (2.3 avg), 2004
5.	66	Andre Banks (2.1 avg), 1986
	66	Steve Carfino (2.4 avg), 1984
7.	62	Dean Oliver (2.1 avg), 2000
8.	61	B.J. Armstrong (1.8 avg), 1988
9.	60	Roy Marble (1.8 avg), 1988
10.	59	B.J. Armstrong (1.8 avg), 1989





# CAREER INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

## POINTS

1.	2,116	Roy Marble, 1986-89
2.	1,779	Acie Earl, 1990-93
3.	1,768	Greg Stokes, 1982-85
4.	1,705	B.J. Armstrong, 1986-89
5.	1,675	Ronnie Lester, 1977-80
6.	1,611	Jess Settles, 1994-97, 1999
7.	1,578	Adam Haluska, 2005-07
8.	1,561	Dean Oliver, 1998-01
9.	1,525	Andre Woolridge, 1995-97
10.	1,522	Don Nelson, 1960-62

## FIELD GOALS

1.	787	Roy Marble, 1986-89
2.	705	Greg Stokes, 1982-85
3.	642	Acie Earl, 1990-93
4.	622	Ronnie Lester, 1977-80
5.	583	B.J. Armstrong, 1986-89
6.	581	Jess Settles, 1994-99
7.	573	Bruce King, 1975-77
8.	560	Ed Horton, 1986-89
9.	553	Greg Brunner, 2003-06
10.	530	Don Nelson, 1960-62

## FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

1.	1,459	Roy Marble, 1986-89
2.	1,321	Ronnie Lester, 1977-80
3.	1,294	Greg Stokes, 1982-85
4.	1,265	Acie Earl, 1990-93
5.	1,213	Dean Oliver, 1998-01
6.	1,205	James Moses, 1989-92
7.	1,195	Bruce King, 1975-77
8.	1,186	Jess Settles, 1994-99
9.	1,185	B.J. Armstrong, 1986-89
10.	1,171	Jeff Homer, 2003-06

## 3-PT. FIELD GOALS

1.	262	Jeff Homer, 2003-06
2.	226	Chris Kingsbury, 1994-96
3.	214	Kent McCausland, 1996-99
4.	212	Adam Haluska, 2005-07
5.	193	Brody Boyd, 2001-04
6.	<b>164</b>	<b>Matt Gatens, 2008-pre.</b>
7.	161	Dean Oliver, 1998-01
8.	139	Luke Recker, 2001-02
9.	138	Justin Johnson, 2007-08
10.	136	B.J. Armstrong, 1986-89

## 3-PT. FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

1.	713	Jeff Homer, 2003-06
2.	645	Chris Kingsbury, 1994-96
3.	582	Adam Haluska, 2005-07
4.	544	Brody Boyd, 2001-04
5.	472	Kent McCausland, 1996-99
6.	<b>469</b>	<b>Matt Gatens, 2008-pre.</b>
7.	465	Dean Oliver, 1998-01
8.	374	James Moses, 1989-92
9.	368	Justin Johnson, 2007-08
10.	332	Luke Recker, 2001-02

## FREE THROWS

1.	516	Roy Marble, 1986-89
2.	493	Acie Earl, 1990-93
3.	468	Dean Oliver, 1998-01
4.	462	Don Nelson, 1960-62
5.	431	Ronnie Lester, 1977-80
6.	405	Reggie Evans, 2001-02
7.	403	B.J. Armstrong, 1986-89
8.	384	Adam Haluska, 2005-07
9.	383	Andre Woolridge, 1995-97
10.	372	Sam Williams, 1967-68

## FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

1.	725	Acie Earl, 1990-93
2.	707	Roy Marble, 1986-89
3.	687	Don Nelson, 1960-62
4.	648	Reggie Evans, 2001-02
5.	621	Dean Oliver, 1998-01
6.	566	Greg Brunner, 2003-06
7.	557	Ronnie Lester, 1977-80
8.	554	Greg Stokes, 1982-85
9.	510	Andre Woolridge, 1995-97
10.	497	Sam Williams, 1967-68

## REBOUNDS

1.	990	Greg Brunner (7.8 avg), 2003-06
2.	914	Kevin Kunnert (12.7 avg), 1971-73
3.	877	Ed Horton (6.6 avg), 1986-89
4.	857	Michael Payne (7.3 avg), 1982-85
5.	852	Bruce King (10.7 avg), 1975-77
6.	811	Acie Earl (7.0 avg), 1990-93
7.	807	Greg Stokes (6.7 avg), 1982-85
8.	804	Ryan Bowen (6.7 avg), 1995-98
9.	794	Reggie Evans (11.5 avg), 2001-02
10.	784	Don Nelson (10.9 avg), 1960-62

## ASSISTS

1.	612	Jeff Homer (5.0 avg), 2003-06
2.	575	Andre Woolridge (5.9 avg), 1995-97
3.	561	Dean Oliver (4.5 avg), 1998-01
4.	517	B.J. Armstrong (4.0 avg), 1986-89
5.	480	Ronnie Lester (4.8 avg), 1977-80
6.	358	Mon'ter Glasper (2.9 avg), 1993-96
7.	352	Kenny Arnold (3.2 avg), 1979-82
8.	339	Andre Banks (2.9 avg), 1983-86
9.	335	Kevin Boyle (2.8 avg), 1979-82
10.	325	Steve Carfino (2.8 avg), 1981-84

## BLOCKED SHOTS

1.	365	Acie Earl (3.1 avg), 1990-93
2.	229	Greg Stokes (1.9 avg), 1982-85
3.	212	Erek Hansen (2.4 avg), 2004-06
4.	124	Ryan Bowen (1.0 avg), 1995-98
5.	120	Michael Payne (1.0 avg), 1982-85
6.	104	Greg Brunner (0.8 avg), 2003-06
7.	96	Kurt Looby (1.5 avg), 2007-08
8.	92	Glen Worley (0.7 avg), 2001-04
	92	J.R. Koch (0.7 avg), 1996-99
10.	90	Jared Reiner (0.8 avg), 2001-04

## STEALS

1.	208	Ryan Bowen (1.7 avg), 1995-98
2.	205	Dean Oliver (1.6 avg), 1998-01
3.	200	Kenyon Murray (1.6 avg), 1993-96
4.	183	Roy Marble (1.4 avg), 1986-89
5.	182	Steve Carfino (1.6 avg), 1981-84
6.	178	B.J. Armstrong (1.4 avg), 1986-89
7.	166	Jeff Homer (1.3 avg), 2003-06
8.	155	Jim Bartels (1.6 avg), 1991-95
9.	154	Mon'ter Glasper (1.3 avg), 1993-96
10.	144	Jess Settles (1.4 avg), 1994-99

## GAMES PLAYED

1.	134	Roy Marble, 1986-89
2.	131	Ed Horton, 1986-89
	131	Jeff Moe, 1985-88
4.	130	B.J. Armstrong, 1986-89
5.	128	Brody Boyd, 2001-04
6.	127	Greg Brunner, 2003-06
7.	126	Glen Worley, 201-04
	126	Dean Oliver, 1998-01
9.	125	J.R. Koch, 1996-99

Note – Players in boldface are current players.



# TEAM LEADERS: SINGLE GAME & SEASON



## POINTS

1. 126 vs. Morgan State, 11/25/95  
126 vs. Oral Roberts, 12/30/87
3. 124 vs. UC-Irvine, 12/5/87
4. 121 vs. Centenary, 1/4/92  
121 vs. Notre Dame, 3/14/70
6. 119 vs. Wisconsin, 2/10/70
7. 116 vs. Northwestern, 2/9/95  
116 vs. Northwestern, 2/24/70  
116 vs. UW-Milwaukee, 12/7/68
10. 115 at Northwestern, 3/7/70

## FIELD GOALS

1. 52 vs. Notre Dame, 3/14/70
2. 50 vs. Nevada-Reno, 12/9/80
3. 48 vs. Northwestern, 2/24/70
4. 47 on three occasions

## FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

1. 127 vs. Augustana, 12/1/45
2. 115 vs. S. Dakota State, 12/2/46
3. 108 vs. Minn.-Duluth, 12/30/72
4. 104 vs. UCLA, 12/23/50
5. 100 vs. Creighton, 12/11/48

## FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1. 69.8 (37-53) vs. Northeastern, 11/30/86
2. 67.5 (27-40) vs. Air Force, 12/28/04
3. 66.7 (30-45) vs. MD-Baltimore County, 12/15/90  
66.7 (28-42) vs. Ohio State, 2/18/84
5. 66.1 (37-56) at Northern Iowa, 12/10/91  
66.1 (43-65) vs. Holy Cross, 12/27/75

## 3-PT. FIELD GOALS

1. 15 vs. Prairie View A&M, 12/5/09  
15 vs. Northwestern, 1/3/98  
15 vs. Long Island, 12/17/94
4. 14 at Ohio State, 12/31/08  
14 vs. North Carolina, 11/24/04  
14 vs. Penn State, 1/31/04  
14 vs. Michigan State, 3/8/95  
14 vs. Drake, 11/29/94  
14 vs. Oral Roberts, 12/30/87

## 3-PT. FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

1. 37 vs. Texas, 11/23/09
2. 36 vs. Long Island, 12/17/94
3. 33 vs. Ohio State, 1/9/08
4. 32 vs. Michigan, 3/01/00  
32 vs. Cal-Irvine, 12/29/93
6. 31 at Penn State, 2/28/07  
31 vs. Michigan State, 3/8/95  
31 vs. Minnesota, 2/2/94

## 3-PT. FIELD GOAL PCT. (MIN. 10 ATT.)

1. 75.0% (15-20) vs. Northwestern, 1/3/98  
75.0% (9-12) at Northwestern, 3/5/87
3. 73.3% (11-15) vs. So. Miss., 12/22/97
4. 70.0% (7-10) vs. East Tenn. State, 3/14/91  
70.0% (7-10) at Drake, 11/29/88
6. 68.4% (13-19) vs. Michigan, 2/4/06
7. 66.7% (10-15) vs. Bucknell, 12/28/97  
66.7% (8-12) vs. Michigan State, 1/5/91  
66.7% (12-18) at Minnesota, 2/20/88

## FREE THROWS

1. 41 vs. Drake, 12/22/69
2. 40 vs. Wisconsin, 1/21/95
3. 39 vs. Minnesota, 1/13/93
4. 38 vs. South Alabama, 12/4/98  
38 vs. Creighton, 12/21/68

## FREE THROW ATT.

1. 61 vs. Long Beach State, 12/4/93
2. 53 vs. Drake, 11/30/93
3. 52 vs. Wisconsin, 1/21/95
4. 51 vs. UC-Santa Barbara, 12/2/89
5. 50 vs. Missouri, 12/16/00

## FREE THROW PCT. (MIN. 10 ATTEMPS)

1. 100.0% (20-20) vs. W. Illinois, 11/19/04  
100.0% (18-18) vs. Indiana, 1/14/79  
100.0% (12-12) at Purdue, 2/7/49
4. 95.6% (22-23) vs. DePaul, 3/15/95
5. 93.8% (15-16) at Penn State, 1/24/09

## REBOUNDS

1. 77 vs. Minn.-Duluth, 12/30/72
2. 76 at California, 12/28/60  
76 vs. Ohio State, 2/14/55
4. 75 vs. Purdue, 1/6/51
5. 74 vs. American-Puerto Rico, 12/20/92  
74 vs. Cal-Poly, 11/30/68

## ASSISTS

1. 34 vs. George Mason, 12/1/84
2. 32 vs. Nevada-Reno, 12/9/80
3. 31 vs. Morgan State, 11/25/94
4. 30 vs. Central Conn. State, 1/2/93  
30 vs. Centenary, 1/4/92

## BLOCKED SHOTS

1. 12 vs. St. Louis, 12/31/04  
12 vs. UNC Greensboro, 12/4/04  
12 vs. North Carolina, 11/24/04
4. 11 vs. Fairfield, 12/2/05  
11 at Minnesota, 2/23/05  
11 at Drake, 1/4/93

## STEALS

1. 23 vs. Northern Iowa, 12/7/94  
23 vs. Northwestern, 2/22/86
3. 21 vs. Morgan State, 11/25/94  
21 vs. Drake, 11/30/93
5. 19 vs. SIU-Edwardsville, 11/26/10  
19 vs. Bucknell, 12/28/97  
19 vs. Ohio State, 1/10/96  
19 vs. Drake, 12/3/91  
19 vs. Morehead State, 11/28/84

## TEAM LEADERS – SEASON

### Wins

1. 30 in 1987
2. 25 in 2006
3. 24 in 1988
4. 23 in 2001  
23 in 1996  
23 in 1989  
23 in 1980

### Winning Percentage

1. 94.4% (17-1) in 1945
2. 86.7% (13-2) in 1923
3. 86.4% (19-3) in 1952
4. 85.7% (30-5) in 1987
5. 83.3% (10-2) in 1902

### Points

1. 3,181 in 1988
2. 3,055 in 1987
3. 2,957 in 1989
4. 2,757 in 1995
5. 2,593 in 2001

### Scoring Average

1. 98.7 in 1970
2. 93.6 in 1988
3. 89.6 in 1989
4. 87.3 in 1987

### Field Goals

1. 1,141 in 1988
2. 1,140 in 1987
3. 1,092 in 1989

### Field Goal Attempts

1. 2,194 in 1987
2. 2,160 in 1988
3. 2,112 in 1989

### Field Goal Pct.

1. 52.8 in 1988
2. 52.3 in 1970
3. 52.0 in 1987

### 3-pt. Field Goals

1. 274 in 1995
2. 258 in 2009
3. 239 in 2010

### 3-pt. Field Goal Attempts

1. 753 in 2010
2. 743 in 1995
3. 709 in 2009

### 3-pt. Field Goal Pct.

1. 41.9 in 1983
2. 41.5 in 1988
3. 40.6 in 1991

### Free Throws

1. 753 in 2001
2. 711 in 1988
3. 647 in 1989

### Free Throw Attempts

1. 1,068 in 2001
2. 996 in 1988
3. 929 in 1987

### Free Throw Pct.

1. 78.0% in 1970
2. 77.1% in 1969
3. 74.7% in 1971

### Rebounds

1. 1,508 in 1987
2. 1,370 in 1993
3. 1,367 in 1989

### Rebounding Average

1. 51.5 in 1951
2. 49.4 in 1973
3. 48.4 in 1972

### Assists

1. 600 in 1988  
600 in 1985
3. 581 in 1987

### Blocked Shots

1. 174 in 2005
2. 167 in 2006
3. 165 in 1993

### Steals

1. 365 in 1995
2. 329 in 1988
3. 315 in 1998



# SEASON LEADERS

## POINTS

Based on total points

Year	Player	No.	Avg
1939	Ben Stephens	215	13.4
1940	Vic Siegel	189	9.0
1941	Vic Siegel	194	9.7
1942	Tom Chapman	245	12.3
1943	Ben Trickey	229	13.5
1944	Dick Ives	327	18.2
1945	Dick Ives	217	12.1
1946	Dick Ives	187	10.4
1947	Murray Wier	272	15.1
1948	Murray Wier	399	21.0
1949	Charlie Mason	146	7.8
1950	Frank Calsbeek	333	15.1
1951	Charles Darling	358	16.3
1952	Charles Darling	561	25.5
1953	Deacon Davis	327	14.9
1954	Bill Logan	315	14.3
1955	Bill Logan	413	15.9
1956	Bill Logan	460	17.7
1957	Dave Gunther	271	12.3
1958	Dave Gunther	435	19.8
1959	Dave Gunther	482	21.9
1960	Don Nelson	380	15.8
1961	Don Nelson	570	23.7
1962	Don Nelson	572	23.8
1963	Dave Roach	289	12.0
1964	Dave Roach	367	15.9
1965	Chris Pervall	507	21.1
1966	Chris Pervall	458	19.1
1967	Sam Williams	544	22.6
1968	Sam Williams	632	25.3
1969	John Johnson	473	19.7
1970	John Johnson	699	27.9
1971	Fred Brown	662	27.6
1972	Rick Williams	469	19.5
1973	Kevin Kunnert	460	19.2
1974	Candy LaPrince	457	19.0
1975	Bruce King	298	11.5
1976	Scott Thompson	567	19.5
1977	Bruce King	524	21.0
1978	Ronnie Lester	536	19.9
1979	Ronnie Lester	524	18.7
1980	Kenny Arnold	444	13.5
1981	Vince Brookins	411	14.7
1982	Michael Payne	308	11.4
1983	Greg Stokes	548	17.7
1984	Greg Stokes	417	14.9
1985	Greg Stokes	638	19.9
1986	Roy Marble	399	12.5
1987	Roy Marble	520	14.9
1988	B.J. Armstrong	592	17.4
1989	Roy Marble	675	20.5
1990	Les Jepsen	417	14.9
1991	Acie Earl	520	16.3

1992	Acie Earl	586	19.5
1993	Acie Earl	542	16.9
1994	James Winters	414	18.0
	Jess Settles	414	15.3
1995	Chris Kingsbury	553	16.8
1996	Jess Settles	484	15.1
1997	Andre Woolridge	645	20.2
1998	Ricky Davis	464	15.0
1999	Dean Oliver	357	11.9
2000	Dean Oliver	408	13.6
2001	Reggie Evans	529	15.1
2002	Luke Recker	600	17.1
2003	Chauncey Leslie	490	15.8
2004	Pierre Pierce	468	16.1
2005	Greg Brunner	485	14.7
2006	Greg Brunner	481	14.1
2007	Adam Haluska	637	20.5
2008	Justin Johnson	378	11.8
2009	Jake Kelly	372	11.6
2010	<b>Matt Gatens</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>12.3</b>
2011	<b>Matt Gatens</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>12.6</b>

## REBOUNDS

Based on total rebounds

Year	Player	No.	Avg
1951	Charles Darling	387	17.6
1952	not available		
1953	not available		
1954	not available		
1955	Bill Logan	285	11.0
1956	Bill Logan	268	10.3
1957	Dave Gunther	197	8.9
1958	Nolden Gentry	241	10.9
1959	Dave Gunther	243	12.1
1960	Don Nelson	241	10.0
1961	Don Nelson	258	10.8
1962	Don Nelson	285	11.9
1963	Dave Roach	162	6.8
1964	Dave Roach	162	7.0
1965	George Peeples	249	10.4
1966	George Peeples	260	10.8
1967	Gerry Jones	257	10.7
1968	Sam Williams	273	10.9
1969	John Johnson	256	10.7
1970	John Johnson	253	10.1
1971	Kevin Kunnert	227	9.4
1972	Kevin Kunnert	353	14.7
1973	Kevin Kunnert	334	13.9
1974	Neil Fegebank	162	6.8
1975	Bruce King	228	8.8
1976	Bruce King	292	10.1
1977	Bruce King	332	13.3
1978	Clay Hargrave	267	9.9
1979	William Mayfield	236	8.4
1980	Steve Kraficisin	211	6.4
1981	Steve Kraficisin	179	6.4

1982	Michael Payne	201	6.9
1983	Michael Payne	233	7.5
1984	Greg Stokes	193	6.9
1985	Greg Stokes	268	8.4
1986	Gerry Wright	204	6.6
1987	Brad Lohaus	268	7.7
1988	Kent Hill	222	6.5
1989	Ed Horton	350	10.6
1990	Les Jepsen	281	10.0
1991	Acie Earl	213	6.7
1992	Chris Street	247	8.2
1993	Acie Earl	286	8.9
1994	Jess Settles	203	7.5
1995	Jim Bartels	204	6.2
1996	Jess Settles	239	7.5
1997	Ryan Bowen	264	9.1
1998	Ryan Bowen	271	8.7
1999	Jess Settles	133	4.8
2000	Jacob Jaacks	220	7.3
2001	Reggie Evans	416	11.9
2002	Reggie Evans	378	11.1
2003	Jared Reiner	231	8.3
2004	Greg Brunner	239	8.2
2005	Greg Brunner	275	8.3
2006	Greg Brunner	314	9.2
2007	Tyler Smith	153	4.9
2008	Cyrus Tate	166	5.4
2009	Cyrus Tate	131	5.7
2010	Aaron Fuller	185	6.2
2011	<b>Melsahn Basabe</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>6.8</b>

## FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

Minimum of four att./game

Year	Player	FG%	FG-FGA
1947	Noble Jorgensen	.322	46-143
1948	Murray Wier	.354	152-429
1949	Franklin Calsbeek	.333	40-120
1950	Franklin Calsbeek	.341	127-372
1951	Charles Darling	.372	139-376
1952	Charles Darling	.417	204-489
1953	Chuck Jarnagin	.319	68-219
1954	Carl Cain	.427	106-248
1955	McKinley Davis	.479	92-192
1956	Bill Logan	.440	175-420
1957	Jim McConnell	.393	79-201
1958	Dave Gunther	.448	169-377
1959	Dave Gunther	.426	169-393
1960	Mike Heitman	.458	104-227
1961	Don Nelson	.522	197-377
1962	Don Nelson	.554	193-348
1963	Dave Roach	.455	117-257
1964	Dave Roach	.397	145-397
1965	George Peeples	.511	156-305
1966	George Peeples	.515	171-332
1967	Tom Chapman	.526	146-274
1968	Sam Williams	.461	219-475

1969	Ben McGilmer	.529	109-206
1970	John Johnson	.569	289-508
1971	Fred Brown	.501	268-535
1972	Kevin Kunnert	.516	180-349
1973	Kevin Kunnert	.545	198-363
1974	Neil Fegebank	.495	148-299
1975	Fred Haberecht	.469	97-209
1976	Dan Frost	.538	203-337
1977	Bruce King	.473	198-419
1978	Clay Hargrave	.520	117-225
1979	William Mayfield	.493	148-300
1980	Steve Kraficisin	.536	155-289
1981	Steve Kraficisin	.549	124-226
1982	Steve Carfino	.562	100-178
1983	Greg Stokes	.543	219-403
1984	Greg Stokes	.574	163-284
1985	Greg Stokes	.547	262-479
1986	Gerry Wright	.592	138-233
1987	Roy Marble	.557	199-357
1988	Kent Hill	.607	91-150
1989	Ray Thompson	.597	148-248
1990	Les Jepsen	.623	155-249
1991	Rodell Davis	.592	109-184
1992	Chris Street	.564	114-202
1993	Acie Earl	.505	203-402
1994	Jess Settles	.574	156-272
1995	Jim Bartels	.504	128-254
1996	Russ Millard	.609	151-248
1997	Ryan Bowen	.553	120-217
1998	Ryan Bowen	.603	164-272
1999	Joey Range	.525	85-162
2000	Jacob Jaacks	.468	123-263
2001	Duez Henderson	.514	75-146
2002	Reggie Evans	.496	169-341
2003	Jared Reiner	.541	92-170
2004	Greg Brunner	.549	123-224
2005	Greg Brunner	.512	175-342
2006	Erek Hansen	.581	93-160
2007	Seth Gorney	.575	77-134
2008	Cyrus Tate	.667	86-129
2009	Jeff Peterson	.450	81-180
2010	Jarryd Cole	.566	103-182
2011	<b>Melsahn Basabe</b>	<b>.572</b>	<b>131-229</b>

## 3-PT. FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

Minimum of one 3-pt. FGA per game

Year	Player	FG%	FG-FGA
1983	Steve Carfino	.454	30-66
1987	B.J. Armstrong	.519	28-54
1988	B.J. Armstrong	.453	62-137
1989	B.J. Armstrong	.397	46-116
1990	Troy Skinner	.267	16-60
1991	Troy Skinner	.472	42-89
1992	Troy Skinner	.360	18-50
1993	Wade Lookingbill	.377	20-53
1994	Jim Bartels	.374	49-131



# SEASON LEADERS



1995	Jim Bartels	.413	59-143
1996	Jess Settles	.348	40-115
1997	Kent McCausland	.522	70-134
1998	J.R. Koch	.471	16-34
1999	Kent McCausland	.421	59-140
2000	Rob Griffin	.401	57-142
2001	Luke Recker	.431	47-109
2002	Ryan Hogan	.471	33-70
2003	Brody Boyd	.309	55-178
2004	Jeff Horner	.425	65-153
2005	Jeff Horner	.408	86-211
2006	Jeff Horner	.348	70-201
2007	Justin Johnson	.455	45-99
2008	Jake Kelly	.435	30-69
<b>2009</b>	<b>Matt Gatens</b>	<b>.403</b>	<b>52-129</b>
2010	Devan Bawinkel	.381	32-84
<b>2011</b>	<b>Matt Gatens</b>	<b>.331</b>	<b>54-163</b>

## FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

Minimum of two att./game

Year	Player	FT%	FT-FTA
1939	Ben Stephens	.707	75-106
1940	Dick Evans	.758	25-33
1941	Vic Siegel	.750	60-80
1942	Tom Chapman	.726	69-95
1943	Tom Chapman	.766	46-60
1944	Dick Ives	.602	41-68
1945	Clayton Wilkinson	.632	43-68
1946	Murray Wier	.629	39-62
1947	Murray Wier	.667	62-93
1948	Leonard Metcalfe	.750	27-36
1949	Al Weiss	.637	37-58
1950	Bob Vollers	.633	33-57
1951	Charles Darling	.667	80-120
1952	Charles Darling	.702	153-218
1953	Herb Thompson	.666	78-117
1954	Bill Logan	.659	83-126
1955	Bill Seaberg	.788	82-104
1956	Bill Seaberg	.780	110-141
1957	Dave Gunther	.685	87-127
1958	Dave Gunther	.688	97-141
1959	Dave Gunther	.737	112-152
1960	Mike Heitman	.837	41-49
1961	Don Nelson	.656	176-268
1962	Don Nelson	.704	186-264
1963	Jimmy Rodgers	.800	92-115
1964	Jimmy Rodgers	.829	87-105
1965	Jimmy Rodgers	.845	93-110
1966	Chris Pervall	.751	130-173
1967	Tom Chapman	.870	114-131
1968	Sam Williams	.732	194-265
1969	Glenn Vidnovic	.862	163-189
1970	Glenn Vidnovic	.875	133-152
1971	Fred Brown	.829	126-152
1972	Rick Williams	.863	113-131
1973	Rick Williams	.851	63-74

1974	John Hairston	.702	40-57
1975	Larry Moore	.794	50-63
1976	Cal Wulfsberg	.818	63-77
1977	Dick Peth	.819	86-105
1978	Ronnie Lester	.746	132-177
1979	Ronnie Lester	.845	136-161
1980	Ronnie Lester	.800	80-100
1981	Vince Brookins	.798	75-94
1982	Kenny Arnold	.784	91-116
1983	Bob Hansen	.760	98-129
1984	Steve Carfino	.757	56-74
1985	Jeff Moe	.778	49-63
1986	Bill Jones	.802	65-81
1987	B.J. Armstrong	.794	100-126
1988	B.J. Armstrong	.849	124-146
1989	B.J. Armstrong	.833	160-192
1990	Troy Skinner	.841	53-63
1991	Troy Skinner	.845	98-116
1992	Val Barnes	.862	81-94
1993	Wade Lookingbill	.828	72-87
1994	Chris Kingsbury	.821	46-56
1995	Chris Kingsbury	.803	98-122
1996	Russ Millard	.799	115-144
1997	Andre Woolridge	.749	155-207
1998	Dean Oliver	.762	96-126
1999	Jess Settles	.783	54-69
2000	Kyle Galloway	.841	69-82
2001	Luke Recker	.856	77-90
2002	Luke Recker	.885	108-122
2003	Chauncey Leslie	.781	107-137
2004	Jeff Horner	.860	98-114
2005	Adam Haluska	.808	105-130
2006	Adam Haluska	.848	112-132
2007	Adam Haluska	.870	167-192
2008	Jeff Peterson	.733	44-60
<b>2009</b>	<b>Matt Gatens</b>	<b>.904</b>	<b>75-83</b>
<b>2010</b>	<b>Matt Gatens</b>	<b>.832</b>	<b>84-101</b>
<b>2011</b>	<b>Matt Gatens</b>	<b>.874</b>	<b>76-87</b>

## BLOCKED SHOTS

Based on total blocks

Year	Player	No.	Avg
1980	Steve Krafcisin	23	0.6
1981	Steve Waite	16	0.6
1982	Greg Stokes	30	1.0
1983	Greg Stokes	79	2.5
1984	Greg Stokes	58	2.1
1985	Greg Stokes	62	1.9
1986	Gerry Wright	33	1.1
1987	Brad Lohaus	37	1.1
1988	Kent Hill	11	0.3
1989	Les Jepsen	28	0.9
1990	Acie Earl	50	2.3
1991	Acie Earl	106	3.3
1992	Acie Earl	121	4.0
1993	Acie Earl	88	2.8

1994	James Winters	26	1.1
1995	Ryan Bowen	34	1.0
1996	Russ Millard	25	0.8
1997	Guy Rucker	39	1.2
1998	Ryan Bowen	41	1.3
1999	J.R. Koch	32	1.1
2000	Jacob Jaacks	13	0.4
2001	Reggie Evans	21	0.6
2002	Glen Worley	31	0.9
2003	Jared Reiner	34	1.2
	Glen Worley	34	1.1
2004	Erek Hansen	40	1.8
2005	Erek Hansen	83	2.6
2006	Erek Hansen	89	2.6
2007	Kurt Looby	53	1.7
2008	Kurt Looby	43	1.5
2009	Cyrus Tate	13	0.6
<b>2010</b>	<b>Eric May</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>0.8</b>
<b>2011</b>	<b>Melsahn Basabe</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1.3</b>

## STEALS

Based on total steals

Year	Player	No.	Avg
1980	Kevin Boyle	58	1.7
1981	Kevin Boyle	38	1.4
1982	Steve Carfino	44	1.5
1983	Steve Carfino	54	1.7
1984	Steve Carfino	66	2.3
1985	Greg Stokes	48	1.5
1986	Andre Banks	66	2.1
1987	B.J. Armstrong	50	1.4
1988	Bill Jones	72	2.1
1989	B.J. Armstrong	59	1.8
1990	James Moses	43	1.5
1991	Kevin Smith	41	1.3
1992	James Moses	47	1.6
1993	Kenyon Murray	45	1.4
1994	Kenyon Murray	56	2.1
1995	Jim Bartels	70	2.1
1996	Mon'ter Glasper	50	1.6
1997	Ryan Bowen	55	1.9
1998	Ryan Bowen	79	2.5
1999	Dean Oliver	51	1.7
2000	Dean Oliver	62	2.1
2001	Dean Oliver	50	1.4
2002	Luke Recker	56	1.6
2003	Chauncey Leslie	45	1.5
2004	Brody Boyd	68	2.3
2005	Jeff Horner	47	1.4
2006	Jeff Horner	41	1.4
2007	Tyler Smith	45	1.5
2008	Tony Freeman	22	1.0
2009	Jake Kelly	33	1.0
<b>2010</b>	<b>Eric May</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1.1</b>
<b>2011</b>	<b>Matt Gatens</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1.3</b>

## ASSISTS

Based on total assists

Year	Player	No.	Avg
1975	Larry Moore	70	2.7
1976	Cal Wulfsberg	191	9.0
1977	Cal Wulfsberg	110	4.1
1978	Ronnie Lester	163	6.1
1979	Ronnie Lester	147	5.3
1980	Kenny Arnold	142	4.3
1981	Kenny Arnold	110	3.9
1982	Kevin Boyle	101	3.5
1983	Steve Carfino	134	4.3
1984	Andre Banks	83	3.3
1985	Andre Banks	104	3.5
1986	Andre Banks	119	3.7
1987	B.J. Armstrong	148	4.2
1988	B.J. Armstrong	155	4.6
1989	B.J. Armstrong	173	5.4
1990	Troy Skinner	107	3.8
1991	Troy Skinner	109	3.4
1992	Kevin Smith	110	4.8
1993	Kevin Smith	110	3.9
1994	Mon'ter Glasper	140	5.2
1995	Andre Woolridge	190	5.8
1996	Andre Woolridge	193	6.0
1997	Andre Woolridge	192	6.0
1998	Dean Oliver	131	4.2
1999	Dean Oliver	136	4.5
2000	Dean Oliver	126	4.2
2001	Dean Oliver	168	4.8
2002	Pierre Pierce	114	3.2
2003	Jeff Horner	140	4.5
2004	Jeff Horner	123	4.2
2005	Jeff Horner	180	5.5
2006	Jeff Horner	169	5.6
2007	Tony Freeman	116	3.7
2008	Jeff Peterson	92	3.1
2009	Jeff Peterson	106	4.2
2010	Cully Payne	122	3.8
<b>2011</b>	<b>Bryce Cartwright</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>5.9</b>

Note: Players listed in boldface are current players.





# TOURNAMENT RECORDS

## IOWA'S NCAA TOURNAMENT RECORDS

### INDIVIDUAL

Points	36, Bill Logan vs. Temple, 3/22/56
FG	15, Chad Calabria vs. Notre Dame, 3/14/70
FGA	31, John Johnson vs. Notre Dame, 3/14/70
3pt. FG	6, Dean Oliver vs. Kentucky, 3/17/01 6, B.J. Armstrong vs. Rutgers, 3/17/89
3pt. FGA	9, Adam Haluska vs. Northwestern St., 3/17/06 9, Dean Oliver vs. Kentucky, 3/17/01 9, Kent McCausland vs. Arkansas, 3/13/99 9, B.J. Armstrong vs. Rutgers, 3/17/89
FT	16, B.J. Armstrong vs. Florida State, 3/18/88
FTA	20, B.J. Armstrong vs. Florida State, 3/18/88
Rebounds	18, Bill Schoof vs. Temple, 3/22/56
Assists	10, Andre Woolridge vs. Virginia, 3/13/97 10, B.J. Armstrong vs. Oklahoma, 3/20/87
Blocks	8, Acie Earl vs. Duke, 3/21/92
Steals	5, Chris Street vs. East Tennessee St., 3/14/91 5, Steve Carfino vs. Utah State, 3/17/83

### TEAM

Points	121 vs. Notre Dame, 3/14/70
Pts/Half	75 vs. Notre Dame, 3/14/70
FG	52 vs. Notre Dame, 3/14/70
FGA	100 vs. Morehead State, 3/16/56
FG%	63.5% vs. Rutgers (33 of 52), 3/17/89
3pt. FG	12 vs. Alabama-Birmingham, 3/11/99
3pt. FGA	23 vs. Alabama-Birmingham, 3/11/99
3pt. FG%	70% vs. East Tennessee St. (7 of 10), 3/14/91
FT	35 vs. Morehead State, 3/16/56
FTA	52 vs. Morehead State, 3/16/56
FT%	95.2% vs. N.C. State (20 of 21), 3/19/89
Rebounds	60 vs. Morehead State, 3/16/56
Assists	25 vs. Virginia Commonwealth, 3/6/80
Blocks	10 vs. Duke, 3/21/92
Steals	13 vs. Santa Clara, 3/13/87

## IOWA'S NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT RECORDS

*(Includes preseason and postseason NIT)*

### INDIVIDUAL

Points	28, Andre Woolridge vs. Penn State, 3/23/95
FG	11, Ryan Bowen vs. Georgia, 3/11/98
FGA	21, Ricky Davis vs. Georgia, 3/11/98
3pt. FG	5, Chris Kingsbury vs. Ohio University, 3/21/95
3pt. FGA	13, Chris Kingsbury vs. Ohio University, 3/21/95
FT	13, Chauncey Leslie vs. Georgia Tech, 3/24/03
FTA	15, Chauncey Leslie vs. Georgia Tech, 3/24/03
Rebounds	11, Ryan Bowen vs. Georgia, 3/11/98
Assists	10, Andre Woolridge vs. DePaul, 3/15/95
Blocks	4, Ryan Bowen vs. Penn State, 3/23/95
Steals	5, Jim Bartels vs. DePaul, 3/15/95

### TEAM

Points	96 vs. DePaul, 3/15/95
Pts/Half	50 vs. DePaul, 3/15/95
FG	34 vs. DePaul, 3/15/95
FGA	74 vs. Georgia, 3/11/98
FG%	54.9% vs. Temple, (28 of 51), 11/15/90
3pt. FG	9 vs. Ohio University, 3/21/95
3pt. FGA	27 vs. Ohio University, 3/21/95
3pt. FG%	40.0% vs. Temple, (4 of 10), 11/15/90
FT	24 vs. Georgia Tech, 3/24/03
FTA	31 vs. Georgia Tech, 3/24/03
FT%	95.6% vs. DePaul, (22 of 23), 3/15/95
Rebounds	41 vs. Ohio University, 3/21/95
Assists	24 vs. DePaul, 3/15/95
Blocks	8 vs. Penn State, 3/23/95
Steals	17 vs. Georgia, 3/11/98

## IOWA'S BIG TEN TOURNAMENT RECORDS

### INDIVIDUAL

Points	30, Reggie Evans vs. Penn State, 3/10/01 30, Dean Oliver vs. Michigan State, 3/10/00 30, Kyle Galloway vs. Minnesota, 3/9/00
FG	11, Dean Oliver vs. Michigan State, 3/10/00
FGA	18, Pierre Pierce vs. Michigan, 3/12/04
3pt. FG	6, Jeff Horner vs. Minnesota, 3/10/06
3pt. FGA	11, Jeff Horner vs. Michigan State, 3/11/05 11, Brody Boyd vs. Ohio State, 3/13/03
FT	12, Reggie Evans vs. Penn State, 3/10/01
FTA	17, Cyrus Tate vs. Michigan, 3/13/08 17, Reggie Evans vs. Penn State, 3/10/01
Rebounds	18, Reggie Evans vs. Purdue, 3/7/02 18, Reggie Evans vs. Penn State, 3/10/01
Assists	10, Jeff Horner vs. Ohio State, 3/12/06
Blocks	5, Kurt Looby vs. Purdue, 3/9/07
Steals	5, Jeff Horner vs. Minnesota, 3/10/06 5, Luke Recker vs. Wisconsin, 3/8/02

### TEAM

Points	94 vs. Penn State, 3/10/01
Pts/Half	53 vs. Ohio State, 3/9/01
FG	31 vs. Purdue, 3/7/02
FGA	62 vs. Michigan, 3/6/98
FG%	.574 (31-54) vs. Purdue, 3/7/02
3pt. FG	9 vs. Purdue, 3/10/05 9 vs. Minnesota, 3/9/00
3pt. FGA	25 vs. Ohio State, 3/10/02
3pt. FG%	.563 (9-16) vs. Minnesota, 3/9/00
FT	36 vs. Penn State, 3/10/01
FTA	48 vs. Penn State, 3/10/01
FT%	.824 (14-17) vs. Michigan, 3/6/98
Rebounds	41 vs. Ohio State, 3/12/006 41 vs. Purdue, 3/7/02
Assists	21 vs. Purdue, 3/10/05
Blocks	9 vs. Purdue, 3/9/07 7 vs. Ohio State, 3/9/01
Steals	13 vs. Wisconsin, 3/8/02



# CARVER-HAWKEYE ARENA RECORDS



## CARVER-HAWKEYE ARENA RECORDS

(Iowa best in parentheses if not the record)

### INDIVIDUAL

Points	45 by Brian Quinnett, Washington State, 12/5/86 (36 by Adam Haluska vs. Georgia State, 12/20/06) (36 by Rob Griffin vs. Penn State, 3/4/00)
FG	16 by Brian Quinnett, Washington State, 12/5/86 (15 by Roy Marble vs. Michigan, 2/9/89) (15 by Greg Stokes vs. George Mason, 12/1/84)
FGA	28 by Greg Stokes vs. Ohio State, 2/28/85
FG%	100.0 by Greg Stokes (11-11) vs. Georgia State, 12/12/84
3pt. FG	9 by Chris Kingsbury vs. Long Island, 12/17/94 9 by Rod Parker, Chicago State, 12/18/90
3pt. FGA	19 by Chris Kingsbury vs. Long Island, 12/17/94
3pt. FG%	100.0 by Jeff Horner (6-6) vs. Penn State, 1/31/04 100.0 by Val Barnes (5-5) vs. Centenary, 1/4/92 100.0 by Everette Stephens (5-5), Purdue, 2/22/87
FT	16 by Adam Haluska (16-18), Northwestern, 2/15/07 16 by Reggie Evans (16-22), Purdue, 2/21/01
FTA	22 by Reggie Evans vs. Purdue, 2/21/01
FT%	100% by Luke Recker (12-12) vs. Kansas St., 12/22/01 100% by Val Barnes (12-12) vs. Ohio State, 2/18/92 100% by Roy Marble (12-12) vs. Northern Iowa, 12/6/88 100% by Luke Recker (11-11) vs. Minnesota, 2/9/02 100% (10-10) by Jermain Davis vs. TX-San Antonio, 11/17/08 100% by Tyler Smith (10-10) vs. Indiana, 2/3/07 100% by Troy Taylor (10-10), Ohio State, 1/27/83
Rebounds	23 by Greg Brunner vs. Minnesota, 1/18/06
Assists	17 by Chris Nikchevich, Loyola-Marymount, 12/5/86 (15 by B.J. Armstrong vs. Minnesota, 2/18/89)
Blocks	9 by Acie Earl vs. Wisconsin, 1/29/92
Steals	9 by Kenyon Murray vs. Ohio State, 2/18/95 9 by Acie Earl vs. Texas Southern, 12/28/92

### TEAM

Points	126 vs. Morgan State, 11/25/94
Pts/Half	80 vs. Michigan (includes 24 pts in 2 OT), 2/9/89 70 vs. Morgan State, 11/25/94
Two Teams	215, Michigan (108) vs. Iowa (107) in 2OT, 2/9/89 212, Iowa (124) vs. UC-Irvine (88), 2/5/87
FG	45 vs. UC-Irvine, 12/5/87
FGA	91 by Michigan, 2/9/89 (90 vs. Loyola-Marymount, 12/6/86)
FG%	.675 vs. Air Force (27-40), 12/28/04
3pt. FG	15 vs. Northwestern, 1/3/98 15 vs. Long Island, 12/17/94
3pt. FGA	36 vs. Long Island, 12/17/94
3pt. FG%	77.7 by Wisconsin (7-9), 2/10/90 (75.0 vs. Northwestern (15-20), 1/3/98)
FT	40 vs. Wisconsin, 1/2/95
FTA	61 vs. Long Beach State, 12/4/93
FT%	100% vs. Western Illinois (20-20), 11/19/04
Rebounds	66 vs. East Tennessee State, 12/1/95
Assists	34 vs. George Mason, 12/1/84
Blocks	12 vs. St. Louis, 12/31/04 12 vs. UNC Greensboro, 12/4/04 12 by Minnesota, 2/13/10
Steals	23 vs. Northern Iowa, 12/5/95 23 vs. Northwestern, 2/22/86

## IOWA VS. ALL OPPONENTS IN CARVER-HAWKEYE ARENA

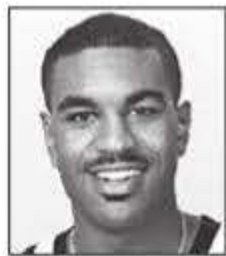
OPPONENT	W	L	OPPONENT	W	L
Abilene Christian	1	0	MD-Baltimore Co.	1	0
Air Force	1	0	MD-Eastern Shore	4	0
Alabama State	1	0	McNeese State	1	0
Arizona	0	1	Mercer	1	0
Arizona State	1	0	Michigan	14	12
Arkansas-Little Rock	1	0	Michigan State	14	12
Arkansas State	0	1	Minnesota	17	10
Army	1	0	Mississippi State	1	0
Austin Peay	1	0	Miss. Valley State	1	0
Baylor	1	0	Missouri	3	1
Boston University	2	0	Missouri-St. Louis	1	0
Bowling Green	1	0	Monmouth (NJ)	1	0
Brigham Young	1	0	Montana State	1	0
Brown	1	0	Morehead State (KY)	2	0
Bryant	1	0	Morgan State	1	0
Bucknell	1	0	Navy	1	0
Cal-Irvine	1	0	North Carolina	1	0
Cal-Northridge	1	0	North Carolina Central	1	0
Cal-Santa Barbara	1	0	North Carolina State	1	0
Centenary	3	0	UNC-Asheville	1	0
Central Conn. State	1	0	UNC-Greensboro	1	0
Central Florida	1	0	North Texas	1	0
Charleston Southern	1	0	Northern Colorado	1	0
Chicago State	2	0	Northern Iowa	11	1
Citadel	1	0	Northern Illinois	1	0
Colgate	3	0	Northwestern	23	3
Colorado	1	0	Oakland	1	0
Coppin State	2	0	Ohio State	17	10
Cornell (NY)	1	0	Ohio University	4	0
Creighton	1	1	Oregon State	1	0
Dartmouth	2	0	Penn State	13	3
Delaware	1	0	Pepperdine	1	0
Detroit Mercy	1	0	Prairie View A&M	1	0
Drake	12	1	Purdue	14	11
Drexel	1	0	Rice	1	0
Duke	0	1	Rider	1	0
Duquesne	0	1	Robert Morris	1	0
East Tenn. State	1	0	Saint Louis	1	0
Eastern Illinois	4	0	SIU-Edwardsville	1	0
Eastern Washington	1	0	South Alabama	1	0
Fairfield	1	0	South Carolina	1	0
Florida Atlantic	1	0	South Carolina State	1	0
Florida Gulf Coast	1	0	South Dakota State	1	0
Furman	1	0	Southeast MO State	1	0
George Mason	1	0	Southeastern Louisiana	1	0
Georgia	1	1	Southern Methodist	1	0
Georgia State	2	0	Southern Mississippi	1	0
Georgia Tech	1	1	Southwest Texas State	1	0
Gonzaga	1	0	Temple	1	0
Grambling State	1	0	Tenn.-Chattanooga	1	0
Idaho State	2	0	Tennessee State	2	0
Illinois	17	10	Texas-Pan American	3	0
Illinois Wesleyan	2	0	Texas-San Antonio	2	1
Indiana	18	9	Texas Southern	5	0
Iowa State	10	5	Texas Tech	1	0
Jackson State	1	0	Tulsa	1	0
Kansas	1	0	UCLA	1	0
Kansas State	1	0	Valparaiso	2	0
Lafayette	1	0	Virginia Tech	1	0
LaSalle	1	0	Weber State	1	0
Lehigh	2	0	Wake Forest	0	1
Liberty	1	0	Western Carolina	2	0
Long Beach State	1	0	Western Illinois	4	0
Long Island	2	0	Wisconsin	15	10
Louisiana-Monroe	1	1	Wisconsin-Green Bay	1	0
Louisiana State	0	1	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	1	0
Louisiana Tech	3	0	<b>Totals (.758)</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>111</b>
Loyola-Marymount	1	0			



# 1,000 POINT CLUB

NO. 1

ROY MARBLE – 2,116 (1986, 87, 88, 89)

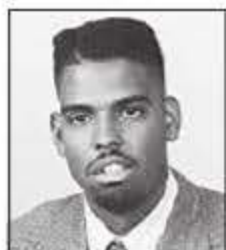


YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1986	32	157-300	.523	85-118	.732	157	4.9	399	11.5
1987	35	199-357	.557	118-173	.682	178	5.1	520	14.9
1988	34	190-343	.544	141-190	.742	147	4.3	522	15.4
1989	33	241-459	.525	172-226	.761	186	5.6	675	20.5
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>*787-1,459</b>	<b>.539</b>	<b>516-707</b>	<b>.729</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>2,116</b>	<b>15.8</b>

\* – includes 26 three-point FGs

NO. 2

ACIE EARL – 1,779 (1990, 91, 92, 93)



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1990	22	48-109	.440	34-46	.739	78	3.6	131	6.0
1991	32	179-356	.503	161-242	.665	136	6.7	520	16.3
1992	30	212-398	.533	162-243	.667	234	7.8	586	19.5
1993	32	203-402	.505	136-194	.701	286	8.9	542	16.9
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>*642-1,265</b>	<b>.508</b>	<b>493-725</b>	<b>.680</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>1,779</b>	<b>15.3</b>

\* – includes two three-point FGs

NO. 3

GREG STOKES – 1,768 (1982, 83, 84, 85)



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1982	29	61-128	.477	43-77	.558	123	4.2	165	5.7
1983	31	219-403	.543	110-173	.636	223	7.2	548	17.7
1984	28	163-284	.574	91-134	.679	193	6.9	417	14.9
1985	32	262-479	.547	114-170	.671	268	8.4	638	19.9
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>705-1,294</b>	<b>.545</b>	<b>358-554</b>	<b>.646</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>1,768</b>	<b>14.7</b>

NO. 4

B.J. ARMSTRONG – 1,705 (1986, 87, 88, 89)



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1986	29	32-66	.485	19-21	.905	16	0.6	83	2.9
1987	35	153-295	.519	100-126	.794	89	2.5	434	12.4
1988	34	203-421	.482	124-146	.849	74	2.2	592	17.4
1989	32	195-403	.484	160-192	.822	79	2.5	596	18.6
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>*583-1185</b>	<b>.492</b>	<b>403-485</b>	<b>.831</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1705</b>	<b>13.1</b>

\* – includes 136 three-point field goals

NO. 5

RONNIE LESTER – 1,675 (1977, 78, 79, 80)



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1977	27	140-312	.437	83-119	.697	66	2.4	363	13.4
1978	27	202-423	.478	132-177	.746	68	2.5	536	19.9
1979	28	194-401	.484	136-161	.845	63	2.3	524	18.7
1980	17	86-185	.465	80-100	.800	29	1.7	252	14.8
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>622-1321</b>	<b>.471</b>	<b>431-557</b>	<b>.774</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>1675</b>	<b>16.9</b>

NO. 6

JESS SETTLES – 1,611 (1994, 95, 96, 97, 99)



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1994	27	156-272	.574	86-109	.789	203	7.5	414	15.3
1995	26	138-294	.469	97-121	.802	162	6.2	405	15.6
1996	32	179-375	.477	86-116	.741	239	7.5	484	15.1
1997	3	10-20	.500	13-14	.929	10	3.3	34	11.3
1999	28	98-225	.436	54-69	.783	133	4.8	274	9.8
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>*581-1186</b>	<b>.490</b>	<b>336-429</b>	<b>.783</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>1611</b>	<b>13.9</b>

\* – includes 113 three-point FGs

NO. 7

ADAM HALUSKA – 1,578 (2005, 06, 07)



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
2005	33	152-318	.478	105-130	.808	131	4.0	467	14.2
2006	34	149-357	.417	112-132	.848	159	4.7	474	13.9
2007	31	190-466	.408	167-192	.870	144	4.6	637	20.5
<b>*CAREER</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>491-1141</b>	<b>.430</b>	<b>212-582</b>	<b>.846</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>1578</b>	<b>16.1</b>

\* – includes 212 three-point FGs



# 1,000 POINT CLUB



NO. 8

DEAN OLIVER – 1,561 (1998, 99, 00, 01)



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1998	31	79-211	.374	96-126	.762	78	2.5	274	8.8
1999	30	105-262	.401	111-155	.716	106	3.5	357	11.9
2000	30	125-339	.369	118-154	.766	87	2.9	408	13.6
2001	35	157-401	.392	143-186	.769	98	2.8	522	14.9
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>*466-1213</b>	<b>.384</b>	<b>468-621</b>	<b>.751</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>1561</b>	<b>12.4</b>

\* – includes 161 three-point FGs

NO. 9

ANDREW WOOLRIDGE – 1,525 (1995, 96, 97)



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1995	33	153-320	.478	131-171	.766	82	2.5	461	14.0
1996	32	150-320	.469	97-132	.735	103	3.2	419	13.1
1997	32	216-472	.458	155-207	.749	87	2.7	645	20.2
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>*519-1112</b>	<b>.467</b>	<b>383-510</b>	<b>.751</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1525</b>	<b>15.7</b>

\* – includes 104 three-point FGs

NO. 10

DON NELSON – 1,522 (1960, 61, 62)



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1960	24	140-320	.437	100-155	.645	241	10.0	380	15.8
1961	24	197-377	.522	176-268	.656	258	10.8	570	23.7
1962	24	193-348	.554	186-264	.704	285	11.9	571	23.8
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>530-1045</b>	<b>.507</b>	<b>462-687</b>	<b>.672</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>1522</b>	<b>21.2</b>

NO. 11

GREG BRUNNER – 1,516 (2003, 04, 05, 06)



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
2003	31	91-173	.526	45-77	.584	162	5.2	234	7.5
2004	29	123-224	.549	64-115	.557	239	8.2	316	10.9
2005	33	175-342	.512	118-171	.690	275	8.3	485	14.7
2006	34	164-361	.454	141-203	.695	314	9.2	481	14.1
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>553-1,100</b>	<b>.503</b>	<b>368-566</b>	<b>.650</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>1,516</b>	<b>11.9</b>

\* – includes 42 three-point FGs

NO. 12

JEFF HORNER – 1,502 (2003, 04, 05, 06)



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
2003	31	79-239	.332	56-73	.767	137	4.4	255	8.2
2004	29	107-243	.440	98-114	.860	155	5.3	377	13.0
2005	33	146-359	.407	85-108	.787	148	4.5	463	14.0
2006	30	126-331	.381	85-114	.746	123	4.1	407	13.6
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>458-1,171</b>	<b>.391</b>	<b>324-409</b>	<b>.792</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>1,502</b>	<b>12.2</b>

\* – includes 262 three-point FGs

NO. 13

ED HORTON – 1,372 (1986, 87, 88, 89)



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1986	29	44-104	.423	22-48	.458	116	4.0	110	3.8
1987	35	106-228	.465	61-104	.587	197	5.6	273	7.8
1988	34	160-301	.532	65-117	.556	213	6.3	385	11.3
1989	33	250-453	.552	103-181	.569	350	10.6	604	18.3
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>*560-1086</b>	<b>.516</b>	<b>251-450</b>	<b>.558</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>1372</b>	<b>10.5</b>

\* – includes one three-point FG

NO. 14

BRUCE KING – 1,361 (1975, 76, 77)



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1975	26	134-299	.448	30-41	.732	228	8.8	298	11.5
1976	29	241-477	.505	57-71	.803	292	10.0	539	18.6
1977	25	198-419	.473	128-170	.753	332	13.3	524	21.0
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>573-1195</b>	<b>.479</b>	<b>215-282</b>	<b>.762</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>1361</b>	<b>17.0</b>



# 1,000 POINT CLUB

## NO. 15 JAMES MOSES – 1,343 (1989, 90, 91, 92)



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1989	33	68-194	.351	20-34	.588	63	1.9	177	5.4
1990	28	120-337	.356	102-143	.713	80	2.9	365	13.0
1991	32	144-309	.466	62-90	.689	101	3.2	384	12.0
1992	30	148-365	.406	90-109	.826	105	3.5	417	13.9
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>*480-1205</b>	<b>.398</b>	<b>274-376</b>	<b>.729</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1343</b>	<b>10.9</b>

\* – includes 109 three-point FGs

## NO. 16 JEFF MOE – 1,248 (1985, 86, 87, 88)



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1985	30	91-205	.444	49-63	.778	43	1.4	231	7.7
1986	32	84-158	.532	23-29	.793	11	0.3	191	6.0
1987	35	135-289	.467	59-77	.766	75	2.1	389	11.1
1988	34	135-275	.491	96-122	.787	72	2.1	437	12.9
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>*445-927</b>	<b>.480</b>	<b>227-291</b>	<b>.780</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1248</b>	<b>9.5</b>

\* – includes 131 three-point FGs

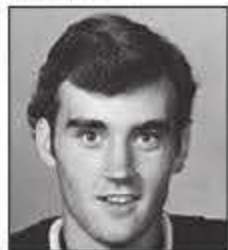
## NO. 17 KENYON MURRAY – 1,230 (1993, 94, 95, 96)



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1993	32	77-182	.423	55-95	.579	130	4.1	215	6.7
1994	27	122-297	.411	77-137	.562	157	5.8	333	12.3
1995	33	141-307	.459	71-120	.592	139	4.2	379	11.5
1996	32	129-229	.563	40-64	.625	140	4.4	303	9.5
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>*469-1015</b>	<b>.462</b>	<b>243-416</b>	<b>.584</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>1230</b>	<b>9.9</b>

\* – includes 49 three-point FGs

## NO. 18 KEVIN BOYLE – 1,189 (1979, 80, 81, 82)



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1979	28	131-289	.453	72-96	.750	186	6.6	334	11.9
1980	33	163-318	.513	62-88	.705	205	6.2	388	11.8
1981	28	110-218	.505	58-71	.817	151	5.4	278	9.9
1982	29	78-166	.470	33-63	.529	132	4.6	189	6.5
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>482-991</b>	<b>.486</b>	<b>225-318</b>	<b>.708</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>1189</b>	<b>10.1</b>

## NO. 19 (TIE) DAVE GUNTHER – 1,188 (1957, 58, 59)



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1957	22	92-268	.343	87-127	.685	197	9.0	271	12.3
1958	22	169-377	.448	97-141	.688	225	10.2	435	19.8
1959	22	180-433	.415	122-167	.730	268	12.2	482	21.9
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>441-1078</b>	<b>.409</b>	<b>306-435</b>	<b>.703</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>1188</b>	<b>18.0</b>

## NO. 19 (TIE) BILL LOGAN – 1,188 (1954, 55, 56)



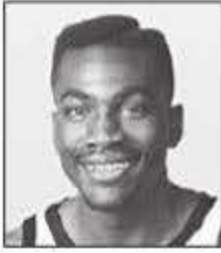
YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1954	22	116-299	.387	83-126	.659	-	-	315	14.3
1955	26	155-387	.400	103-157	.657	285	11.0	413	15.9
1956	26	175-420	.440	110-179	.615	268	10.3	460	17.7
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>446-1105</b>	<b>.403</b>	<b>296-462</b>	<b>.641</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>1188</b>	<b>16.1</b>



# 1,000 POINT CLUB



NO. 21 VAL BARNES – 1,181 (1991, 92, 93)										
YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG	
1991	32	133-336	.396	64-87	.736	79	2.5	368	11.5	
1992	30	116-267	.435	81-94	.862	100	3.3	344	11.5	
1993	32	173-392	.441	81-106	.764	103	3.2	469	14.7	
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>*422-995</b>	<b>.424</b>	<b>226-287</b>	<b>.787</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>1181</b>	<b>12.6</b>	
* – includes 111 three-point FGs										



NO. 22 SAM WILLIAMS – 1,176 (1967, 68)										
YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG	
1967	24	183-387	.473	178-232	.767	225	9.4	544	22.6	
1968	25	219-475	.461	194-265	.732	273	10.9	632	25.3	
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>402-862</b>	<b>.466</b>	<b>372-497</b>	<b>.794</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>1176</b>	<b>24.0</b>	



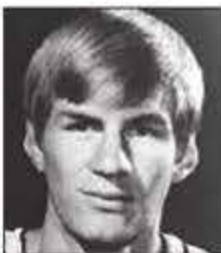
NO. 23 JOHN JOHNSON – 1,172 (1969, 70)										
YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG	
1969	24	174-344	.506	125-186	.627	256	10.7	473	19.7	
1970	25	289-508	.569	121-161	.752	253	10.1	699	27.9	
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>463-852</b>	<b>.543</b>	<b>246-347</b>	<b>.709</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>1172</b>	<b>23.9</b>	



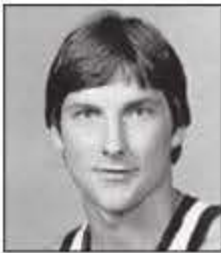
NO. 24 CHAD CALABRIA – 1,168 (1968, 69, 70)										
YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG	
1968	25	138-324	.425	72-108	.667	115	4.6	348	13.9	
1969	24	125-283	.442	91-117	.778	99	4.1	341	14.2	
1970	25	181-330	.548	117-146	.801	139	5.6	479	19.1	
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>444-937</b>	<b>.474</b>	<b>280-371</b>	<b>.755</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>1169</b>	<b>15.8</b>	



NO. 25 (TIE) KEVIN KUNNERT – 1,145 (1971, 72, 73)										
YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG	
1971	24	106-220	.482	37-53	.698	227	9.5	249	10.4	
1972	24	180-349	.516	76-122	.623	353	14.7	436	18.2	
1973	24	198-363	.545	64-92	.696	334	13.9	460	19.2	
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>484-932</b>	<b>.519</b>	<b>177-267</b>	<b>.663</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>1145</b>	<b>15.9</b>	



NO. 25 (TIE) BOB HANSEN – 1,145 (1980, 81, 82, 83)										
YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG	
1980	33	71-167	.425	43-73	.589	67	2.0	185	5.6	
1981	22	70-156	.449	45-53	.849	75	3.4	185	8.4	
1982	25	117-237	.494	64-93	.699	102	4.1	299	12.0	
1983	31	184-378	.453	98-129	.760	166	5.4	476	15.4	
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>*462-938</b>	<b>.493</b>	<b>251-348</b>	<b>.721</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>1145</b>	<b>10.3</b>	
* – includes 10 three-point FGs										





# 1,000 POINT CLUB

NO. 27 (TIE)

CHRIS KINGSBURY – 1,118 (1994, 95, 96)

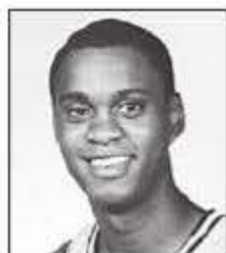


YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1994	27	65-195	.333	46-56	.821	71	2.6	220	8.2
1995	33	169-423	.400	98-122	.803	88	2.7	553	16.8
1996	29	99-290	.341	82-103	.796	68	2.4	345	11.9
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>*333-908</b>	<b>.367</b>	<b>226-281</b>	<b>.804</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>1118</b>	<b>12.6</b>

\* – includes 226 three-point FGs

NO. 27 (TIE)

MICHAEL PAYNE – 1,118 (1982, 83, 84, 85)



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1982	27	126-270	.467	56-81	.691	201	7.4	308	11.4
1983	31	118-288	.410	94-127	.744	233	7.5	330	10.6
1984	28	99-210	.471	62-90	.689	188	6.7	260	9.3
1985	31	92-203	.453	36-58	.621	235	7.6	220	7.1
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>435-971</b>	<b>.448</b>	<b>248-356</b>	<b>.697</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>1118</b>	<b>9.6</b>

NO. 29

KENNY ARNOLD – 1,112 (1979, 80, 81, 82)



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1979	19	22-57	.386	6-16	.375	21	1.1	50	2.6
1980	33	171-363	.471	102-136	.750	114	3.5	444	13.5
1981	28	131-303	.432	65-85	.765	67	2.4	327	11.7
1982	29	100-237	.422	91-116	.784	59	2.0	291	10.0
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>424-960</b>	<b>.442</b>	<b>264-353</b>	<b>.748</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>1112</b>	<b>10.2</b>

NO. 30

MATT GATENS – 1,103 (2009, 10, 11)



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
2009	32	109-258	.422	75-83	.904	121	3.8	345	10.8
2010	32	125-338	.370	84-101	.832	138	4.3	392	12.3
2011	29	118-299	.395	76-87	.874	71	2.4	366	12.6
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>352-895</b>	<b>.393</b>	<b>235-271</b>	<b>.867</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>1103</b>	<b>11.9</b>

NO. 31

CHARLES DARLING – 1,094 (1950, 51, 52)



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1950	19	67-212	.316	41-65	.623	-	-	175	9.2
1951	22	139-376	.372	80-120	.667	387	17.6	358	16.3
1952	22	204-489	.417	153-218	.702	-	-	561	25.5
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>410-1077</b>	<b>.381</b>	<b>274-403</b>	<b>.680</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>1094</b>	<b>17.4</b>

NO. 32

FRED BROWN – 1,091 (1970, 71)



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1970	24	180-360	.500	69-86	.802	91	3.8	429	17.9
1971	24	268-535	.501	126-152	.829	111	4.6	662	27.6
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>448-895</b>	<b>.501</b>	<b>195-238</b>	<b>.819</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>1091</b>	<b>22.7</b>

NO. 33

RYAN BOWEN – 1,090 (1995, 96, 97, 98)



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1995	33	58-110	.527	35-59	.593	148	4.5	151	4.6
1996	27	55-91	.604	39-58	.672	121	4.5	149	5.5
1997	29	120-217	.553	93-135	.689	264	9.1	343	11.8
1998	31	164-272	.603	111-161	.689	271	8.7	447	14.4
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>*397-690</b>	<b>.575</b>	<b>278-413</b>	<b>.673</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>1090</b>	<b>9.1</b>

\* – includes 18 three-point FGs



# 1,000 POINT CLUB



**NO. 34**

**PIERRE PIERCE – 1,072 (2002, 04, 05)**



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
2002	35	93-222	.419	57-93	.613	114	3.3	248	7.1
2004	29	174-364	.478	108-188	.574	164	5.7	468	16.1
2005	20	139-289	.481	55-104	.529	104	5.2	356	17.8
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>406-875</b>	<b>.464</b>	<b>220-385</b>	<b>.571</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>1,072</b>	<b>12.8</b>

\* – includes 40 three-point FGs

**NO. 35**

**GLEN WORLEY – 1,060 (2001, 02, 03, 04)**



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
2001	35	89-198	.449	78-108	.722	133	3.8	264	7.5
2002	35	85-188	.452	71-98	.724	145	4.1	254	7.3
2003	31	115-258	.446	93-129	.721	161	5.2	339	10.9
2004	25	69-167	.413	48-64	.750	113	4.5	203	8.1
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>358-811</b>	<b>.441</b>	<b>290-399</b>	<b>.727</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>1060</b>	<b>8.4</b>

\* – includes 54 three-point FGs

**NO. 36 (TIE)**

**REGGIE EVANS – 1,054 (2001, 02)**



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
2001	35	155-326	.583	218-346	.630	416	11.9	529	15.1
2002	34	169-341	.496	187-302	.619	378	11.1	525	15.4
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>324-667</b>	<b>.486</b>	<b>405-648</b>	<b>.625</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>1054</b>	<b>15.3</b>

\* – includes one three-point FG

**NO. 36 (TIE)**

**CARL CAIN – 1,054 (1954, 55, 56)**



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1954	22	106-248	.427	71-119	.597	-	-	283	12.9
1955	26	133-333	.399	94-140	.671	244	9.4	360	13.8
1956	26	165-403	.409	81-112	.723	257	9.9	411	15.8
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>404-984</b>	<b>.411</b>	<b>246-371</b>	<b>.663</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>1054</b>	<b>14.2</b>

**NO. 38**

**GERRY JONES – 1,039 (1965, 66, 67)**



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1965	24	140-323	.433	57-90	.633	234	9.8	337	14.0
1966	16	99-242	.409	56-71	.789	174	10.9	254	15.8
1967	24	169-367	.461	110-154	.714	257	10.7	448	18.6
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>408-932</b>	<b>.438</b>	<b>223-315</b>	<b>.708</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>1039</b>	<b>16.2</b>

**NO. 39**

**STEVE CARFINO – 1,037 (1981, 82, 83, 84)**



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1981	28	54-121	.446	19-30	.633	32	1.1	127	4.5
1982	29	100-178	.562	45-65	.692	52	1.8	245	8.4
1983	31	129-265	.487	49-67	.731	63	2.0	337	10.9
1984	28	136-293	.464	56-74	.757	67	2.4	328	11.7
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>*419-857</b>	<b>.489</b>	<b>169-236</b>	<b>.716</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1037</b>	<b>8.9</b>

\* – includes 30 three-point FGs

**NO. 40**

**GEORGE PEEPLES – 1,025 (1964, 65, 66)**



YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1964	20	73-262	.361	42-78	.538	145	7.3	188	9.4
1965	24	156-305	.511	97-157	.618	249	10.3	409	17.0
1966	24	171-332	.515	86-143	.601	260	10.8	428	17.8
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>400-899</b>	<b>.445</b>	<b>225-378</b>	<b>.595</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>1025</b>	<b>15.1</b>





# IOWA'S TOURNAMENT HISTORY

## ALL-COLLEGE TOURNAMENT, OKLAHOMA CITY, OK

1987-88

Illinois State	L	88-89
Oral Roberts	W	126-94

## ANTEATER CLASSIC, IRVINE, CA

1986-87

Portland	W	84-65
UC-Irvine	W	105-103

## BIG TEN POSTSEASON TOURNAMENT

1997-98, Chicago, IL (5th seed)

Michigan	L	66-77
----------	---	-------

1998-99, Chicago, IL (5th seed)

Wisconsin	L	60-74
-----------	---	-------

1999-00, Chicago, IL (7th seed)

Minnesota	W	81-78
Michigan State	L	65-75

2000-01, Chicago, IL (6th seed)

Northwestern	W	72-55
Ohio State	W	75-66
Penn State	W	94-74
Indiana	W	63-61

2001-02, Indianapolis, IN (9th seed)

Purdue	W	87-72
Wisconsin	W	58-56
Indiana	W	62-60
Ohio State	L	64-81

2002-03, Chicago, IL (9th seed)

Ohio State	L	64-66
------------	---	-------

2003-04, Indianapolis, IN (4th seed)

Michigan	L	70-79
----------	---	-------

2004-05, Chicago, IL (7th seed)

Purdue	W	71-52
Michigan State	W	71-69
Wisconsin	L	56-59

2005-06, Indianapolis, IN (2nd seed)

Minnesota	W	67-57
Michigan State	W	53-48
Ohio State	W	67-60

2006-07, Chicago, IL (4th seed)

Purdue	L	55-74
--------	---	-------

2007-08, Indianapolis, IN (8th seed)

Michigan	L	47-55
----------	---	-------

2008-09, Indianapolis, IN (8th seed)

Michigan	L	45-73
----------	---	-------

2009-10, Indianapolis (9th seed)

Michigan	L	52-59
----------	---	-------

2010-11, Indianapolis (10th seed)

Michigan State	L	61-66
----------------	---	-------

## CABRILLO CLASSIC, SAN DIEGO, CA

1978-79

Pennsylvania	W	87-84 (2 OT)
Stanford	W	83-68

## CHAMINADE CLASSIC, CHAMINADE, HI

1988-89

Eastern Illinois	W	89-71
St. Louis	W	83-80
UC-Riverside	L	92-110

## DAYTON CLASSIC, DAYTON, OH

1979-80

Mississippi State	W	81-62
Dayton	W	61-54

## DIXIE CLASSIC, CHAPEL HILL, NC

1956-57

North Carolina State	L	70-84
DePaul	L	72-73 (OT)
West Virginia	W	79-76

## FAR WEST CLASSIC, PULLMAN, WA

1958-59

Wyoming	W	82-74
Oregon State	L	71-72

1962-63

Arizona	W	57-56
Oregon	W	62-48
Oregon State	L	57-64

1963-64

Colorado State	L	56-61
Louisiana State	L	81-92
Washington State	W	74-66

1974-75

Oregon State	L	60-97
Wake Forest	L	71-92
Boston College	L	81-86

1985-86

Tampa	W	54-45
Boston University	W	76-71
St. Joseph's	L	56-60

## FIESTA CLASSIC, TEMPE, AZ

1980-81

Cincinnati	W	69-64
Arizona State	L	88-96

## GREAT ALASKA SHOOTOUT, ANCHORAGE, AL

1986-87

Alaska-Anchorage	W	91-81
North Carolina State	W	90-89 (OT)
Northeastern	W	103-80

1995-96

Ohio University	W	78-51
Connecticut	W	101-95 (OT)
Duke	L	81-88

## GUARDIANS (CBE) CLASSIC

2001-02, Iowa City, IA

Maryland Eastern Shore	W	89-59
Boston University	W	90-61

2001-02, Kansas City, MO

Memphis	W	75-71
Missouri	L	77-78

2005-06, Iowa City, IA

Maryland-Eastern Shore	W	86-41
Colgate	W	73-51



# IOWA'S TOURNAMENT HISTORY



## 2005-06, Kansas City, MO

Kentucky	W	67-63
Texas	L	59-68

## 2009-10, Iowa City, IA

Texas-San Antonio	L	50-62
Duquesne	L	50-52

## 2009-10, Kansas City, MO

Texas	L	60-85
Wichita State	L	57-74

## HAWKEYE INVITATIONAL, IOWA CITY, IA

### 1982-83

Navy	W	76-65
Hawaii	W	99-67

### 1983-84

Baylor	W	67-44
Oregon State	W	56-45

### 1984-85

Boston University	W	67-53
Texas Tech	W	58-48

### 1985-86

Arkansas State	L	62-66
Lehigh	W	89-68

### 1986-87

Delaware	W	95-47
Loyola-Marymount	W	103-80

### 1987-88

Navy	W	91-61
UC-Irvine	W	124-88

### 1988-89

Brown	W	109-61
Georgia	W	102-76

### 1989-90

Ohio University	W	75-49
Cal-Santa Barbara	W	85-79

### 1990-91

Colgate	W	80-59
Creighton	W	83-77

### 1991-92

Army	W	74-39
Louisiana Tech	W	84-65

### 1992-93

Texas-Pan American	W	85-29
Mississippi State	W	69-54

### 1993-94

Lehigh	W	104-77
Long Beach State	W	101-79

### 1994-95

Pepperdine	W	99-63
Ohio University	W	91-75

### 1995-96

East Tennessee State	W	104-58
Colgate	W	79-59

## 1996-97

Grambling State	W	93-73
LaSalle	W	65-60

## 1997-98

Rice	W	81-52
Weber State	W	81-56

## 1998-99

South Alabama	W	82-58
Detroit Mercy	W	61-60

## 1999-00

Texas Southern	W	73-51
Ohio University	W	86-66

## 2000-01

Tenn.-Chattanooga	W	79-60
Tulsa	W	66-65

## 2001-02

Alabama State	W	73-64
Southern Methodist	W	86-69

## 2002-03

Montana State	W	65-44
Southern Mississippi	W	65-63

## 2003-04

Eastern Washington	W	70-54
Northern Illinois	W	65-57

## 2004-05

Centenary	W	88-53
UNC Greensboro	W	83-58

## 2005-06

Fairfield	W	75-59
Valparaiso	W	72-59

## 2006-07

Texas-Pan American	W	62-46
Coppin State	W	83-67

## 2007-08

Louisiana-Monroe	L	67-72 (OT)
Eastern Illinois	W	57-45

## HOLIDAY FESTIVAL, NEW YORK, NY

### 1959-60

St. John's	W	91-84
NYU	W	80-75
Cincinnati	L	83-96

## IKON COACHES VS. CANCER CLASSIC, NEW YORK CITY, NY

### 1999-00

Connecticut	W	70-68
Stanford	L	58-72

## KENTUCKY INVITATIONAL, LEXINGTON, KY

### 1962-63

Kentucky	L	69-94
Oregon State	L	55-61

## KETTLE CLASSIC, HOUSTON, TX

### 1981-82

Clemson	W	80-68
Houston	L	52-62





# IOWA'S TOURNAMENT HISTORY

## LAS VEGAS INVITATIONAL, LAS VEGAS, NV

### 2008-09, Iowa City, IA

Oakland University	W	66-57
SE Missouri State	W	75-41

### 2008-09, Las Vegas, NV

West Virginia	L	68-87
Kansas State	W	65-63

## LOBO CLASSIC, ALBUQUERQUE, NM

### 1976-77

New Mexico	L	83-96
Pittsburgh	W	103-80

## LOS ANGELES CLASSIC, LOS ANGELES, CA

### 1960-61

California	W	83-80 (4 OTs)
USC	W	70-62
UCLA	W	71-65

### 1964-65

USC	W	71-65
Utah	L	88-92
Minnesota	W	76-74

### 1967-68

Tennessee	W	64-59 (OT)
Wyoming	L	87-94 (2 OT)
St. Louis	W	80-77 (OT)

## MAUI INVITATIONAL, MAUI, HI

### 1987-88

Stanford	W	78-75
Kansas	W	100-81
Villanova	W	97-74

### 1996-97

California	L	59-75
Louisiana State	L	60-70
Chaminade	W	67-37

### 2004-05

Louisville	W	76-71
Texas	W	82-80
North Carolina	L	92-106

## NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT

### PRESEASON

#### 1990-91

Temple (Iowa City, IA)	W	73-71
Notre Dame (South Bend, IN)	L	68-77

### POSTSEASON

#### 1994-95

DePaul (Moline, IL)	W	96-87
Ohio University (Iowa City, IA)	W	66-62
Penn State (Iowa City, IA)	L	64-67

#### 1997-98

Georgia (Iowa City, IA)	L	93-100
-------------------------	---	--------

#### 2001-02

Louisiana State (Iowa City, IA)	L	61-63
---------------------------------	---	-------

#### 2002-03

Valparaiso (Iowa City, IA)	W	62-60
Iowa State (Ames, IA)	W	54-53
Georgia Tech (Iowa City, IA)	L	78-79

#### 2003-04

Saint Louis (St. Charles, MO)	L	69-70
-------------------------------	---	-------

## NCAA TOURNAMENT

### 1954-55, Midwest Region, Evanston, IL

Penn State	W	82-53
Marquette	W	86-81

### Final Four, Kansas City, MO

LaSalle	L	73-76
Colorado	L	54-75

### 1955-56, Midwest Region, Iowa City, IA

Morehead State	W	97-83
Kentucky	W	89-77

### Final Four, Evanston, IL

Temple	W	83-76
San Francisco	L	71-83

### 1969-70, Midwest Region, Columbus, OH

Jacksonville	L	103-104
Notre Dame	W	121-106

### 1978-79, Midwest Region, Bloomington, IN (#4 Seed)

Toledo	L	72-74
--------	---	-------

### 1979-80, East Region, Greensboro, NC (#5 Seed)

VA Commonwealth	W	86-72
N.C. State	W	77-64

### Philadelphia, PA

Syracuse	W	88-77
Georgetown	W	81-80

### Final Four, Indianapolis, IN

Louisville	L	72-80
Purdue	L	58-75

### 1980-81, Midwest Region, Wichita, KS (#3 Seed)

Wichita State	L	56-60
---------------	---	-------

### 1981-82, West Region, Pullman, WA (#6 Seed)

Northeast Louisiana	W	70-63
Idaho	L	67-69 (OT)

### 1982-83, Midwest Region, Louisville, KY (#7 Seed)

Utah State	W	64-59
Missouri	W	77-63

### Kansas City, MO

Villanova	L	54-55
-----------	---	-------

### 1984-85, West Region, Salt Lake City, UT (#8 Seed)

Arkansas	L	54-63
----------	---	-------

### 1985-86, Midwest Region, Minneapolis, MN (#11 Seed)

North Carolina State	L	64-66
----------------------	---	-------

### 1986-87, West Region, Tucson, AZ (#2 Seed)

Santa Clara	W	99-76
Texas-El Paso	W	84-82

### Seattle, WA

Oklahoma	W	93-91
Nevada-Las Vegas	L	81-84

### 1987-88, West Region, Los Angeles, CA (#5 Seed)

Florida State	W	102-98
Nevada-Las Vegas	W	104-86

### Seattle, WA

Arizona	L	79-99
---------	---	-------



# IOWA'S TOURNAMENT HISTORY



## 1988-89, East Region, Providence, RI (#4 Seed)

Rutgers	W	87-83
North Carolina State	L	96-102 (2 OT)

## 1990-91, Midwest Region, Minneapolis, MN (#7 Seed)

East Tennessee State	W	76-73
Duke	L	70-85

## 1991-92, East Region, Greensboro, NC (#9 Seed)

Texas	W	98-92
Duke	L	62-75

## 1992-93, Southeast Region, Nashville, TN (#4 Seed)

Northeast Louisiana	W	82-69
Wake Forest	L	78-84

## 1995-96, West Region, Tempe, AZ (#6 Seed)

George Washington	W	81-79
Arizona	L	73-87

## 1996-97, West Region, Salt Lake City, UT (#8 Seed)

Virginia	W	73-60
Kentucky	L	69-75

## 1998-99, West Region, Denver, CO (#5 Seed)

Alabama-Birmingham	W	77-64
Arkansas	W	82-72

## Phoenix, AZ

Connecticut	L	68-78
-------------	---	-------

## 2000-01, East Region, Long Island, NY (#7 Seed)

Creighton	W	69-56
Kentucky	L	79-92

## 2004-05, Austin Region, Indianapolis, IN (#10 seed)

Cincinnati	L	64-76
------------	---	-------

## 2005-06, Atlanta Region, Auburn Hills, MI (#3 seed)

Northwestern State	L	63-64
--------------------	---	-------

## PARADISE JAM, ST. THOMAS, VIRGIN ISLANDS

### 2006-07

Toledo	W	78-65
Alabama	L	60-72
Villanova	L	60-89

### 2009-10

Xavier	L	73-86
Alabama	W	55-47
Long Beach State	L	72-78

## QUAKER CITY TOURNAMENT, PHILADELPHIA, PA

### 1961-62

Penn State	W	67-48
Pennsylvania	W	72-64
Villanova	L	56-69

## QUEEN CITY TOURNAMENT, BUFFALO, NY

### 1957-58

Cornell (NY)	W	73-68
Syracuse	W	58-52

## RAINBOW CLASSIC, HONOLULU, HI

### 1969-70

St. John's (NY)	L	55-57
Hawaii	W	111-60

### 1975-76

Holy Cross	W	98-75
Arizona	W	82-80
USC	L	73-81

### 1984-85

Maryland	L	68-70 (OT)
Cornell (NY)	W	59-56 (OT)
Arkansas	W	71-52

### 1994-95

Duke	W	81-71
Hawaii	W	84-82
Arkansas	L	92-101

### 2000-01

Detroit	W	69-68
Tennessee	L	68-80
St. Louis	W	68-56

## REBEL ROUNDUP, LAS VEGAS, NV

### 1977-78

Tennessee	W	92-86
Nevada-Las Vegas	L	84-85

## ROCHESTER CLASSIC, ROCHESTER, NY

### 1982-83

James Madison	W	47-45
Seton Hall	W	85-63

## SAN JUAN CHRISTMAS SHOOTOUT, SAN JUAN, PR

### 1997-98

Puerto Rico-Mayaguez	W	96-37
Southern Mississippi	W	82-58
St. Bonaventure	W	81-67

## SAN JUAN THANKSGIVING SHOOTOUT, SAN JUAN, PR

### 1992-93

American University	W	101-47
Eastern Michigan	W	103-66
Southern Illinois	W	90-70

## SOUTH PADRE ISLAND INVITATIONAL

### 2007-08, Iowa City, IA

Florida Gulf Coast	W	62-49
Maryland Eastern Shore	W	65-48

### 2007-08, South Padre Island, TX

Bradley	L	56-67
Utah State	L	62-75

## SUGAR BOWL TOURNAMENT, NEW ORLEANS, LA

### 1968-69

Houston	W	95-87
Duke	L	82-85

## SUN BOWL TOURNAMENT, EL PASO, TX

### 1965-66

Arkansas	W	77-75
Texas-El Paso	L	68-86

## TAMPA TRIBUNE HOLIDAY INVITATIONAL, TAMPA, FL

### 1991-92

Butler	W	114-92
South Florida	L	78-85

## WINSTON TIRE CLASSIC, LOS ANGELES, CA

### 1983-84

USC	W	62-61
Memphis State	W	73-66



# IOWA BASKETBALL YEARLY RECORD

## OVERALL GAMES

## BIG TEN GAMES

YEAR	COACH	W-L	HOME	AWAY	IOWA AVG.	OPP. AVG.	W-L	RANK	IOWA AVG.	OPP. AVG.
1902	Ed Rule	10-2	3-0	7-2	32.3	21.1	did not compete			
1903	Fred Bailey	4-3	3-1	1-2	22.6	11.9	did not compete			
1904	Ed Rule	6-2	2-1	4-1	23.4	25.0	did not compete			
1905	John Chalmers	6-8	3-1	3-7	24.9	27.9	did not compete			
1906	Ed Rule	11-5	6-1	5-4	36.5	21.0	did not compete			
1907	John Griffith	5-5	3-1	2-4	32.9	26.5	did not compete			
1908	Ed Rule	10-6	6-3	4-3	33.3	26.9	did not compete			
1909	John Griffith	8-7	4-1	4-6	27.1	18.2	1-5	8th	16.2	22.2
1910	John Griffith	11-3	6-1	5-2	24.4	13.8	2-2	T-5th	20.0	14.8
1911	Walter Stewart	9-4	4-1	5-3	22.8	18.6	2-2	T-5th	16.5	25.3
1912	Walter Stewart	6-8	4-3	2-5	17.6	19.7	0-4	T-7th	11.0	33.3
1913	Floyd Thomas	9-13	5-3	4-10	15.9	20.7	1-5	8th	10.3	24.3
1914	Maury Kent	9-7	5-3	4-4	21.4	23.4	1-5	8th	16.8	31.5
1915	Maury Kent	9-8	5-4	4-4	23.6	19.7	2-6	7th	16.8	21.8
1916	Maury Kent	11-4	6-2	5-2	24.6	18.9	2-4	7th	18.0	25.7
1917	Maury Kent	7-9	6-3	1-6	18.9	19.4	1-8	9th	15.4	22.6
1918	Maury Kent	6-8	4-4	2-4	21.8	28.1	4-6	9th	22.6	30.1
1919	Edwin Bannick	8-7	5-3	3-4	22.5	22.9	4-7	T-7th	20.7	25.3
1920	James Ashmore	9-10	6-6	3-4	23.8	22.8	6-6	6th	22.7	23.8
1921	James Ashmore	9-9	6-2	3-7	23.0	19.4	6-5	T-6th	20.2	19.7
1922	James Ashmore	11-7	6-3	5-4	25.6	20.5	5-6	5th	23.9	23.0
1923	Sam Barry	13-2	8-1	5-1	27.9	18.5	11-1	T-1st	27.8	18.8
1924	Sam Barry	7-10	5-5	2-5	23.4	26.2	4-8	9th	24.3	28.3
1925	Sam Barry	6-10	4-5	2-5	24.6	24.0	5-7	7th	24.6	22.9
1926	Sam Barry	12-5	9-0	3-5	22.5	21.1	8-4	T-1st	20.8	21.4
1927	Sam Barry	9-8	6-4	3-4	28.3	26.4	7-5	T-4th	28.3	26.8
1928	Sam Barry	6-11	4-6	2-5	29.9	33.8	3-9	T-7th	29.8	36.9
1929	Sam Barry	9-8	7-2	2-6	29.1	28.2	5-7	7th	27.6	29.8
1930	Rollie Williams	4-13	3-7	1-6	29.1	30.1	did not compete			
1931	Rollie Williams	5-12	3-6	2-6	19.6	27.3	2-10	10th	19.3	30.2
1932	Rollie Williams	5-12	2-7	3-5	27.0	29.5	3-9	9th	28.2	30.2
1933	Rollie Williams	15-5	9-2	6-3	33.5	26.8	8-4	T-3rd	30.3	29.9
1934	Rollie Williams	13-6	10-1	3-5	35.8	28.4	6-6	T-5th	33.1	31.9
1935	Rollie Williams	10-9	6-4	4-5	35.6	32.8	6-6	6th	34.3	33.2
1936	Rollie Williams	9-10	6-4	3-6	31.1	31.6	5-7	T-6th	29.4	32.1
1937	Rollie Williams	11-9	7-4	4-5	34.5	33.9	3-9	T-8th	31.3	36.9
1938	Rollie Williams	11-9	5-4	6-5	35.3	35.3	6-6	T-5th	34.8	34.3
1939	Rollie Williams	8-11	7-4	1-7	35.5	36.5	3-9	10th	34.8	38.3
1940	Rollie Williams	9-12	7-3	2-9	35.9	37.5	4-8	8th	37.3	40.7
1941	Rollie Williams	12-8	8-3	4-5	44.3	39.3	4-8	8th	43.3	44.8
1942	Rollie Williams	12-8	8-3	4-5	47.1	43.1	10-5	T-2nd	48.1	43.2
1943	Pops Harrison	7-10	6-4	1-6	47.5	50.2	3-9	9th	44.6	52.5
1944	Pops Harrison	14-4	10-1	4-3	52.8	40.3	9-3	T-2nd	50.3	42.8
1945	Pops Harrison	17-1	11-0	6-1	57.2	39.2	11-1	1st	49.3	40.4
1946	Pops Harrison	14-4	11-1	3-3	57.4	41.6	8-4	T-3rd	50.5	45.8
1947	Pops Harrison	12-7	12-1	0-6	56.8	47.5	5-7	T-6th	54.3	52.3
1948	Pops Harrison	15-4	12-0	3-4	56.9	47.5	8-4	2nd	53.6	51.0
1949	Pops Harrison	10-10	10-3	0-7	55.1	54.9	3-9	8th	50.8	62.8
1950	Pops Harrison	9-2	6-0	3-2	68.7	56.6	1-1		56.0	60.0
	Bucky O'Connor	6-5	4-2	2-3	59.5	59.7	5-5	5th	58.4	61.1
1951	Rollie Williams	15-7	8-2	7-5	65.0	59.5	9-5	3rd	65.4	58.5
1952	Bucky O'Connor	19-3	10-1	9-2	69.7	61.7	11-3	2nd	72.4	64.4
1953	Bucky O'Connor	12-10	9-2	3-8	69.8	68.3	9-9	6th	69.8	70.6
1954	Bucky O'Connor	17-5	10-2	7-3	70.9	64.3	11-3	2nd	73.1	65.9
1955	Bucky O'Connor	19-7	10-1	9-6	79.7	71.7	11-3	1st	81.6	74.8
1956	Bucky O'Connor	20-6	12-1	8-5	77.7	69.9	13-1	1st	80.9	69.9
1957	Bucky O'Connor	8-14	6-4	2-10	69.6	72.8	4-10	8th	70.8	73.9
1958	Bucky O'Connor	13-9	8-3	5-6	73.7	73.1	7-7	6th	74.3	75.3



# IOWA BASKETBALL YEARLY RECORD



## OVERALL GAMES

## BIG TEN GAMES

YEAR	COACH	W-L	HOME	AWAY	IOWA AVG.	OPP. AVG.	W-L	RANK	IOWA AVG.	OPP. AVG.
1959	Sharm Scheuerman	10-12	7-3	3-9	75.7	76.6	7-7	T-5th	81.3	80.3
1960	Sharm Scheuerman	14-10	8-3	6-7	73.0	71.0	6-8	T-6th	69.4	72.4
1961	Sharm Scheuerman	18-6	9-3	9-3	70.9	64.7	10-4	T-2nd	66.4	61.4
1962	Sharm Scheuerman	13-11	9-3	4-8	70.3	67.5	7-7	T-4th	70.8	71.5
1963	Sharm Scheuerman	9-15	4-5	5-10	65.7	70.3	5-9	8th	68.6	73.6
1964	Sharm Scheuerman	8-15	5-6	3-9	73.8	80.8	3-11	9th	73.7	85.1
1965	Ralph Miller	14-10	8-3	6-7	83.8	78.1	8-6	5th	82.9	78.6
1966	Ralph Miller	17-7	12-0	5-7	82.5	74.6	8-6	T-3rd	80.8	79.8
1967	Ralph Miller	16-8	9-2	7-6	81.5	76.9	9-5	3rd	84.0	79.6
1968	Ralph Miller	16-9	10-2	6-7	75.2	71.9	10-4	T-1st	76.6	71.6
1969	Ralph Miller	12-12	10-2	2-10	84.4	79.9	5-9	T-8th	79.5	82.1
1970	Ralph Miller	20-5	11-1	9-4	98.7	87.0	14-0	1st	102.9	90.3
1971	Dick Schultz	9-15	6-6	3-9	81.1	82.8	4-10	T-7th	82.9	88.2
1972	Dick Schultz	11-13	9-3	2-10	80.0	80.7	5-9	T-8th	80.3	79.7
1973	Dick Schultz	13-11	8-5	5-6	77.5	72.1	6-8	T-6th	77.7	77.0
1974	Dick Schultz	8-16	7-5	1-11	73.1	81.2	5-9	7th	74.1	81.7
1975	Lute Olson	10-16	7-5	3-11	73.0	80.6	7-11	7th	70.6	77.8
1976	Lute Olson	19-10	10-4	9-6	82.4	79.5	9-9	5th	80.7	81.8
1977	Lute Olson	20-7	12-2	8-5	80.4	75.3	12-6	4th	77.4	77.3
1978	Lute Olson	12-15	8-5	4-10	74.3	73.4	5-13	8th	69.1	72.9
1979	Lute Olson	20-8	11-3	9-5	77.4	66.5	13-5	T-1st	72.9	64.2
1980	Lute Olson	23-10	11-2	12-8	73.0	65.6	10-8	4th	67.9	66.6
1981	Lute Olson	21-7	12-2	9-5	74.8	64.4	13-5	2nd	70.2	64.8
1982	Lute Olson	21-8	12-1	9-7	65.4	58.2	12-6	T-2nd	62.4	56.7
1983	Lute Olson	22-9	11-3	11-6	69.7	62.5	11-7	T-2nd	67.1	62.6
1984	George Raveling	13-15	8-6	5-9	58.9	57.3	6-12	T-7th	54.9	56.8
1985	George Raveling	21-11	16-3	5-8	70.2	58.8	10-8	5th	66.9	61.8
1986	George Raveling	20-12	11-2	9-10	73.6	65.7	10-8	6th	72.7	65.9
1987	Tom Davis	30-5	13-2	17-3	87.3	74.4	14-4	3rd	83.4	72.8
1988	Tom Davis	24-10	14-2	10-8	93.6	81.4	12-6	T-3rd	91.2	82.1
1989	Tom Davis	23-10	15-2	8-8	89.6	81.2	10-8	4th	86.6	84.4
1990	Tom Davis	12-16	11-5	1-11	75.4	80.1	4-14	T-8th	75.6	87.1
1991	Tom Davis	21-11	13-4	8-7	76.8	72.1	9-9	T-5th	73.2	72.9
1992	Tom Davis	19-11	13-2	6-9	81.1	72.0	10-8	5th	73.9	71.9
1993	Tom Davis	23-9	15-1	8-8	78.3	65.4	11-7	T-3rd	73.7	69.6
1994	Tom Davis	11-16	9-6	2-10	83.5	81.7	5-13	T-10th	80.6	84.5
1995	Tom Davis	21-12	13-5	8-7	83.6	74.6	9-9	T-7th	81.3	77.3
1996	Tom Davis	23-9	14-1	9-8	79.6	67.9	11-7	4th	74.1	67.6
1997	Tom Davis	22-10	14-2	8-8	72.3	63.7	12-6	T-2nd	69.7	62.2
1998	Tom Davis	20-11	11-5	9-6	80.2	67.5	9-7	T-5th	74.4	69.8
1999	Tom Davis	20-10	11-4	9-6	73.9	70.0	9-7	T-3rd	71.9	71.1
2000	Steve Alford	14-16	9-4	5-12	68.8	71.6	6-10	T-7th	65.1	71.1
2001	Steve Alford	23-12	12-4	11-8	74.1	70.5	7-9	T-6th	71.7	73.6
2002	Steve Alford	19-16	13-4	6-12	72.6	68.1	5-11	T-8th	67.4	70.9
2003	Steve Alford	17-14	11-7	6-7	69.1	66.5	7-9	T-8th	69.1	71.0
2004	Steve Alford	16-13	11-3	5-10	71.4	68.9	9-7	4th	71.0	69.6
2005	Steve Alford	21-12	13-3	8-9	72.9	67.3	7-9	7th	68.2	67.2
2006	Steve Alford	25-9	17-0	8-9	66.3	58.9	11-5	T-2nd	66.6	62.6
2007	Steve Alford	17-14	14-2	3-12	68.4	65.6	9-7	T-4th	67.0	66.9
2008	Todd Lickliter	13-19	10-8	3-11	56.1	58.0	6-12	8th	55.4	60.2
2009	Todd Lickliter	15-17	13-4	2-13	60.2	59.6	5-13	10th	57.9	62.5
2010	Todd Lickliter	10-22	9-9	1-13	60.5	66.0	4-14	T-9th	57.9	66.9
2011	Fran McCaffery	11-20	8-8	2-9	67.2	68.1	4-14	10th	65.2	72.8
<b>Totals</b>		<b>1,577-1,048</b>	<b>942-347</b>	<b>544-708</b>			<b>703-718</b>			





# IOWA BASKETBALL YEARLY STATISTICS

YEAR	PTS.-AVG.	FG-A	PCT	3-PT. FG	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB-AVG	PF	AS	TO	BS	ST
2010-11	2084-67.2	766-1743	.439	146-465	.314	406-601	.676	1085-35.0	512	423	447	89	208
Opponents	2110-68.1	768-1749	.439	212-639	.332	362-489	.740	1045-33.7	551	466	445	106	215
2009-10	1937-60.5	675-1629	.414	239-753	.317	348-503	.692	1023-32.0	507	394	440	64	134
Opponents	2112-66.0	778-1696	.459	196-574	.341	360-505	.713	1019-31.8	524	439	349	109	214
2008-09	1927-60.2	650-1469	.442	258-709	.364	369-496	.744	928-29.0	537	375	401	68	152
Opponents	1908-59.6	682-1570	.434	199-563	.353	345-503	.686	943-29.5	540	384	355	84	171
2007-08	1794-56.1	616-1455	.423	222-640	.347	340-524	.649	1039-32.5	534	393	504	101	140
Opponents	1857-58.0	661-1635	.404	196-591	.332	339-496	.683	974-30.4	555	400	368	76	242
2006-07	2121-68.4	739-1684	.439	195-540	.361	448-602	.744	1027-33.1	562	451	417	102	211
Opponents	2035-65.6	737-1673	.441	204-573	.356	357-552	.647	1057-34.1	573	432	468	100	187
2005-06	2254-66.3	781-1811	.431	191-570	.335	501-706	.710	1285-37.8	517	502	506	167	225
Opponents	2003-58.9	732-1924	.380	210-661	.318	329-507	.649	1168-34.4	646	429	499	102	257
2004-05	2407-72.9	841-1831	.459	210-558	.376	515-745	.691	1198-36.3	618	501	476	174	247
Opponents	2221-67.3	791-1886	.419	209-599	.349	430-646	.666	1153-34.9	648	462	497	106	228
2003-04	2071-71.4	708-1538	.460	164-449	.365	491-731	.672	1099-37.9	541	440	472	132	208
Opponents	1998-68.9	699-1720	.406	203-606	.335	491-731	.672	993-34.2	632	447	396	97	212
2002-03	2141-69.1	746-1656	.450	146-503	.290	503-703	.716	1115-36.0	553	447	471	127	207
Opponents	2060-66.5	754-1785	.422	207-644	.321	345-506	.682	1016-32.8	632	451	421	117	229
2001-02	2541-72.6	872-1910	.457	208-552	.377	589-850	.693	1295-37.0	701	508	540	120	253
Opponents	2384-68.1	808-1913	.422	234-693	.338	534-751	.711	1105-31.6	733	468	512	114	252
2000-01	2593-74.1	815-1895	.430	210-573	.366	753-1068	.705	1351-38.6	783	474	520	83	191
Opponents	2469-70.5	832-1912	.435	223-658	.339	582-844	.690	1118-31.9	846	497	486	143	222
1999-00	2064-68.8	700-1711	.409	187-540	.346	477-706	.676	1043-34.8	678	388	424	55	206
Opponent	2149-71.6	728-1618	.450	164-492	.333	529-763	.693	1112-37.1	642	445	473	99	200
1998-99	2217-73.9	741-1602	.463	188-504	.373	547-780	.701	1047-34.9	544	455	532	80	268
Opponent	2099-70.0	749-1658	.452	218-579	.377	383-561	.683	934-31.1	650	465	529	77	258
1997-98	2486-80.2	878-1828	.480	218-543	.401	512-721	.710	1186-38.3	498	566	514	114	315
Opponent	2091-67.5	776-1805	.430	204-603	.338	335-512	.654	1010-32.6	645	453	555	105	258
1996-97	2314-72.3	813-1711	.475	184-464	.397	504-719	.701	1231-38.5	498	469	499	130	241
Opponent	2038-63.7	747-1787	.418	219-605	.362	325-506	.642	917-28.7	629	453	447	114	255
1995-96	2548-79.6	898-1871	.480	195-585	.333	557-777	.717	1296-40.5	571	567	525	84	284
Opponent	2172-67.9	794-1881	.422	214-661	.324	370-579	.639	1006-31.4	669	476	539	94	229
1994-95	2757-83.6	935-2034	.460	274-743	.369	613-865	.709	1213-36.8	587	555	492	95	365
Opponent	2460-74.6	936-1961	.477	203-595	.341	385-571	.674	1148-34.8	707	571	653	129	233
1993-94	2254-83.5	781-1754	.445	164-510	.322	528-807	.654	1118-41.4	477	477	495	76	303
Opponent	2207-81.7	839-1750	.479	203-524	.387	326-469	.695	992-36.7	640	538	521	115	247
1992-93	2507-78.3	886-1876	.472	103-323	.319	632-897	.705	1370-42.8	498	456	489	165	306
Opponent	2093-65.4	795-1930	.412	183-534	.343	320-491	.652	1015-31.7	690	460	513	99	264
1991-92	2433-81.1	858-1795	.478	105-350	.300	612-857	.714	1159-38.6	494	475	460	161	276
Opponent	2161-72.0	826-1908	.433	187-525	.356	322-491	.656	1079-36.0	677	461	537	102	224
1990-91	2457-76.8	867-1811	.479	134-330	.406	588-891	.660	1169-36.5	568	461	548	146	262
Opponent	2308-72.1	862-1890	.456	200-534	.375	384-576	.666	1083-33.8	720	536	583	95	249
1989-90	2112-75.4	746-1629	.458	89-312	.285	531-813	.653	1112-39.7	572	407	508	120	227
Opponent	2240-80.1	834-1738	.480	184-438	.420	392-589	.666	969-34.6	662	548	447	88	241
1988-89	2957-89.6	1092-2112	.517	126-357	.353	647-919	.704	1367-41.4	608	574	519	93	274
Opponent	2681-81.2	1041-2177	.478	201-502	.400	398-595	.669	1050-31.8	749	584	523	103	263
1987-88	3181-93.6	1141-2160	.528	188-453	.415	711-996	.714	1317-38.7	621	600	514	48	329
Opponent	2769-81.4	1114-2229	.500	189-478	.395	352-538	.654	1080-31.8	793	611	588	99	209
1986-87	3055-87.3	1140-2194	.520	147-382	.385	628-929	.676	1508-43.1	636	581	522	97	229
Opponent	2604-74.4	1005-2265	.444	192-501	.383	402-598	.672	1104-31.5	803	565	521	100	231
1985-86	2355-73.6	955-1874	.510	-----	-----	445-646	.689	1121-35.0	637	551	476	78	271
Opponent	2102-65.7	825-1792	.460	-----	-----	452-641	.705	1022-31.9	588	447	543	78	219



# IOWA BASKETBALL YEARLY STATISTICS



YEAR	PTS.-AVG.	FG-A	PCT	3-PT. FG	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB-AVG	PF	AS	TO	BS	ST
1984-85 Opponent	2246-70.2 1881-58.8	895-1856 767-1826	.482 .420	----- -----	----- -----	455-678 346-508	.671 .681	1325-41.4 1080-33.8	563 647	600 396	443 470	123 61	289 223
1983-84 Opponent	1648-58.9 1605-57.3	658-1425 650-1410	.462 .465	----- -----	----- -----	332-505 305-445	.657 .685	959-34.3 881-31.5	475 507	389 370	407 412	104 61	202 210
1982-83 Opponent	2161-69.7 1939-62.5	840-1775 782-1721	.473 .454	44-105 35-92	.419 .380	437-649 340-492	.673 .691	1121-36.2 1117-36.0	524 605	497 409	354 453	152 86	210 163
1981-82 Opponent	1896-65.4 1688-58.2	743-1568 668-1525	.474 .438	----- -----	----- -----	410-607 352-499	.675 .705	1061-36.6 965-33.3	515 566	445 319	379 426	82 80	193 160
1980-81 Opponent	2095-74.8 1802-64.4	829-1760 733-1594	.471 .460	----- -----	----- -----	437-607 336-514	.720 .654	1153-41.2 987-35.3	526 588	457 383	397 456	45 101	200 178
1979-80 Opponent	2409-73.0 2164-65.6	942-1922 885-1885	.490 .469	----- -----	----- -----	525-744 394-559	.706 .705	1215-36.8 1149-34.8	579 689	519 482	436 540	75 131	203 180
1978-79 Opponent	2168-77.4 1863-66.5	834-1760 740-1672	.474 .443	----- -----	----- -----	500-682 383-570	.733 .672	1106-39.5 1121-40.0	589 630	422 356	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1977-78 Opponent	2007-74.3 1982-73.4	794-1718 789-1712	.462 .461	----- -----	----- -----	419-612 404-606	.685 .667	1146-42.4 1096-40.6	566 601	414 392	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1976-77 Opponent	2172-80.4 2034-75.3	818-1864 792-1841	.439 .430	----- -----	----- -----	536-732 450-608	.732 .740	1262-46.7 1187-44.0	596 647	418 344	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1975-76 Opponent	2391-82.4 2305-79.5	992-2017 940-1938	.492 .485	----- -----	----- -----	407-607 425-568	.670 .748	1240-42.8 1126-38.8	578 610	568 446	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1974-75 Opponent	1898-73.0 2096-80.6	787-1854 865-1869	.425 .463	----- -----	----- -----	324-519 366-522	.624 .701	1204-46.3 1218-46.9	523 538	339 381	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1973-74 Opponent	1754-73.1 1948-81.2	740-1653 788-1655	.448 .476	----- -----	----- -----	372-530 372-530	.631 .702	999-41.7 1099-45.8	531 476	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1972-73 Opponent	1860-77.5 1730-72.1	773-1736 699-1575	.445 .417	----- -----	----- -----	314-476 332-474	.660 .700	1186-49.4 1057-44.0	466 462	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1971-72 Opponent	1936-80.7 1920-80.0	766-1685 721-1658	.455 .435	----- -----	----- -----	404-576 478-684	.701 .699	1162-48.4 1072-44.7	503 442	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1970-71 Opponent	1948-81.2 1987-82.8	760-1735 754-1595	.438 .473	----- -----	----- -----	428-573 479-696	.747 .688	1063-44.3 1115-46.5	502 432	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1969-70 Opponent	2025-84.4 2176-87.0	726-1547 860-1811	.470 .474	----- -----	----- -----	549-704 456-633	.780 .720	1102-44.1 1056-42.4	482 522	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1968-69 Opponent	2025-84.4 1918-79.9	726-1547 747-1624	.470 .460	----- -----	----- -----	573-743 424-620	.771 .684	1058-44.1 1006-41.2	467 529	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1967-68 Opponent	1879-75.1 1797-71.5	691-1630 690-1636	.423 .421	----- -----	----- -----	497-689 417-626	.721 .666	906-36.2 956-38.2	492 519	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1966-67 Opponent	1956-81.5 1846-76.9	726-1577 736-1611	.460 .457	----- -----	----- -----	504-683 374-555	.737 .674	901-37.5 876-36.5	451 513	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1965-66 Opponent	1980-82.5 1790-74.6	762-1689 672-1478	.451 .455	----- -----	----- -----	456-644 446-644	.708 .692	1044-43.5 920-38.3	505 514	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1964-65 Opponent	2010-83.7 1797-74.8	757-1675 685-1486	.452 .467	----- -----	----- -----	496-721 427-661	.688 .646	911-38.0 799-33.3	528 522	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1963-64 Opponent	1698-73.7 1858-80.7	633-1677 704-1672	.377 .421	----- -----	----- -----	432-643 450-669	.672 .673	922-40.1 1025-44.6	521 528	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1962-63 Opponent	1577-65.7 1688-70.3	591-1563 655-1514	.378 .432	----- -----	----- -----	395-599 378-580	.658 .651	832-34.7 1035-43.1	452 478	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1961-62 Opponent	1687-70.3 1619-67.4	636-1553 591-1483	.409 .389	----- -----	----- -----	415-639 437-629	.649 .694	919-38.3 910-37.9	476 481	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1960-61 Opponent	1701-70.9 1552-64.6	652-1523 593-1557	.428 .380	----- -----	----- -----	397-620 366-533	.640 .686	978-40.8 865-36.0	413 456	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1959-60 Opponent	1753-73.0 1704-71.0	681-1644 554-1560	.414 .355	----- -----	----- -----	391-582 396-559	.671 .704	957-39.9 744-31.0	454 482	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A





# IOWA BASKETBALL YEARLY STATISTICS

YEAR	PTS.-AVG.	FG-A	PCT	3-PT. FG	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB-AVG	PF	AS	TO	BS	ST
1958-59 Opponent	1521-76.1 1529-76.5	573-1510 598-1547	.379 .386	----- -----	----- -----	375-548 343-495	.684 .692	941-47.1 902-45.1	354 405	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1957-58 Opponent	1622-73.7 1608-73.1	623-1619 629-1637	.385 .384	----- -----	----- -----	376-568 350-531	.662 .659	885-40.2 880-40.0	350 427	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1956-57 Opponent	1532-69.6 1578-71.7	592-1622 587-1541	.365 .381	----- -----	----- -----	348-605 404-606	.575 .666	787-35.8 817-37.1	409 425	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1955-56 Opponent	2020-77.7 1818-69.9	731-1903 679-1852	.384 .367	----- -----	----- -----	558-824 460-763	.684 .603	1196-54.4 1151-52.3	478 491	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1954-55 Opponent	1776-80.7 1579-70.8	648-1662 537-1593	.389 .336	----- -----	----- -----	480-742 505-786	.646 .642	N/A N/A	460 454	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1953-54 Opponent	1559-70.8 1415-64.3	538-1435 478-1411	.375 .338	----- -----	----- -----	483-768 459-723	.629 .635	N/A N/A	490 502	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1952-53 Opponent	1535-69.8 1503-68.3	523-1602 548-1654	.325 .331	----- -----	----- -----	513-813 407-658	.631 .633	N/A N/A	433 530	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1951-52 Opponent	1535-69.8 1358-61.7	566-1663 532-1672	.340 .318	----- -----	----- -----	403-609 294-503	.662 .584	N/A N/A	439 567	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1950-51 Opponent	1430-65.0 1310-59.6	536-1728 503-1598	.310 .315	----- -----	----- -----	242-358 206-304	.597 .596	1134-51.6 782-35.6	459 525	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1949-50 Opponent	1410-64.1 1290-58.6	534-1736 490-1619	.308 .303	----- -----	----- -----	231-342 195-310	.597 .614	N/A N/A	406 447	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1948-49 Opponent	1102-55.1 1098-54.9	404-1638 403-1504	.246 .268	----- -----	----- -----	202-292 186-294	.612 .581	N/A N/A	430 422	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1947-48 Opponent	1082-57.0 902-47.4	407-1470 330-1359	.277 .243	----- -----	----- -----	180-268 178-242	.671 .735	N/A N/A	378 400	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1946-47 Opponent	1080-56.8 903-47.5	410- N/A N/A- N/A	N/A N/A	----- -----	----- -----	178-260 N/A	.684 N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1945-46 Opponent	1034-57.4 749-41.6	390- N/A 270- N/A	N/A N/A	----- -----	----- -----	200-254 171-209	.787 .818	N/A N/A	334 367	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1944-45 Opponent	1030-57.2 706-39.2	408- N/A 274- N/A	N/A N/A	----- -----	----- -----	150-214 136-159	.700 .855	N/A N/A	251 309	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1943-44 Opponent	951-52.8 695-38.6	392- N/A 285- N/A	N/A N/A	----- -----	----- -----	132-167 114-125	.790 .912	N/A N/A	219 224	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1942-43 Opponent	807-47.4 802-47.1	305- N/A 330- N/A	N/A N/A	----- -----	----- -----	97-197 123-142	.492 .866	N/A N/A	231 230	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1941-42 Opponent	942-47.1 862-43.1	367- N/A 342- N/A	N/A N/A	----- -----	----- -----	100-208 132-178	.480 .741	N/A N/A	261 254	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1940-41 Opponent	886-44.3 786-39.3	344- N/A 296- N/A	N/A N/A	----- -----	----- -----	149-198 131-194	.752 .675	N/A N/A	285 285	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1939-40 Opponent	753-35.9 789-37.8	294- N/A 302- N/A	N/A N/A	----- -----	----- -----	145-165 127-185	.879 .686	N/A N/A	278 292	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1938-39 Opponent	674-35.5 694-36.5	247- N/A 272- N/A	N/A N/A	----- -----	----- -----	101-180 122-140	.561 .871	N/A N/A	232 236	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1937-38 Opponent	743-35.4 732-34.9	286- N/A 275- N/A	N/A N/A	----- -----	----- -----	122-171 143-182	.713 .786	N/A N/A	280 243	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1936-37 Opponent	689-34.5 677-33.9	254- N/A 252- N/A	N/A N/A	----- -----	----- -----	121-181 144-173	.669 .832	N/A N/A	252 227	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1935-36 Opponent	590-31.0 600-31.5	218- N/A 222- N/A	N/A N/A	----- -----	----- -----	124-154 128-156	.805 .821	N/A N/A	240 225	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1934-35 Opponent	638-33.6 623-32.8	242- N/A 251- N/A	N/A N/A	----- -----	----- -----	122-154 112-121	.792 .926	N/A N/A	202 234	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
1933-34 Opponent	681-35.8 539-28.3	262- N/A 200- N/A	N/A N/A	----- -----	----- -----	93-157 55-139	.592 .396	N/A N/A	205 199	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A

Season Team totals not available prior to 1934 | Three-Point Field Goals were established in 1982-83, then discontinued until 1986-87 | N/A = Not Available



# ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

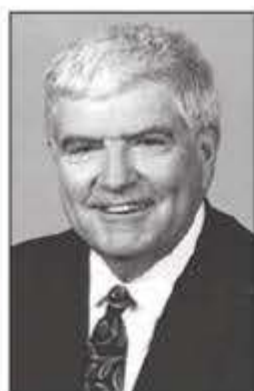


## RANKED ACCORDING TO TOTAL VICTORIES

NAME	YEARS	OVERALL W-L	PCT.	BIG TEN W-L	PCT.
Tom Davis	1987-99	269-140	.658	125-105	.543
Lute Olson	1975-83	168-90	.651	92-70	.568
Steve Alford	1999-07	152-106	.589	61-67	.477
Rollie Williams	1930-42, 51	139-131	.515	69-92	.429
Bucky O'Connor*	1950, 52-58	114-59	.659	71-41	.634
Pops Harrison*	1943-50	98-42	.700	48-38	.558
Ralph Miller	1965-70	95-51	.651	54-30	.643
Sharm Scheuerman	1959-64	72-69	.511	38-46	.452
Sam Barry	1923-29	62-54	.534	43-41	.512
George Raveling	1984-86	54-38	.587	26-28	.481
Maury Kent	1914-18	42-36	.538	10-29	.256
Dick Schultz	1971-74	41-55	.427	20-36	.357
Todd Lickliter	2007-2010	38-58	.396	15-39	.278
Ed Rule	1902, 04, 06, 08	37-15	.712	0-0	.000
James Ashmore	1920-22	29-26	.527	17-17	.500
John Griffith	1907, 09-10	24-15	.615	3-7	.300
Walter Stewart	1911-12	15-12	.556	2-6	.250
<b>Fran McCaffery</b>	<b>2010-</b>	<b>11-20</b>	<b>.355</b>	<b>4-14</b>	<b>.222</b>
Floyd Thomas	1913	9-13	.409	1-5	.167
Edwin Bannick	1919	8-7	.533	4-7	.364
John Chalmers	1905	6-8	.429	0-0	.000
Fred Bailey	1903	4-3	.571	0-0	.000
<b>TOTALS</b>		<b>1577-1048</b>	<b>.601</b>	<b>703-718</b>	<b>.495</b>



STEVE ALFORD



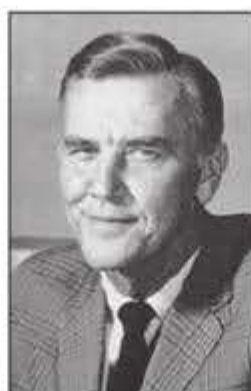
TOM DAVIS



POPS HARRISON



FRAN McCAFFERY



RALPH MILLER



BUCKY O'CONNOR



LUTE OLSON



ROLLIE WILLIAMS

## RANKED ACCORDING TO OVERALL GAME WINNING PERCENTAGE

NAME	YEARS	OVERALL W-L	PCT.	BIG TEN W-L	PCT.
Ed Rule	1902, 04, 06, 08	37-15	.712	0-0	.000
Pops Harrison*	1943-50	98-42	.700	48-38	.558
Bucky O'Connor*	1950, 52-58	114-59	.659	71-41	.634
Tom Davis	1987-99	269-140	.658	125-105	.543
Lute Olson	1975-83	168-90	.651	92-70	.568
Ralph Miller	1965-70	95-51	.651	54-30	.643
John Griffith	1907, 09-10	24-15	.615	3-7	.300
Steve Alford	1999-07	152-106	.589	61-67	.477
George Raveling	1984-86	54-38	.587	26-28	.481
Fred Bailey	1903	4-3	.571	0-0	.000
Walter Stewart	1911-12	15-12	.556	2-6	.250
Maury Kent	1914-18	42-36	.538	10-29	.256
Sam Barry	1923-29	62-54	.534	43-41	.512
Edwin Bannick	1919	8-7	.533	4-7	.364
James Ashmore	1920-22	29-26	.527	17-17	.500
Rollie Williams	1930-42, 51	139-131	.515	69-92	.429
Sharm Scheuerman	1959-64	72-69	.511	38-46	.452
John Chalmers	1905	6-8	.429	0-0	.000
Dick Schultz	1971-74	41-55	.427	20-36	.357
Floyd Thomas	1913	9-13	.409	1-5	.167
Todd Lickliter	2007-2010	38-58	.396	15-39	.278
<b>Fran McCaffery</b>	<b>2010-</b>	<b>11-20</b>	<b>.355</b>	<b>4-14</b>	<b>.222</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>		<b>1577-1048</b>	<b>.601</b>	<b>703-718</b>	<b>.495</b>

\*Both Pops Harrison and Bucky O'Connor coached 11 games in 1949-50.





The Hawkeye Visions Endowment Program: Hawkeye Visions, is an on-going campaign, which seeks to create endowed scholarships for all starting positions in UI athletics. The program currently includes 124 fully endowed scholarships, 57 partially endowed scholarships, 25 scholarships that are in development and approximately 35 documented future scholarship gifts. The following scholarships will be awarded for the 2011-12 academic year.

### VISIONARY LEVEL SCHOLARSHIPS

Beth and Bob Allsop Point Guard Scholarship	Russ and Ann Gerdin Family Athletic Scholarship
Ray Carlson Lineman Scholarship	Leonard A. and Marlene S. Hadley Center Football Scholarship
Fritz and Mary Lee Duda Hawkeye Spirit Scholarships	Robert G. and Annalee Jacoby Hockridge Wrestling Scholarship
Mark Falb Quarterback Scholarship	Jim and Rhonda Juhlin Men's Basketball Scholarship
Bill and John Fenton Football Scholarship	Gus and Theo Mastrogany End Scholarship
George C. and Nora Foerstner Memorial Football Scholarships	Robert W. and Jean C. Ottilie Athletic Scholarship
Russ and Ann Gerdin Family Football Scholarships	John and Peg Slusher Softball Catcher Scholarship
Russ and Ann Gerdin Family Men's Basketball Scholarships	Arthur E. Stanley Football Scholarships
Russ and Ann Gerdin Family Women's Basketball Scholarship	Dale L. Tieden Football Scholarships
Russ and Ann Gerdin Family Wrestling Scholarship	Jim and Susan Woods Offensive Lineman Scholarship

### LEADERSHIP LEVEL SCHOLARSHIPS

Dr. C.F. "Larry" and Lois Barrett Football Scholarship	Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Men's Cross Country/Track Scholarship	Terry and Susan Mulligan Football Scholarship
Micheal and Patricia Beal Women's Basketball Scholarship	Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Men's Basketball Manager's Scholarship	Terry and Susan Mulligan Men's Swimming Scholarship
John and Ruth Beckman Scholarships	Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Softball Scholarship	Bucky O'Connor Men's Basketball Scholarship
P. Sue Beckwith, M.D., Women's Basketball Scholarship	Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Volleyball Scholarship	Bucky O'Connor Men's Golf Scholarship
P. Sue Beckwith, M.D., Rowing Scholarship	Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Women's Basketball Scholarship	Dennis and Donna Oldorf Athletic Scholarship
Warren and Harriet Berman Family Football Scholarship	Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Wrestling Scholarship	Robert and Ruth Olson Football Scholarship
Warren and Harriet Berman Family Men's Basketball Scholarship	Theo and Glenda Hitchens Football Scholarship	Bob and Dorothy Otto Football Scholarship
Mike Boddicker Baseball Scholarship	Theo and Glenda Hitchens Men's Basketball Scholarship	Dave Paulson Baseball Scholarship
Lester Bookey Memorial Scholarship	James Hoak Men's Golf Scholarship	Whitey and Grace Piro Football Scholarship
Patty and Tom Buroker Football Scholarship	Iowa Style Wrestling Scholarship	William and Kay Pitlik Wrestling Scholarship
Tom and Lori Cardella Football Scholarship	Richard O. Jacobson Football Scholarship	William and Kay Pitlik Football Scholarships
B. W. "Wayne" Carpenter Football Scholarship	Johnson County I-Club Football Scholarship	William and Kay Pitlik Softball Scholarship
Carver Scholarship/Slater Award	Johnson County I-Club Wrestling Scholarship	William and Kay Pitlik Women's Basketball Scholarship
Gene and Jennie Clay Football Scholarship	Bud and Georgia Johnson Women's Basketball Scholarship	William and Kay Pitlik Field Hockey Scholarship
John and Mary Ann Colloton Men's Basketball Scholarship	Nile Kinnick Leadership Scholarship	Polk County I-Club Football Scholarship
John and Mary Ann Colloton Football Scholarship	Nile Kinnick Memorial Scholarships	Polk County I-Club Softball Scholarship
John and Mary Ann Colloton Women's Basketball Scholarship	Nile Kinnick Scholarship for Women	Bob Root Memorial Football Scholarship
John and Mary Ann Colloton Wrestling Scholarship	Ron and Carol Kirchhoff Men's Basketball Scholarship	Stella Wolff Sanford Women's Scholarship
Catherine Nacke Cooper Men's Basketball Scholarship	W. A. Krause Football Scholarship	John and Dorothy Sill Wrestling Scholarship
Tom and Shari Davis Men's Basketball Manager Scholarship	Gary Kurdelmeier Wrestling Scholarship	Roland and Esther Smith Men's Athletic Scholarships
Doran Family Gymnastics Scholarship	Robert and Dorothy Lee Scholarship	Roland and Esther Smith Women's Athletic Scholarships
C. W. "Bump" Elliott Football Scholarship	Jack and Ailene Liechty Men's Golf Scholarship	Barbara G. and Professor Ralph I. Stephens Women's Basketball Scholarship
Dr. Brent and Ellen Feller Men's Basketball Scholarship	Jack and Ailene Liechty Football Scholarship	Marshall Stewart Athletic Scholarship
John Ferentz Memorial Football Scholarship	Jack and Ailene Liechty Men's Basketball Scholarship	Dennis and Janice Oliver Strang Football Scholarship
Hayden Fry Captain's Scholarship	Jack and Ailene Liechty Women's Basketball Scholarship	Chris Street Memorial Men's Basketball Scholarship
Eugene and Pat Gauron Women's Tennis Scholarship	Linn County I-Club Football Scholarship	John Streif Men's Basketball Scholarship
Al Grady Memorial Football Scholarship	Brad and Anne Lohaus Men's Basketball Scholarship	Ben Trickey Memorial Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Baseball Scholarship	Paul Mason Memorial Scholarship	Raymond K. and Susan K. Vawter Football Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Football Scholarship	Bob and Jo Lynne Meskimen Family Football Scholarship	W. David Ward Football Scholarship
		Earl and Edna Yoder Football Scholarship

### THE HAWKEYE VISIONS ENDOWMENT PROGRAM: INVESTING IN A WINNING FUTURE!

To make a scholarship gift or for more information about the Hawkeye Visions Endowment Program, please contact Sloane Tyler, Director of Development, (319) 467-3401 or (800) 648-6973. The UI Foundation is the preferred channel of support for private contributions to all areas of The University of Iowa.

#### REQUIRED GIFT LEVELS

Visionary Level Scholarship Level	\$400,000
Leadership Level Scholarship Level	\$200,000
Sustaining Level Scholarship Level	\$50,000

\*Sustaining Scholarships, along with a complete list of all scholarships, are listed on our website: [givetoiowa.org/athletics](http://givetoiowa.org/athletics)





## AIR TRANSPORTATION FROM EASTERN IOWA AIRPORT

Allegiant Air	702-505-8888
American Eagle	800-433-7300
Delta	800-221-1212
United	800-241-6522

## HOTELS/MOTELS

Alexis Park Inn and Suites, 1165 S. Riverside Drive, Iowa City	337-8665	Heartland Inn, 87 2nd Street, Coralville	351-8132
Amana Colonies Holiday Inn, I-80, Exit 225, Amana	688-1175	Holiday Inn Amana Colonies, I-80 Exit 225, Williamsburg	668-1175
Americinn, 2597 Holiday Road, Coralville	625-2400	Holiday Inn Express, 970 25th Ave., Coralville	625-5000
Baymont Inn & Suites, 200 6th Street, Coralville	337-9797	Holiday Inn, 1200 1st Ave., Coralville	351-5049
Best Western Canterbury Inn, 704 1st Ave., Coralville	351-0400	Hotel Vetro Studio Suites, 201 S. Linn St., Iowa City, IA	337-4961
Big Ten Inn, 707 1st Ave., Coralville	351-6131	Iowa House Hotel, Madison & Jefferson St., Iowa City	335-3513
Candlewood Suites, 2491 Holiday Road, Coralville	625-2200	Marriott Hotel and Conference Center, 300 East 9th Street, Coralville	688-4000
Clarion Highlander Hotel & Conference Center, 2525 N. Dodge St., Iowa City	354-2000	Motel 6, 810 1st Avenue, Coralville	354-0030
Comfort Inn and Suites, 2431 James Street, Coralville	338-3400	Riverside Golf Resort, 3184 Hwy. 22, Riverside, IA	648-1234
Comfort Inn, 209 9th St., Coralville	351-8144	Sheraton Iowa City Hotel, 210 S. Dubuque St., Iowa City	337-4058
Country Inn and Suites by Carlson, 2571 Heartland Place, Coralville	545-8464	Sleep Inn and Suites, 485 Madison Ave., N., North Liberty	665-2700
Days Inn, Hwy. 6 West, Coralville	354-4400	Super 8 Motel, 611 1st Ave., Coralville	337-8388
Fairfield Inn, 214 9th Street, Coralville	337-8382	Travel Lodge, 2216 N. Dodge St., Iowa City	351-1010
Hampton Inn, 1200 1st Ave., Coralville	351-6600		

## RESTAURANTS

Agave Bar & Grill, 2781 Oakdale Blvd., Coralville	665-2524	Micky's Irish Pub, 11 S. Dubuque St., Iowa City	338-6860
Applebee's, 200 12th St., Coralville	358-1986	Midtown Family Restaurant, 1069 Hwy. 1, Iowa City	351-9323
Airliner, 22 S. Clinton, Iowa City	351-9259	Mill Restaurant, 120 E. Burlington Street, Iowa City	351-9529
Atlas World Grill, 127 Iowa Ave., Iowa City	341-7700	Mondo's Tomato Pie, 516 E. 2nd St., Coralville	337-3000
Baldy's Wraps, 18 S. Clinton Street, Iowa City	338-1010	Monicas, 302 2nd Street, Coralville	338-7400
Bandana's Bar-B-Q, 807 1st Ave., Coralville	512-6444	Okoboji Grill, 1857 Lower Muscatine Rd., Iowa City	248-1155
Bennigan's, Coral Ridge Mall, Coralville	625-2366	Old Chicago, 78 Second Street, Coralville	248-1220
Blackstone, 502 Westbury Drive, Suite 1, Iowa City	338-1770	Olive Garden, 925 25th Ave., Coralville	339-9100
Bluebird Dinner, 330 E. Market St., Iowa City	351-1470	Otis' Tailgators, 450 1st Ave., Coralville	356-6914
Bo-James, 118 E. Washington St., Iowa City	337-4703	Outback Steakhouse, 945 25th Ave., Coralville	354-2755
Bob's Your Uncle Pizza Café, 2208 N. Dodge St., Iowa City	331-7400	Ox Yoke Inn, 4420 220 Trail, Amana	1-800-233-3441
Bread Garden Bakery & Café, 224 S. Clinton, Iowa City	354-4246	Pagliani's Pizza, 302 E. Bloomington St., Iowa City	351-5073
Brothers Bar & Grill, 125 W. Dubuque, Iowa City	338-6373	Pancho's Mexican Grill, 901 25th Ave., Coralville	248-3256
Brown Bottle, 115 E. Washington St., Iowa City	351-6704	Pancho's Mexican Grill, 32 S. Clinton, Iowa City	338-6311
Bruegger's Bagel Bakery, 404 1st Avenue, Coralville	337-2243	Pit Smokehouse, 130 N. Dubuque, Iowa City	337-6653
Buffalo Wild Wings, 201 Clinton Street, Iowa City	887-9464	Quinton's Bar & Deli, 215 E. Washington, Iowa City	354-7074
Buffalo Wild Wings, 2500 Corridor Way, Coralville	338-9464	Quinton's Bar & Deli, 2500 Corridor Way, Ste. 5, Coralville	625-2221
Carl and Ernie's Good Time Pub and Grub, 161 Hwy. 1 West, Iowa City	337-4422	Red Avocado, 521 E. Washington St., Iowa City	351-6088
Carlos O'Kelly's, 1411 S. Waterfront Drive, Iowa City	354-5800	Red Lobster, 2671 2nd Street, Coralville	338-6400
Chili's, 2651 2nd St., Coralville	351-1488	Red's Ale House, 515 S. Dubuque St., North Liberty	626-2100
Colony Inn Restaurant, 741 47th Ave., Amana	622-6270	River City Beefstro, 1210 1st Ave., Coralville	351-1551
Culvers Frozen Custard, 2591 Heartland Place, Coralville	545-8255	The Saloon, 112 E. College St., Iowa City	354-3837
Donnelley's, 101 E. College Street, Iowa City	338-7355	Sam's Pizza, 441 S. Gilbert St., Iowa City	337-8200
Edgewater Grille, 300 E. 9th Street, Coralville	887-5018	Sanctuary Restaurant & Pub, 405 S. Gilbert St., Iowa City	351-5692
Eggy's on 965, Hwy. 965, North Liberty	665-4800	Short's Burger and Shine, 18 S. Clinton St., Iowa City	337-4678
El Dorado, 102 Second Street, Coralville	688-5237	Sidelines Bar & Grill, 320 E. Burlington St., Iowa City	354-7157
El Rancho, 21 Sturgis Drive, Iowa City	338-4324	Sonic Drive-In, 604 2nd Street, Coralville	354-4790
Flannigan's Bar & Grill, 501 1st Ave., Coralville	351-1904	Sports Column, 12 S. Dubuque Street, Iowa City	356-6902
Givanni's Café, 109 E. College St., Iowa City	338-5967	Steak and Shake, 2806 Commerce Drive, Coralville	545-5472
Godfather's Pizza, Highway 1 West, Iowa City	354-3312	Stella, 1006 Melrose Ave., Iowa City	887-5564
Graze, 115 E. College Street, Iowa City	887-5477	Summit Restaurant & Bar, 10 S. Clinton St., Iowa City	354-7482
Gus' Food & Spirits, 2421 Coral Court, Coralville	545-4290	Sushi Popo, 725 Mormon Trek Blvd., Iowa City	338-7676
Hamburg Inn, 214 N. Linn St., Iowa City	337-5512	Takanami, 219 Iowa Avenue, Iowa City	351-5125
House of Lords Restaurant & Pub, 704 1st Ave., Coralville	351-0400	Texas Road House, 2520 Corridor Way, Coralville	354-3489
HuHot Mongolian Grill, 917 25th Ave., Coralville	358-9100	The Three Samurai, 1801 2nd St., Coralville	337-3340
Hunan Restaurant, 118 2nd St., Coralville	338-8886	Venuto's World Bistro, 115 E. College Street, Iowa City	688-0002
Hungry Hobo, 517 S. Riverside Drive, Iowa City	337-5270	Vesta, 849 Quarry Road, Coralville	338-3782
IHOP, 2435 James Street, Coralville	248-1122	Vine Tavern, 330 E. Prentiss St., Iowa City	354-8767
Iowa River Power Company, 501 1st Ave., Coralville	351-1904	Vine Tavern & Eatery, 39 2nd St., Coralville	338-7770
Jimmy Jack's Rib Shack, 1940 Lower Muscatine Road, Iowa City	354-7427	Vito's Italian American Restaurant, 118 E. College St., Iowa City	338-1393
Joseph's Steakhouse, 212 S. Clinton St., Iowa City	358-0776	Which Wich, 925 25th Ave., Coralville	354-9424
Konomi, 843 Quarry Road, #140, Coralville	351-2290	Which Wich, 23 S. Dubuque Street, Iowa City	337-9424
La Cava Mexican Restaurant, 1810 Coral St., Coralville	358-2324	Wig and Pen Pizza Pub, 1220 Hwy. 6 West, Coralville	354-2767
Linn Street Café, 121 N. Linn St., Iowa City	337-7370		





# MEDIA INFORMATION

Iowa's Carver-Hawkeye Arena is located on the west campus in the University's athletic complex, approximately one-quarter mile northwest of Kinnick Stadium. It is a few minutes' drive from Interstate 80 and 380 and about 30 minutes from the Eastern Iowa Airport in Cedar Rapids.

The press and radio section at the Arena is located on the west side of the floor. The television and camera platform is located overhead on the east side.

A hospitality room for the media is located through the main exit ramp off the playing floor. Soft drinks are available to the media, along with concession stand food vouchers.

Postgame conferences with the head coaches are held in the Press Room. Iowa player interviews are conducted in the press room following the coach's interviews.

## COACH MCCAFFERY CONFERENCES/INTERVIEW REQUESTS

Coach Fran McCaffery holds media conferences in Carver-Hawkeye Arena and teleconferences throughout the season. Requested Iowa players are available on days Coach McCaffery meets with the media. Coach McCaffery also participates in the Big Ten coaches teleconferences on Monday's during the conference season. All Iowa practice sessions are closed to the public and media.

All interview requests for members of the Iowa coaching staff and Hawkeye student-athletes should be directed through athletic communications (319) 335-9411. Please refrain from contacting members of the basketball program directly.

## CREDENTIALS

Requests for game credentials should be directed in writing or e-mail to Matt Weitzel, S300 Carver-Hawkeye Arena, Iowa City, Iowa 52242. Requests should be filed early enough to allow time for processing. Credentials that are not mailed can be claimed at the Will Call window at the Carver-Hawkeye Arena ticket office, located at the north entrance to the arena. Photo identification is required.

The athletic communications fax number is 319-335-9417 and Matt's e-mail address is [matthew-weitzel@uiowa.edu](mailto:matthew-weitzel@uiowa.edu).

## PARKING

Requests for parking should be made when requesting credentials. Media parking is located in lots 40 and 33 near the East side of Carver-Hawkeye Arena.

## SERVICES

Complete play-by-play, halftime statistics, final individual and team statistics and quotes from both head coaches are available following each home game. Statistics will be either faxed or e-mailed when requested. This information is filed in PDF format and sent within 30 minutes following home games. Box scores are also posted on the Iowa website, [hawkeyesports.com](http://hawkeyesports.com), following each Iowa game throughout the season. Postgame player interviews can also be found at [facebook.com/hawkeyehoops](https://www.facebook.com/hawkeyehoops).

## HIGH SPEED INTERNET ACCESS

High speed internet access is available in the media area in Carver-Hawkeye Arena, as the majority of seats in the media area are hard-wired for access at no charge. Wireless internet is also available. Check with a member of the athletic communications staff for a username and password card that is good for the entire 2011-12 season.

## ACCOMMODATIONS

A directory of hotels, motels, restaurants and available transportation can be found on page 203.

## MEDIA GUIDE SUPPLEMENT

A supplement to the 2011-12 Iowa Basketball Media Guide, containing additional series history and results, Iowa records, year-by-year results, postseason box scores and a composite Big Ten Conference schedule, can be obtained through the UI Athletic Communications office.

The supplement is available on the internet at [hawkeyesports.com](http://hawkeyesports.com), the official website of the University of Iowa athletic department. After opening the Iowa website, click on men's basketball on the left side of the page. Once at the basketball site, click on **History and Record Book** on the right side of the page.

## IOWA ON THE INTERNET

Updated information on the Iowa basketball team and athletics department is also available on the University of Iowa's athletic department home page on the Internet. That address is:

### [hawkeyesports.com](http://hawkeyesports.com)

Iowa athletic communications staff members may be addressed electronically at the following E-mail address:

[phillip-haddy@uiowa.edu](mailto:phillip-haddy@uiowa.edu)

[steven-roe@uiowa.edu](mailto:steven-roe@uiowa.edu)

[matthew-weitzel@uiowa.edu](mailto:matthew-weitzel@uiowa.edu)

[christopher-brewer@uiowa.edu](mailto:christopher-brewer@uiowa.edu)

[traci-a-wagner@uiowa.edu](mailto:traci-a-wagner@uiowa.edu)

[aaron-blau@uiowa.edu](mailto:aaron-blau@uiowa.edu)

[james-allan@uiowa.edu](mailto:james-allan@uiowa.edu)

## THE HAWKEYE RADIO NETWORK

Fans of the University of Iowa following the Hawkeyes on radio can tune in on their favorite station throughout the state of Iowa and the Midwest.

The radio voice of the Hawkeyes is Gary Dolphin, a Cascade, Iowa, native who handles all play-by-play action of both Iowa men's basketball and football. In addition, Dolphin also serves as the host of the weekly radio and television coach's shows during the seasons with men's basketball Coach Fran McCaffery and football Coach Kirk Ferentz. Dolphin, in 2001 and 2011, was named the Iowa Sportscaster of the Year. He is in his 16th season of broadcasting Iowa basketball and football on the Hawkeye Radio Network. Dolphin, overall, is in his 39th year of play-by-play broadcasting, which also includes six years of broadcasting basketball games for Northwestern University.

Dolphin is joined on all University of Iowa basketball broadcasts by former Hawkeye and NBA veteran Bobby Hansen. Hansen was a four-year letterman and a member of Iowa's 1980 Final Four team. Hansen enjoyed a lengthy career in the NBA and earned an NBA championship while playing for the Chicago Bulls.

The Hawkeye Radio Network, a production of Learfield Communications, Inc. of Jefferson City, Mo., blankets the state of Iowa and bordering states with more than 50 stations providing live coverage. The Hawkeyes can also be heard online ([hawkeyesports.com](http://hawkeyesports.com)) and on Sirius XM Satellite Radio.



The Hawkeye Radio Network broadcast team for Iowa basketball includes Bobby Hansen (left) and Gary Dolphin (right).





**ROE** was named Director of Athletic Communications in July. He joined the Hawkeye staff in 1990 and was named associate director in 1997. The Iowa City native earned his bachelor's degree from Buena Vista University and his master's degree from Northeast Louisiana University. He is the author of *"HAWKEYES FOR LIFE"*, published in 2007. Steve and his wife, Janet, have a daughter, Nike, and a son, James, one granddaughter, Teagan (7) and a grandson, Jack (1). Both Nike (law degree) and James (bachelor's degree) earned degrees from the University of Iowa.

**HADDY** served as Iowa's sports information director from 1993-2010. He is in the second and final year of phased retirement, which will be complete in June, 2012. He became part of the Hawkeye Sports Information staff in 1971 and was named Director of Sports Information in July, 1993. A native of Cedar Rapids, he holds two degrees from Iowa and has worked for two radio stations. Phil and his wife, Elaine, have a son, Jason, and a daughter, Jamie. They are grandparents of Nick (11) and William (8) Haddy and Evelyn (6) and Marty (4) Powers.

**WAGNER** is in her 13th year as a fulltime assistant after previously serving as a student assistant for four years and as an intern for two years. A native of Iowa Falls, Wagner earned her degree in 1997 with a double major in journalism and communication studies. Traci and her husband, Jason, have a son, Nicholas, and a daughter, Sydney.

**WEITZEL** has served as an assistant director since 1998. Matthew graduated from the University of Iowa in 1997 with a Bachelor's of Arts degree in Journalism and Mass Communication, with an emphasis in Business. The native of Mundelein, Ill., was a student in the sports information office for three years.

**BLAU** is in his fifth year as an assistant director. Aaron graduated from the University of Iowa in 2007 with a double major in Journalism and Mass Communications and Sports Studies, along with a minor in American Studies. Blau, a native of Latimer, Iowa, served as a student assistant in the UI sports information office for five years. His wife's name is Mandy.

**BREWER** is in his third year as a fulltime assistant director after previously serving as a student assistant for three years. In 2004, the Iowa City native earned his English degree from the University of Iowa and served as a graduate assistant with the Detroit Lions media relations department. He and his wife, Brooke, have a daughter, Elyse, and a son, Del.

**MILLER** is in his fifth year as director of new media in the athletics department after spending nearly 20 years working in the newspaper and sports information professions. He is a 1984 graduate of Tipton (Iowa) High School and a 1988 graduate of Wartburg College, majoring in communication arts (journalism/public relations). Miller and his wife Ann have four children: Ashley, Melissa, Brittney and Kyle.

**ALLAN** is in his second year as a fulltime assistant at Iowa, joining the staff in November, 2010. It is Allan's second stint in the office, as he served as a student assistant from 2000-04. Allan returned to Iowa City after serving as the sports information director at the University of Missouri-Kansas City from 2005-10, and as the athletics media relations intern at Texas Christian University during the 2004-05 season. The Hampton, Iowa, native earned his bachelor's degree in journalism from the University of Iowa in May, 2004. He and his wife, Mary Ann, have a son, Jonathan.

A member of the Iowa athletic department staff since 1988, Theresa Walenta has been a member of the athletic communications staff for 15 years. She is a lifelong resident of Iowa City.

The Athletic Communications Office is located in Suite 300 in Carver-Hawkeye Arena. The office phone number is 319/335-9411 and the FAX number is 335-9417.

## CREDENTIAL LANGUAGE

Following is the information printed on the University of Iowa game day media credential. All rules and regulations listed are enforced by the University of Iowa Athletics Department and the Big Ten Conference.

## PRESS CREDENTIAL LANGUAGE

This working credential is subject in all respects to the [Media Credential Criteria and Policies] set forth by the [Member Institution] as in effect from time to time. This working credential is issued for the sole purpose of providing facility access to an accredited agency's employee who has a legitimate working function (media or game service) in conjunction with this game or games. It is non-transferable and non-assignable and any duplication or alteration of this document is prohibited. Any unauthorized use of this credential subjects the bearer to ejection from the facility and prosecution for criminal trespass. Any secondary use of any picture, photograph, audio description, video, film/tape, drawing or other description of a game taken or made by the accredited organization or individual to whom this credential has been issued (including, but not limited to use in delayed editorial or non-editorial advertising, sales promotion or merchandising) is prohibited without prior specific written approval of the [Member Institution] or the Big Ten Conference. Nothing in these terms and conditions authorizes or allows bearer to violate any of the trademarks, copyright and other proprietary rights of the [Member Institution] or the Big Ten Conference. A maximum of two minutes (2:00) of game video footage (without audio) may be utilized during the one week period following the conclusion of the game solely within regularly scheduled bona fide news programming distributed via television, and may not be distributed via the internet, wireless or other forms of media.

**ACCEPTANCE OF THIS CREDENTIAL CONSTITUTES AGREEMENT BY THE BEARER AND HIS OR HER ORGANIZATION TO ABIDE BY THE FOREGOING CONDITIONS.**



STEVE ROE



PHIL HADDY



JAMES ALLAN



AARON BLAU



CHRIS BREWER



DARREN MILLER



TRACI WAGNER



MATTHEW WEITZEL



THERESA WALENTA





# MEDIA OUTLETS

## NEWSPAPERS

### Associated Press

Telephone: 515-243-3281 or 1-800-453-2113  
FAX: 515-243-1550  
505 5th Ave., Suite 1000  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
Sports Editor: Luke Meredith  
E-Mail: lmeredith@ap.org  
Iowa City Office: 319-337-5615

### The Burlington Hawk Eye

800 S. Main Street  
Burlington, IA 52601-0010  
Telephone: 319-758-8133  
FAX: 319-754-6824  
Sports Editor: John Bohnenkamp  
Basketball Writer: John Bohnenkamp  
e-mail: jbohenkamp@thehawkeye.com

### Cedar Rapids Gazette

Telephone: 319-398-8258  
FAX: 319-398-5861  
500 Third Ave. SE  
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401  
Iowa Basketball Writer: Scott Dochterman  
e-mail: scott.dochterman@gazcomm.com  
Columnist: Mike Hlas  
e-mail: mike.hlas@gazcomm.com

### Des Moines Register

Telephone: 515-284-8000 or 1-800-532-1455  
FAX: 515-286-2504  
715 Locust Street  
Des Moines, IA 50304  
Iowa Basketball Writer: Rick Brown  
e-mail: ribrown@dmreg.com  
Columnist: Marc Hansen  
e-mail: mahansen@dmreg.com

### Daily Iowan

Telephone: 319-335-5848  
FAX: 319-335-6184  
111 Communications Building  
University of Iowa  
Iowa City, IA 52242  
Sports Editor: Seth Roberts  
e-mail: seth-roberts@uiowa.edu

### Iowa City Press Citizen

Telephone: 319-339-7368  
FAX: 319-339-7342  
1725 North Dodge Street  
Iowa City, Iowa 52245  
Iowa Basketball Writer: Pat Harty  
e-mail: pharty@press-citizen.com

### Moline Dispatch

Telephone: 800-272-6397 or 309-757-4974  
FAX: 309-797-0317  
1720 Fifth Ave.  
Moline, IL 61265  
Iowa Basketball Writer: Jeff Wendland  
e-mail: jwendland@qconline.com

### Quad City Times

Telephone: 1-800-437-4648  
FAX: 319-383-2370  
500 E. Third Street  
Davenport, IA 52801  
Iowa Basketball Writer: Steve Batterson  
Columnist: Don Dossie  
e-mail: sports@qctimes.com

### Voice of The Hawkeyes

Telephone: 319-530-2272  
FAX: 319-665-3699  
P.O. Box 187  
Iowa City, IA 52244-0187  
Editor: Todd Brommelkamp  
e-mail: voiceofthehawkeyes@yahoo.com

### Waterloo Courier

Telephone: 319-291-1469/1-800-798-1702  
FAX: 319-291-2069  
501 Commercial Street  
Waterloo, IA 50701  
Sports Editor: Jim Nelson  
e-mail: jim.nelson@WCCFCourier.com

## TELEVISION

### KCCI-TV (CBS)

Telephone: 515-247-8811 or 1-800-947-8841  
FAX: 515-244-0202  
888 Ninth Street  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
Sports Director: Andy Garman  
e-mail: agarman@kcci.com

### KCRG-TV (ABC)

Telephone: 319-398-8325 or 365-9999  
FAX: 319-368-8505  
501 Second Ave. SE  
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406  
Sports Director: John Campbell  
e-mail: john.campbell@kcrq.com

### KGAN-TV (CBS)

Telephone: 319-395-9081 or 1-800-222-5426  
FAX: 319-395-0113  
P.O. Box 3131  
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406  
Sports Director: Jared Aarons  
e-mail: jaarons@kgan.com

### KWQC-TV (NBC)

Telephone: 319-383-7037 or 1-800-927-6397  
FAX: 319-383-7131  
805 Brady Street  
Davenport, IA 52808  
Sports Director: Thom Cornelis  
e-mail: tcornelis@kwqc.com

### KWWL-TV (NBC)

Telephone: 319-291-1200  
FAX: 319-291-1233  
500 E. 4th Street  
Waterloo, IA 50703  
Sports Director: Rick Coleman  
e-mail: rcoleman@kwwl.com

### WHBF-TV (CBS)

Telephone: 309-786-5441  
FAX: 309-788-3642  
231-18th Street  
Rock Island, IL 61201  
Sports Director: Jay Kidwell  
e-mail: newsroom@whbf.com

### WHO-TV (NBC)

Telephone: 515-242-3739 or 1-800-835-1313  
FAX: 515-242-3796  
1801 Grand Ave.  
Des Moines, IA 50308  
Sports Director: Keith Murphy  
e-mail: sports@who-tv.com

### WOI-TV (ABC)

Telephone: 515-457-1026 or 1-800-858-5555  
FAX: 515-457-1025  
3903 West Town Parkway  
West Des Moines, IA 50266  
Sports Director: John Walters  
e-mail: jwalters@woitv.com

### WQAD-TV (ABC)

Telephone: 309-736-3325 or 736-3300  
FAX: 309-736-3306  
300 Park 16th St.  
Moline, IL 61255  
Sports Director: Matt Randazzo  
e-mail: matt.randazzo@wqad.com

## RADIO

### Hawkeye Radio Network

**Play-by-Play:** Gary Dolphin  
Telephone: 563-589-2213  
U.S. Bank  
P.O. Box 148  
Dubuque, IA 52004-0148  
e-mail: gary.p.dolphin@usbank.com

### Color: Bobby Hansen

1734 19th Street  
West Des Moines, IA 50265  
Cell Phone: 515-720-9755  
e-mail: HanShwk@aol.com

### KCJJ

Telephone: 319-354-1242  
PO Box 2118  
Iowa City, IA 52244  
Sports: Richard Podhajsky  
e-mail: kcjjam@aol.com

### KGYM

1110 26th Ave. SW  
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404  
Sports Director: Scott Unash  
E-Mail: scott.unash@1600espn.com

### KMRV

Sports: Bob Brooks  
1957 Blairs Ferry Road NE  
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402  
Telephone: 319-393-1450

### KXNO

Telephone: 1-866-333-5966  
515-274-4969/289-2000  
1801 Grand Ave.  
Des Moines, IA 50309

### Radio Iowa

2700 Grand Ave., Suite 103  
Des Moines, IA 50312  
Sports Director: Todd Kimm  
E-Mail: radioiowa@learfield.com

### WHO

Telephone: 1-866-469-4295  
515-283-1429/284-8615  
1801 Grand Ave.  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
Sports: Jon Miller  
e-mail: jonmiller@whoradio.com

### WMT

Telephone: 319-395-0530 or 800-933-7767  
PO Box 2147  
600 Old Marion Rd. NE  
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406  
Sports: Cory Sheets  
e-mail: corysheets@wmradio.com

## WEBSITES

### HawkeyeInsider.com

**Contact:** Rob Howe  
E-Mail: hawkeyeinsider@gmail.com

### HawkeyeDrive.com

**Contact:** Brenden Stiles  
E-Mail: hawkeyedrive@gmail.com

### HawkeyeNation.com

**Contact:** Jon Miller  
E-Mail: jdmiller71@gmail.com

### HawkeyeReport.com

**Contact:** Tom Kakert  
E-Mail: tkakert@aol.com



# CAMPUS ROAR

YOUR SCHOOL. YOUR SQUAD. YOUR WORDS.

**NIKEBASKETBALL.COM**







Ricky Davis >

< Ronnie Lester

< Ake Earl

Dean Oliver >

B.J. Armstrong >

< Roy Marble

Don Nelson >

< Greg Stokes

Reggie Evans >

< Matt Bullard

< Brad Lohaus

Adam Haluska >

Jared Reiner >

< Kevin Gamble

John Johnson >

Les Jepsen >

Fred Brown >

< Bobby Hansen

< Ryan Bowen

## NBA HAWKEYES







